

Public Auction 16

October 25-26, 2002
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, U.S.A.



Philip E. Bressett



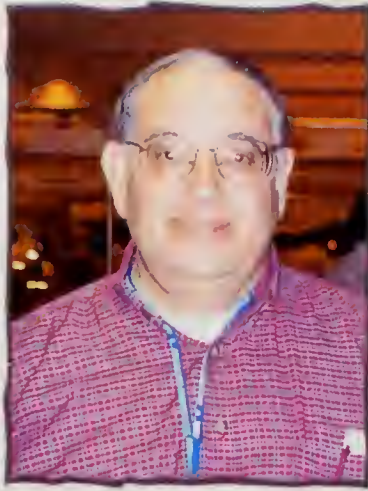
Harry J. Forman

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION / DUFFER PHOTOGRAPHERS

Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST



David Akers



Joseph Demeo



Raymond Skirsky



Robert Schuman



Connie & Dan Hamelberg



*Dr. Juan A. Bailey &
Dr. Lawrence S. Brown, Jr.*



Todd Ballen



Len Augsburger



George Polizio



Dan Sedwick




Sixteenth Public Auction Sale

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE
to be sold at
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE
at the offices of
REMY BOURNE

509-40th Avenue North East • Minneapolis, MN 55421-3833
Friday, 7PM-October 25, 2002--Lot #1-762
Saturday, 1PM-October 26, 2002--Lot #763-1469

FEATURING
SELECTIONS AND DUPLICATES
FROM THE LIBRARIES OF
HARRY J. FORMAN
AND
PHILIP E. BRESSETT
ALSO
SELECTIONS AND DUPLICATES
FROM THE LIBRARIES OF
DON & LOIS BAILEY;
RICARDO CASTEDO of PORTUGAL;
DAVID CROOKS;
RICHARD & PAM WATTS
JOHN & NANCY WILSON
A LATIN AMERICAN GENTLEMAN;
AND OTHERS



Biography

Harry J. Forman is just the way he is—a plain-spoken coin dealer whose long career began with the sale of a United States Mint proof set in 1955. From Philadelphia fruit-stand vendor to numismatic market maker, Forman has met and befriended most of the great names in the hobby. The coin business has grown tremendously in the past 45 years, and Forman has spent that time building his name and preserving his reputation throughout the numismatic community.

Forman is quick to name the many mentors who helped him find his way in the coin market. On the short list of familiar names are Art Kagin (one of the first people met in the numismatic world), John J. Ford Jr. (who Forman says was his "greatest teacher"), and the Stack family (the founders of Stack's, Joseph and Morton, and "the sons," Harvey, Benjamin and Norman). "The guy who really taught me the business—and most people have never heard of him—was Charles Dockus," Forman says. "He was a 'dealer's dealer' who never advertised, but sold coins to many of the biggest names in the business, including Abe Kosoff and J.V. McDermott (whose 1913 Liberty Head nickel now is in the ANA Money Museum collection)."

However, Forman reserves his highest praise for Ruth Bauer, whom he first met in David Bullowa's coin shop in Philadelphia in 1955, when he bought in some proof sets to sell. Bauer, who started working with Bullowa right out of high school in 1947, already had learned a great deal from her employer about coins and the numismatic business. She started working for Forman in 1957 and now is his business partner.

Forman first took an interest in coins when he was 10 years old. Suffering from asthma, he started collecting coins his father brought home from his fruit stand on the northeast corner of 11th and Market Streets in Philadelphia.

"I was like a lot of kids at the time," he says. "But I never thought then that I would make my living from buying and selling coins."

Born on October 6, 1922, in Philadelphia, Forman was a quiet, "good kid" who stayed away from trouble and did what his parents told him. He is a quick study, owing in great part to his photographic memory. A graduate of South Philadelphia High School, he was inducted into

the school's Cultural Hall of Fame in 1985. (For him the honor is especially significant because former Mint Chief Engraver Frank Gasparro and current Mint Engraver John Mercanti also are enshrined there.)

Forman maintained that "good son" attitude even when called up for military service at the beginning of World War II. "In June 1942, the government was offering a course at Temple University (in Philadelphia) on the elements of engineering," he says. "In high school, I had taken the 'academic' courses in preparation for college because my parents wanted me to, but I didn't plan to attend. I wasn't a great student, but I could look through my textbooks once and get passing grades.


His mother, Minnie, encouraged him to take the course at Temple because it offered a draft deferment. She wanted to keep her son far from the hostilities, having personally survived World War I and the Bolshevik Revolution in Russia before joining her husband, Benjamin, in America.

"After about six months of class, I asked myself what I was doing studying engineering when I never wanted to be an engineer and I didn't like it," Forman says. "So I dropped out and quickly received my induction notice. My mother told me to tell the doctors that I had had asthma. I did as my mother told me, but I also showed them the hospital letter saying I had outgrown it when I was 15. However, I was rejected for service because I had a history of the disease."

In 1945 Forman's father suffered a stroke, and the "good son" took over the business. He operated the fruit stand until 1957, a year after he began daily trading as a coin dealer.

"In 1954 I was walking by Nicholas Smith's train store on the first day of National Coin Week," Forman recalls. "The owner said I should buy proof sets because the ones he bought the year before for \$2.10 were selling for \$6. So I walked to the Mint and bought five proof sets.

Forman had gotten married earlier that year, and by January 1955, his first daughter, Renée, was born. In need of some extra cash, he went to Bullowa's shop to sell a couple of coin sets he had purchased the previous April. He sold the sets for a 45-percent profit. "When I



Biography

stepped out of the store, I thought, 'My God, how long has this been going on?'" Forman says. "I then proceeded to Leary's Book Store and bought all the books about coins my limited capital would allow. I went home and told my wife, Esther, that I was going to become a professional coin dealer. She said 'fine,' while looking at the books and thinking I was going back to school."

Of course, there was no such schools. Undaunted, Forman began studying and dealing in coins. "I quickly realized, however, that books were not enough," he says. "I had to meet the coin dealers. I discovered that it's the camaraderie that so wonderful."

In 1956 Forman attended his first ANA convention, in Chicago. (He joined the Association in October that same year and is Life Member 358. He has attended every ANA convention since. He feels a great affinity for the organization and everything it does "to benefit all collectors and dealers.")

The 1960s and early '70s BU roll buying-and-selling spree was "the poor man's stock market," according to Forman. In one instance, he remembers, a seller who had bought 27 Mint bags of 1955 BU rolled nickels for \$1.75 a roll, offered them to Forman for \$27 a roll. Forman agreed and suggested the man use the money to buy rolls of BU "small date" cents, which were selling for \$100 a roll. Forman said he later begged the man to sell him back the 1960 Lincoln cents at \$400 a roll. Although the market for BU rolls is gone today, Forman says, "It wouldn't take much to start the fire again."

Based on his experience, Forman wrote two books-How You Can Make Big Profits Investing in Coins in 1972, and its sequel, How You Can Keep on Making Big Profits Investing in Coins in 1974. He also helped Don Taxay produce the latter's Comprehensive Catalog of United States Coins.

It was his friend and mentor Charles Dockus who helped spur Forman to leave the fruit stand and move into coin dealing full-time. He showed his young protégé that in one day he could make more money dealing coins than in a whole week selling fruit.

"Selling fruit is no different than selling coins," Forman says. "In both you have competitors, so you have to be

very savvy-knowing when and what to buy and sell."

So in 1957, Forman became a full-time coin dealer, conducting his mail-order business under the name Harry J. Forman, Inc. (which remained until a terrible accident forced him to take a different course). Ruth Bauer had begun as Forman's secretary for \$2 an hour. Having married and started a family, she elected to work out of her home. In "drips and drabs," Bauer became his business partner, owning 20 percent of the firm by the early 1970s.

In 1974 Forman fell off a loading dock, catching his foot between the concrete and the metal bumper strip. He badly broke his hip and femur, landing in the hospital for six weeks. Six operations and five years later (including nine hours of bone-graft surgery), Forman was back on his feet without a cast or cane. "When I had my accident, I could have given Ruth a raise, but she was running the company, so I made her a full partner" and changed the name to Forman and Bauer.

Two years after his fall, Forman's wife of 22 years died. With two teenaged daughters to care for, his body still healing from the fall and his business still all-encompassing, he struggled to find a way to continue.

"He is a very gregarious man," Bauer says. "He doesn't want to let go of life. He always has had a strong sense of who he is and what he can do."

Forman shows no sign of slowing down. Not even triple-bypass heart surgery last year has diminished his pursuit of numismatics. "Why should I retire?" he says. "I love this!"

In a 1988 videotape interview for PNG, Forman told David Lisot, "I love the coin business. Being a coin dealer is the greatest thing that ever happened to me. I want to remembered for the way I am."

"Adapted from "Harry J. Forman: Just the Way I Am" by Stephen L. Bobbitt. "Courtesy of THE NUMISMATIST, official publication of the American Numismatic Association ([www. money.org](http://www.money.org)).



Biography

Philip Bressett's first entry into the world of numismatics was at the age of eight when he traveled with his father, Kenneth Bressett, on trips to Boston to visit coin dealers there. One special stop was always at the legendary store of Maury Gould. Phil quickly learned to appreciate the coins that his father was buying and selling, and determined that this was the life he wanted to follow in adulthood.

At an early age he began selling coins at a local flea-market in Racine, Wisconsin. but the booming bullion craze of 1978 convinced him to expand his involvement and cater to those who were more interested in gold and silver. His first coin counter was in a special section of a Pharmacy, but by 1980 business was so brisk that he opened his own coin store. In time he moved to larger quarters where he sold coins, paper money and sports cards.

From 1982 to 1999 Phil was a personal consultant for the Childs Family Numismatic Collection, and responsible for the care and conservation of his coins, including the 1804 dollar that was sold in 1999 for the then record price of \$4.14 million. Since 1979 he has worked closely with his father on revising annual editions of the *Guide Book of United States Coins* and the *Handbook of United States Coins*, where he is acknowledged as the Pricing Analysis.

Phil's special interest is in U.S. paper money, but he is also well known as an expert in many issues of world coins and tokens. Much of his knowledge has been gained from the many ANA Summer Seminar courses he has attended, from work experience, and the many books that he accumulated in his extensive numismatic library.



Introduction

Welcome to the Sixteenth Remy Bourne Numismatic Literature Auction. What a great and wide range of offerings for your consideration.

From Harry J. Forman comes a large offering of numismatic auction catalogues and books accumulated over a 50 year period while he was a prominent Philadelphia and nationally recognized coin dealer.

Phil Bressett has consigned a diverse range of numismatic material, rare individual pieces, and large group lots alike of auction catalogues, fixed price lists, books, and value boxes.

From Ricardo Castedo, a large offering of books, fixed price lists, periodicals and auction catalogues of Europe many offered at auction for the first time.

From "A Latin American Gentleman a wide array of scarce Latin America literature.

From David Crooks some scarce, and seldom seen, Sunken Treasure literature

And of course we have the remaining portions of consignments from Don and Lois Bailey, Richard and Pam Watts, John and Nancy Wilson and other consignors.

A big welcome to the new bidders in this sale, and a big thank you to the many loyal past bidders who have contributed to each sales success.

Please see the photo's in the inside covers of several literature luminaries who have stopped by my table during past sale Auction #15 and the ANA Conventions.

Last Minute Lots have been added on pages 172-173.

The order forms for the Deluxe Library Edition and the Bid Sheet are on pages 179-180

Due to recent Open-Heart surgery, which requires me to limit lifting, I would appreciate it if I can send you literature by United Parcel Service since they pick up directly at the store. Of course, I will need your complete street address and zip code on the Bid Sheet that is located at the back of the catalogue.

Now it is time to open the catalogue, turn the pages, and concentrate on finding your next personal rarity. Good luck!

BOOK CONDITIONS

New-As printed and originally produced. **Fine-**Clean and sound used copy, unblemished.

Very good-Moderate wear, no important defects. **Good-**Used and worn book, complete.

AUCTION CATALOGUES

"APOSTROPHE SALES"

11 OF THE 12 YEAR CARD COVER SET

- 1 Auction '79-Auction '90, Missing 1989. Color plates, photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.

Fine-New, card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine Coins, World Gold, Silver and Minor Coins and Paper Money, Mexico, Canadian, Newfoundland and Provinces, Scotland Coins, Indian Peace Medals, Coins, Colonial Coins, Large, Half Cents, Medals, Commemoratives, US Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes and Half Dimes, US Currency, Fractional Currency, US Gold, Pioneer, Private and Territorial Gold, Gold Bars, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns. 40.
7" x 10 1/4", Gengerke (1-12),H

10 OF THE 12 CARD & HARD COVER COVER SET

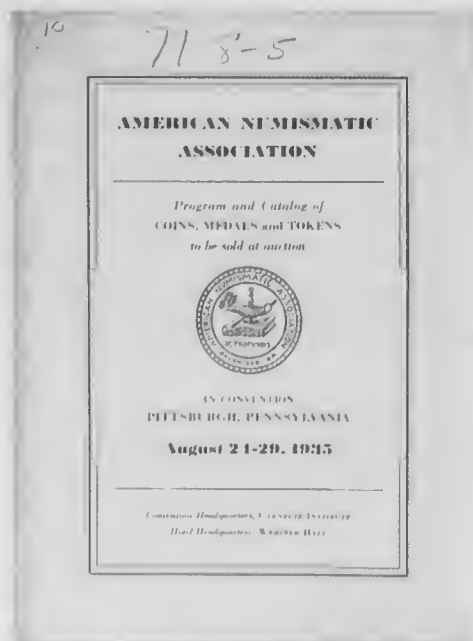
- 2 Auction '80-Auction '90, Missing 1988, 1989. Color plates, photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.

Fine-New, card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine Coins, World Gold, Silver and Minor Coins and Paper Money, Mexico, Canadian, Newfoundland and Provinces, Scotland Coins, Indian Peace Medals, Coins, Colonial Coins, Large, Half Cents, Medals, Commemoratives, US Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes and Half Dimes, US Currency, Fractional Currency, US Gold, Pioneer, Private and Territorial Gold, Gold Bars, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns. 40.
7" x 10 1/4", Gengerke (1-12),H

A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE CATALOGUES

VERY SCARCE ANA CONVENTION SALE. HAND PRICED

- 3 August 24-29, 1935. William F. Gaede. American Numismatic Association. Program and Catalog of Coins, Medals and Tokens to be sold at auction in convention Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. 21 pages. 500 lots. Photo of Nelson Thor Thorson, ANA President. Hand Priced.



Fine, cream color card cover. Contents: Halfcents, Large Cents, Half Dollars, Foreign and US Medals, US Dollars, Commemorative Half Dollars, Russian Silver Roubles, Miscellaneous, German Silver Coins, US Collection including \$1 US Gold,

Hard Times Tokens, New Jersey Cents, Roman Bronzes, U.S. Fractional Currency, Interesting Lot of Cards and Medals, Foreign Silver Coins, Rare Lot Of Political Medals. First I have seen. \$295.

5 1/2" x 7 1/2", Listed in Gengerke,K

PHOTOCOPY OF RARE 1936 ANA CONVENTION SALE

- 4 August 22-27, 1936. American Numismatic Association Convention Sale. Minneapolis, Minnesota. A.D. White, Auction Sales Manager. 3 pages. 155 lots. Hand Priced.

3 page photocopy, 8 1/2" x 14" A total of 11 consignments, the first two pages are typed with the 11th consignment handwritten on the third page. The 11th consignment appears to have come at the last minute to be included as a handwritten page with 16 lots also, hand priced. 195.
8 1/2" x 14",Z

EXCEPTIONAL ANA OFFERING OF 45 ANA AUCTION CATALOGUES AND 33 ANA PROGRAMS

- 5 ANA AUCTIONS: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1948, 1950, 1952-1970, 1972-1982, 1984-1986, 1990, 1993-1994, 1996-1999. ANA PROGRAMS: 1931, 1941-1942, 1947-1948, 1950, 1952, 1955, 1957, 1960-1961, 1964, 1969, 1971-1972, 1976, 1979-1993, 1995, 1997. ANA MENUS: 1977, 1979, 1981. 9 ANA SPRING AUCTIONS: 1951-1952, 1961, 1972, 1983-1986, 1991. Plates. Color plates. Some Prices Realized.

Fine-New, pictorial card covers. An exceptional and exciting offering including the rarely seen or offered ANA Programs. Over 75 Catalogues and Programs. Some Prices Realized. 595.
Various sizes,

- 6 13 ANA CONVENTION SALES CATALOGUES 1954, 1955, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968. Photo illustrated. Plates. 12 PRICES REALIZED, missing 1962.

NEW-Fine, pictorial card cover. 105.
Various sizes,V

- 7 10 ANA CONVENTION SALES CATALOGUES 1947, 1948, 1951, 1952, 1957, 1963, 1966, 1968, 1969, 1972. Photo illustrated. Plates. 4 Prices Realized.

Very good-Fine, pictorial card covers. 50.
Various sizes,R

AHLSTRÖM, B

Kungsgatan 28, Box 7662, 103 94 Stockholm, Sweden

25 SALES WITH MOST PRICES REALIZED

- 8 1984-1998. Sales #29, 34-40, 43-50, 53-54, 56-58. Color plates, Photo illustrated. Many Prices Realized.

New, pictorial blue card covers. Includes: Henrik Pripp Collection-Part II; Gunnar Elström Collection-Part VIII. Swedish Coins, Bank Notes, Medals, Decorations, Denmark, Norway, Danish West Indies, World Silver and Gold Coins, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Celtic, South America, Russia, US Large Cents, US Silver-Gold and \$20s, 10 Calif., Fractional Gold and 1 photo illustrated. Profusely illustrated. 25 Sales and Dupes. 90.

8 1/4" x 8 1/4",N

ALMANZAR'S

San Antonio, TX

- 9 August 31, 1970. Sale 1. The remainder of the Jose T. Medina Collection and other important consignments. Part I: World-wide Coinage, Gold, Silver, Copper and Bronze, Coins, Medals and Tokens, Proclamation Pieces and Paper Money, United States Coins. 112 pages. 6015 lots. Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial white card cover, pages loose. Contents: Latin American Cobs; Pillars and Portraits; Eight Reales and Pesos of The New World; Minor Coins of Latin America; Coins of Great Britain; Coins of the British World; Coins of The United States of America; Coins and Tokens of Canada and the Provinces; Coins, Talers and Medals of Europe; Africa, Asia and Other Worldwide; Medals and Proclamation Pieces of Spanish America; Miscellaneous Selections; Quantity Coins; Latin American Gold Coins. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #10550, Gengerke 1,N*
- 10 August 31, 1971. Sale 3. Almanzar's Coins of the World. Celebrating Our 10th Anniversary with an Auction Sale. Coinage of the World, Gold, Silver, Copper and Bronze, Coins, Paper Money, Medals, Tokens and Proclamation Pieces. 156 pages. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial tan card cover. Contents: Gold Coins of the World Featuring Latin America; 8 Reales & Pesos of the New World, Minor coins of Latin America (Argentina thru Honduras); The Coins of the British World; The Coins of Great Britain; Minor Coins of Latin America (Mexico thru Latin America); Worldwide Coins; Pillars and Portraits of Latin America; Cob Coinage of the Spanish Colonial Mints; Coins of Europe; Medals and Tokens of Great Britain; Latin America Hacienda and Other Tokens; Proclamation Pieces and Medals of the Americas; Paper Money of Latin America; Pattern Coins of The World, Countermarked, Cuba, Ecuador, Russia. Two Treasure Pieces photographed from "The Gilt Dragon" and "Real Eight Co." 20.
8 1/2" x 11", *Gengerke 3,N*
- 11 August 21-23, 1972. Sale 4. Featuring the King Farouk Collection of Latin American Banknotes. Also Several Other Important Consignments of Choice & Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens & Paper Money of Europe, British World, & Latin America. Volume One of a Two-Volume Set: Paper Money. 84 pages. 1062 lots. 24 Plates.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Russia, Ecuador, Cuba. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #13132, Gengerke 4,N*
- 12 August 21-23, 1972. Sale 5. Featuring the King Farouk Collection of Latin American Banknotes. Several Important Consignments of Choice & Rare Coins, Medals & Tokens of Europe, The British World, & Latin America. Volume Two of a Two-Volume Set: Coins, Medals, Patterns & Tokens. 120 pages. lots 1096-3405. 30 plates.
Fine, pictorial yellow card cover. The Coinage of the First Mint of the Americas at Mexico City-photos enlarged, Cuba, Ecuador, Russia. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #13132, Gengerke 5,N*
- 13 June 30, 1973. Sale 6. The 5001 Lots of Selected Coins, Medals & Rare Currency of the World. Featuring: Extensive collection of Mexican Medals from the Collection of L. Robert Gordon; Collection of Colombian Coins from the Collection of Charles Maccini; European Medals related to the Americas-Napoleonic Medals; Selection of European Coins; Collection of Choice Latin America Coins; Extensive Collection of Rare Paper Money; Worldwide selections, including China, India & many others. 128 pages. 38 plates. Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial blue card cover. Cuba, Ecuador, Russia. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", *Gengerke 6,N*
- 14 April 26-27, 1974. Sale 7. Texas Numismatic Association Auction. 75 pages. 1313 lots. 42 plates. Prices Realized.
New, pictorial tan card cover. Contents: World Paper Money; Medals and Proclamations of The World; Worldwide Coinage; Worldwide Patterns; Worldwide Gold; 8 Reales and Pesos including Cobs, United States, Cuba, Ecuador. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", *Gengerke 7,N*
- 15 September 12, 1974. Sale 8. The Bernard Schaaf Collection of Banknotes of Brazil & Guatemala, Augmented by Extensive Listings of World Paper Money & Selected Consignments of Coins, Medals & Tokens. 113 pages. 40 plates.
New, pictorial green card cover. Contents: Worldwide Paper Money; Worldwide Coinage; 8 Reales and Pesos of The New World, United States, Russia, Cuba, Ecuador. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", *Gengerke 8,N*
- 16 July 18, 1975. Sale 9. Worldwide Selections of Choice and Rare Coins, Medals, Paper Money. Volume 1 & II. 117 pages. 4426 lots. Photo illustrated. 91 plates. Printed Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial white card cover. Text of speech: Marti and Cuba, also "Low Mintage Figures of Central American Gold Coinage". Contents: World Paper Money; Proclamations and Medals of the Americas and the World, Coins and Medals of the Maximilian Empire; Worldwide Coinage; Minor Latin American Coinage; Cob Coinage of the Americas; Pillars and Portraits of the Americas; Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World; United States Coinage, Ecuador, Russia, Cuba 1915, 20 Pesos Gold with enlarged photos. Volume II is of the 91 plates. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", *Gengerke 9,N*
- 17 July 15, 1976. Sale 10. Cob Coinage, 91 lots; Pillars & Portraits, 77 lots; Latin American Minor, 164 lots; Worldwide Gold, 180 lots; 8 Reales & Pesos, 920 lots; Paper Money, 500 lots; Worldwide Coinage, 361 lots. 88 pages. 2311 lots. 32 plates. Prices Realized.
New, pictorial yellow card cover. Contents: World Paper Money; Eight Reales and Pesos of The New World; Cob Coinage of The Americas; Pillars and Portraits of The Americas; Minor Latin American Coinage; Worldwide Coinage; Worldwide Gold Coins and Medals; Rare and Scarce Numismatic Books, Cuba, Ecuador. "Maravilla Treasure" Coins. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", *Gengerke 11,N*
- 18 December 1, 1976. Sale 11. Worldwide Selections of Choice and Rare Coins, Medals, Paper Money. 68 pages. 19 plates.
New, pictorial blue card cover peripheral fading. Contents: World Paper Money; 8 Reales & Pesos of the New World; Cob Coinage of the Americas; Pillars & Portraits of the Americas; Tokens of the World; Minor Coinage of Latin America; Worldwide Coinage; Gold Coins of the World; Rare and Scarce Numismatic Books; Proclamations and Medals of the Americas and the World, Cuba, Ecuador, Russia. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", *Gengerke 11,N*

ALMANZAR'S-CONTINUED

- 19 February 28, 1978. Sale 14. Worldwide Selection of Coins & Medals Featuring an Extensive Consignment of Colombian, Vatican & Spanish Coins. 64 pages. 21 plates. 1958 lots.
New, pictorial tan card cover. Contents: 8 Reales, Pesos and Dollars of The New World; Minor Latin American Coinage; Worldwide Coinage; Gold Coins & Medals of The World; Proclamations and Medals of Americas and The World, Vatican, US Gold, Ecuador, Russia, Cuba. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 14,N
- 20 August 10, 1979. Sale 19. Featuring The David Fogel Collection of Swiss Shooting Medals, Coins, Watches, & Cups, Augmented by 2,000+ lots: Worldwide Coinage with Emphasis on The Coinage of Mexico & A Yugoslavian Collection. 91 pages. 33 plates.
New, yellow card cover. Papal, Russia, Cuba, Ecuador 1 RTeal 1837. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 19,N
- 21 October 26, 1979. Sale 20. Featuring The Harlan C. Nupen Collection of Edward VIII Medals and the 2nd part of the David Fogel collection of Swiss Shooting Medals, and Cups, augmented by selections of Worldwide Paper Money & Coinage. 96 pages. 27 plates.
New, pictorial red card cover. Contents: Includes Worldwide Medals & Proclamations, Cuba, Ecuador, Extensive Russia.20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 20,N
- 22 December 14, 1979. Sale 21. Featuring: Worldwide Coinage Including The Harlan C. Nupen Collection of Edward VIII Coins and the 3rd Part of the David Fogel Collection of Swiss Shooting Medals Augmented by A King of Numismatics; The 1733 Plate Fleet Mexican 8 Escudos. 100 pages. 33 plates, photo illustrated.
New, pictorial gold card cover. "The 1733 Plate Fleet Mexican 8 Escudos." with 8 page article and photos of 1733 F Mexico 8 Escudos. Cuba, Ecuador. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 21,N
- 23 June 20, 1980. Sale 22. Worldwide Numismatic Material Including Several Important Consignments of Rare Coins & Medals. 68 pages. 1758 lots. 25 plates. Printed Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial silver card cover. Includes: An Unusual Offering of Zeppelin Coins and Medals. Canadian Tokens by Breton, United States, Russia, Cuba, Ecuador. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 22,N
- 24 September 30, 1980. Sale 23. Worldwide Selection of Rare and Popular Numismatic Material Including Extensive Guatemalan Coin and Paper Money Offerings Part I. 71 pages. 2409 lots. 26 plates.
Fine, pictorial white card cover. Extensive United States, Cuba, Ecuador. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 23,N
- 25 November 18, 1980. Sale 24. Worldwide Selection of Rare and Popular Coins, Medals and Paper Money Including Extensive Guatemalan Offerings Part II. 107 pages. 37 plates. Printed Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial white card cover. Includes: Worldwide Medals and Proclamations. United States, Russia, Ecuador, Cuba.20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 24,N
- 26 December 31, 1980. Sale 25. Selection of Worldwide Coins, Paper Money and Medals, Including Special US & Mexico Offerings. 80 pages. 2772 lots. 24 plates. Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial green card cover. Contents: Peruvian 4 Reales of the Potosi Mint Part I: Carolus III Portraits by Darwin B. Palmer, Jr; Worldwide Paper Money; Worldwide Medals; Worldwide Coinage. Salvaged Coin with photo. Written in ink on cover "Special Issue of Peruvian 4 Reales of Carolus III Struck at Potosi" US and 1921 St. Gaudens \$20, Cuba, Extensive Ecuador. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 25,N
- 27 March 31, 1981. Sale 26. Worldwide Selections of Rare & Popular Numismatic Material Including Outstanding Selections of Panama, Costa Rica, Mexico, Guatemala & United States. 92 pages. 2803 lots. 32 plates.
New, pictorial white card cover. Contents: Worldwide Coinage; Worldwide Medals; Worldwide Paper Money; 4 Reales of the Potosi Mint Part II: Carolus III by Darwin B. Palmer, Jr. "Royale" 8 Escudos from 1715 Spanish Fleet. Ex. Schulman-Calico lot #557 with enlarged photo. US & Gold, Extensive Costa Rica, Cuba, Ecuador. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 26,N
- 28 July 31, 1981. Sale 27. Worldwide Selections of Numismatic Material Including Consignments from the Brazil Collection of A.O.F De Barros Plus Panamanian Paper Money from the Iredell Jones Collection. 116 pages. 3398 lots. 55 plates.
New, pictorial orange card cover. Contents: Includes A Few Comments on Brazilian Copper Coins by Alexander O.F. De Barros; Worldwide Paper Money; Worldwide Coinage; 4 Reales of the Potosi Mint, Part III: Ferdinand VII by Darwin Palmer. Sea Salvaged. US & Gold, Russia, Cuba, Ecuador. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 27,N
- 29 September 30, 1981. Sale 28. Including Consignments from Iredell Jones, Cob Coinage of the World, Crowns of the World, Paper Money and Medals. 132 pages. 4404 lots. 30+ plates.
New, pictorial tan card cover. US Obsolete Notes, US Coins, Ecuador, Cuba. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 28,N
- 30 November 30, 1981. Sale 29. Worldwide Coinage Featuring Extensive Consignment of German Talers and Part I of an Outstanding (Lifetime Endeavor) Collection of Hispanic American Coinage. 68 pages. 2818 lots. 50+ plates. Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial silver card cover. Contents: 21 Unique Patterns of The World; Worldwide Coinage; Budget Auction Section; Worldwide Medals and Proclamations. "Unique Heart-Shaped Guatemala 8 Reales with Counterstamp and photo illustrated." US Coins. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 29,N
- 31 March 8, 1982. Sale 30. Worldwide Coinage Featuring Part II of an Outstanding (Lifetime Endeavor) Collection of Hispanic American Coinage. 118 pages. 52 plates. Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial white card cover. Contents: Worldwide Coinage; Worldwide Budget Auction; Worldwide Medals and Proclamations. US Coins, Cuba, Ecuador. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 30,N

- 32 May 25, 1982. Sale 31. Worldwide Coinage Featuring Part III of an Outstanding (Lifetime Endeavor) Collection of Hispanic American Coinage. Plus The Famous Odis H. Clark, Jr's Collection. 108 pages. 3293 lots. 5 plate, photo illustrated. New, pictorial yellow card cover. Contents: Worldwide Coinage; Worldwide Budget Auction; Worldwide Paper Money. "Concepcion Treasure" Coins with photos. Counterstamped, US Military Payment Certificates, US Coins, Cuba, Ecuador. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 31,N
- 33 August 10, 1982. Sale 32. Worldwide Coinage Featuring Part IV of an Outstanding (Lifetime Endeavor) Collection of Hispanic American Coinage Including Worldwide Medals and Proclamations (With Emphasis on Guatemala). 96 pages. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial tan card cover. Contents: Article-The Fabulous (Lifetime Endeavor) Collection of Hispanic American Coinage; Worldwide Coinage; Worldwide Budget Auction; Worldwide Medals and Proclamations. Counterstamped, US Coins, Russia, Cuba. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 32,N
- 34 November 3, 1982. Sale 33. Worldwide Coinage Featuring Part V of an Outstanding (Lifetime Endeavor) Collection of Hispanic American Coinage Including Part I of The Cob Collection of Joseph Handal. 75 pages. 1302 lots. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial blue card cover. Ex-"Hollandia" Treasure Coins with photos. Ecuador, Cuba. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 33,N
- 35 December 20, 1982. Sale 34. Worldwide Coinage featuring Part VI of Hispanic American Coinage, Part II of the Cob Coinage Collection of Joseph Handal plus Selections of Worldwide Medals, Proclamations and Paper Money. 68 pages. 3 plates. 1994 lots. New, pictorial red card cover. Counterstamped, Papal, US Obsolete Currency, US Coins, Russia, Cuba, Ecuador. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 34,N
- 36 February 28, 1983. Sale 35. Worldwide Coinage featuring Part VII of Hispanic American Coinage Including Important Costa Rican Selections. 82 pages. 2221 lots. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial tan card cover. Sea Salvaged, Ex-"Hollandia" and photo illustrated. US Coins & Barber Proofs, Ecuador, Cuba. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 35,N
- 37 April 29, 1983. Sale 36. Worldwide Coinage Including Part VIII of an Outstanding Lifetime Endeavor. Castillo Collection of Hispanic American Coinage. 111 pages. 5127 lots. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial white card cover. Contents: Worldwide Coinage; Budget Section; Worldwide Medals & Proclamations; Venezuelan Paper Money; Asian Jade Antiquities. Counterstamps, Papal, US Coins, Russia, Cuba. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 36,N
- 38 June 30, 1983. Sale 37. Paper Money, Medals and Worldwide Medieval and Modern Coinage Including Part IX of the Outstanding Castillo Collection of Hispanic American Coinage, Plus the Barry Countryman Brazilian Paper Money Collection. 111 pages. 4301 lots. 5 plates. New, pictorial white card cover. Sea Salvage and Ex-"Hollandia" with photos. Russia, Ecuador, Cuba. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 37,N
- 39 September 9, 1983. Sale 38. 7000+ Mail Bid Auction Lots. Worldwide Coins & Medals Including Part X of the Outstanding Castillo Collection of Hispanic American Coinages. 111 pages. 7010 lots. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized. Fine, pictorial green card cover. Ancient Greek coinage plated. Russia, Ecuador, Cuba. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 38,N
- 40 October 28, 1983. Sale 39. Worldwide Coinage, Medals & Paper Money Including Part XI of the Outstanding Lifetime Endeavor Castillo Collection of Hispanic American Coinage. 112 pages. 5742 lots. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial card cover. Includes: Special Listing of Olympic Sports Medals. Sea Salvage with photos. US Coins, Cuba, Ecuador. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 39,N
- 41 December 19, 1983. Sale 40. Worldwide Coinage & Medals Including Part XII of the Outstanding Lifetime Endeavor Castillo Collection of Hispanic American Coinage. 104 pages. 6528 lots. Photo illustrated. New, blue pictorial card cover. Ancient Greek illustrated. Sea Salvage with photos. US Coins and Military Tokens, Canadian Decimal, Russia, Ecuador, Cuba. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 40,N
- 42 February 1, 1984. Sale 41. Worldwide Coinage, Medals and Paper Money. Outstanding Offers of Poland, Sweden, Russia, and Chinese Sinkiang, Brazil and Worldwide Gold. Part XIII of the Outstanding Lifetime Endeavor Castillo Collection of Hispanic American Coinage. 108 pages. 5086 lots. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial red card cover. Sea Salvage. Extensive Russia, Ecuador. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 41,N

DALE SEPPA'S BOUND COPY

- 43 Sales 1 & 2. The remainder of the Jose T. Medina Collection and other important consignments. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized bound in. Fine, hard bound green board, gilt. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Claim-Stefanelli #10550, Gengerke 1 & 2,

AUREO SUBASTAS NUMISMATICAS, S.A.

Beethoven, 13-08021 Barcelona, Spain

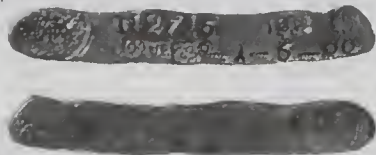
- 44 30 de Mayo de 2000 to 23 de Enero de 2002. 10 Auction sales. Color plates. Black and White plates. Photo illustrated. Fine-New, full color white enamel card covers. Monedas Griegas, Romanas, Bizantinas, Ibéricas, Visigodas, Hispanoárabes, Medievales, Corona Catalano-Aragonesa, Reinos de Castilla y León, Otros Reinos Cristianos Medievales, Reyes Católicos y Dinastía de Los Austrias, Dinastía de Los Borbones, Centenario de la Peseta, Monedas Extranjeras, Medallas, Balanza, Billetes, Lotes de Conjunto. Includes Colección Tiber with Prices Realized. US Silver and Gold, Ecuador, Cuba. 10 sales. 45.
Various sizes,M

AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION

Anderson Galleries, Inc. 30 East 57th Street, New York

"The late Giovanni P. Morosini formed this collection of gold coins mainly through his Italian interests and there is a large number of great rarities in that series as well as a goodly number from Spain and central Europe. The Venetian coins form an assembly of rarities from that city seldom equaled. The names of many of the great families of Italy appear on the coinages of various Italian cities.

The following are the most important items: Multiple ducats and gold osellas of Venice. Large gold coins of Parma, Modena, Mantua, Genoa, and Savoy. Large Spanish coins of Pedro the Cruel, Juana and Carlos, and the splendid 100 escudo piece of Philip IV. The famous 1479 gold thaler of Austria commemorating the marriage of Maximilian to Mary of Burgundy. The great Danish medallion of Christian V commemorating his naval victories over the Swedes. The famous Zodiac Mohurs struck by the Mughal Emperor Jehangir. A really wonderful series of early Japanese gold coins. Brazilian gold bar of John VI." All are photo illustrated.



[NUMBER 262]

John VI 1814 gold bar; assayed in Vila Rica. Very fine and very rare.

- 45 October 10, 1932. Important Collection of Gold Coins formed by the late Giovanni P. Morosini chiefly Italian and Other European Rarities Belonging to the Estate of the Late Giulia P. Morosini. Sale 3985. *Catalogue Written by Wayte Raymond.* 107 pages. 374 lots. Photo illustrated. 2 page photo fold-out of Christian V Medallion. Hand Priced.



Fine, oversize tan card cover. Laid in is photo of 1609 Philip III, one hundred escudos that is not listed in catalogue. One photo of Greek, Gold Egypt Ptolemy II, BC 285-246; Octadrachm and Silver Syracuse Dekadrachm BC 413-357; US Gold, Colorado and Utah Gold photo illustrated; 2 Indian Peace Medals. Profusely photo illustrated. Listed in Gengerke under both American Art Association and Wayte Raymond. 90. 6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Claim-Stefanelli #8009, Gengerke 3985 & (15), N

ASOCIACIÓN NUMISMÁTICA ESPAÑOLA

Barcelona, Spain

- 46 A.N.E. Subasta Social Auction Sales. 1957, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1963-1971, 1974-1979, 1981, 1983-1989, 1990, 1992. Laminas. 10 Prices Realized.

Fine overall, pictorial card covers, some spines worn. Monedas Antiguas de Hispania, Griegas, Romanas, Bizantinas, Árabes, Antiguos Reinos y Señoríos de España, Monarquía Española, Imperio Español, Papel Moneda, Medallas de Proclamación, Históricas y Conmemorativas y Monedas Extranjeras y Obras de Numismática, Guitones de los Países Bajos Españoles y Franceses y Libros de Numismática and more. 1959 catalogue has a letter to Nesmith regarding the complimentary catalogue from Juan Valenti and signed. Well described and referenced throughout each catalogue. 10 Prices Realized. 38 sales including some sales held twice in a year. 245.

8" x 10" to 1975, 1976 on 7 1/4" x 9 1/4", M

ASSOCIAÇÃO NUMISMÁTICA DE PORTUGAL

Rua Angelina Vidal, 40, R/C, 1100 Lisboa

- 47 Abril 16-18, 1982. Clube Numismático de Portugal. Elias Coelho de Barros Collection. 100+ pages. 1828 lots. 22 Estampa's. Prices Realized.

New, white card cover. "Rare catalogue of a remarkable collection of Portuguese and Portuguese Colonial coins." 50.

6 1/2" x 9 1/2", listed in Castêdo, G

- 48 1981-1983. Clube Numismático de Portugal. Leilão Intersocial 15-16, 19-21, 23-24. Prices Realized.

Fine, colored card cover. All prices realized lists present. 7 Catalogues. 80.

6 1/2" x 8 3/4", listed in Castêdo, G

AUSTRALIAN COIN CATALOGUES

- 49 12 Catalogues from Spink, Spink & Son, M.R. Roberts, Noble Numismatics. 1975-1996. Color Plates. Plates. Some Prices Realized.

New-Fine, pictorial card covers. Greek, Roman, Modern Coins of China, Hong Kong Banknotes, Australia Holey Dollar, Australian and New Zealand Tokens, Australian Coins, Medals and Banknotes, World Coins, Early Australian Paper Money and Banknotes, Spanish and Spanish American Coins. 50. Various sizes, N

BAILEY, DON

3000 Greenridge Dr., #606, Houston, Texas 77057

- 50 October 13, 1979. Maximilian Era Rarity Auction and Other Mexican Numismatic Items. 30+ pages. 576 lots. 21 plates. Prices Realized.

New, white pictorial card cover.

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke-no number, B 20.

BANK LEU & LEU NUMISMATIK

Zurich, Switzerland

- 51 1971-1996. 68 Sales #1-22, 24-61, 63, 65-70, 72-73. Photo illustrated. Plates. Some prices realized.

Fine-New, card cover. Goldmünzen, Napoleoniennes, Medaillen, Kelten, Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner, Schweiz, Deutschland, Italien, Belgien, Holland, Schweden, Moderner Islam, Lippa in Nummis, Britain, Russia, Spanien und Kolonien and much more. With Liste 10-18, 20. Includes Virgil M. Brand Teil 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, Paul Weweler and others. Packed in two cartons. 145.

8" x 10", PH

BENNETT, GEORGE AND SINGER, MURRAY*Los Angeles, California***128 OF THE 152 SALES**

- 52 October 15, 1961-November 15, 1981. 128 Sales. Few Prices Realized.

New overall, card covers. A partnership enterprise that George Bennett and Murray Singer owned and operated for 22 years. Cataloged by Murray Singer from 1970 to 1974. All these sales are very light on descriptions. 195.
5" x 8",

BIRKLER & WADDELL, LTD.*1100 17th St., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036*

- 53 1979-1982. Auctions I, II, III & IV. 64, 83, 62, 94 pages. 457, 636, 514, 707 lots. 34, 44, 25, 32 Plates. Prices Realized Sales I & II, Estimates for all 4 Sales.

New, pictorial colored card covers. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Medieval Coins. Nearly all lots photo illustrated and well described. 45.
7 3/4" x 10 1/4",N

BLUESTONE, BARNEY

"The eight Albert A. Grinnell paper money sales were Bluestone's only unnumbered sales. The deluxe bound edition of the Grinnell sales had only the first seven parts (as did the later Grinnell reprint by Bill Anton and Morey Perlmutter). The eighth part was a "cleanup" sale of odds and ends plus returns, miscatalogings, and no-sales from the first seven parts.

For a short time around 1935-1936 or so Bluestone also used the name "Salt City Coin Co." and some sales were cataloged jointly by Bluestone and Frank O. Brown."

67 OF 109 AUCTION SALES

- 54 October 24, 1931-December 17, 1949. 67 of 109 Auction Sales #1, 7, 18, 26, 28, 30, 32-33, 40-41, 43, 45-53, 55-77, 79-84, (85a), 86,-90, 92-96, 100, 103-108. Few Prices Realized.

Fine overall, card covers. Ancients, Foreign, Large Cents, Half Cents, Hard Times Tokens, Rare Obsolete, Confederate Currency and State Notes, Pioneer Gold, Fractional Currency, Literature, Rare Canadian Tokens by Breton, Colonial and Fractional Currency, Texas Notes, Early Browning Quarters, Literature, US Gold, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns and other. 895.
Various sizes,H

BOLENDER, MILFERD HENRY

- 55 August 27, 1929-September 15, 1960. Sale #52-197 not consecutive. 80 Auction Sales. Many Prices Realized.

New overall, card covers. Includes Bolender's United States Silver Dollars With 183 Varieties Before 1804 in the 183rd Sale, Ancients Greek, Roman, Books, Foreign Coins, US Gold, Large Cents, Colonial Coins and Paper Money, US and Foreign Paper Money, Tokens, Medals, Confederate States, US Silver Dollars with Varieties by Bolender, Fractional Currency, Canadian Coins and Tokens by Breton, National Bank Notes, 23 US Patterns and Trial Pieces from King Farouk Collection, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns and other. 595.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" & 3 1/2" x 8 1/2",H

BOURGEY, EMIL M.*7, rue Drout, 7, Papis, France*

- 56 1909-1950. 9 Bound Greek and Roman Sales.

Hard bound red cloth, gilt spine, cut-out portion of text and plates. While the text pages have text cut-out as well as the plates there still remains much more text and plates to excise. Ideal for the researcher who loves to cut and paste for what ever reason. Includes sales of J. Norman, Rous, J. Faure. 55.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli # 5182, 1762, 1716,G*

BOURNE, REMY*509-40th Avenue N.E. Minneapolis, MN 55421-3834*

- 57 October 25-26, 1996. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale 4. Featuring the library of Mr. Seymour Finkelstein. 104 pages. 1095 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Printed in Red by The Lots.

New, 1/4 Burgundy Leather and Burgundy Silk cloth, End Papers of French Marble, and die cut Winter Beige Silk. 26 named copies produced, plus ten unnamed. 100.
8 1/2" x 11",G

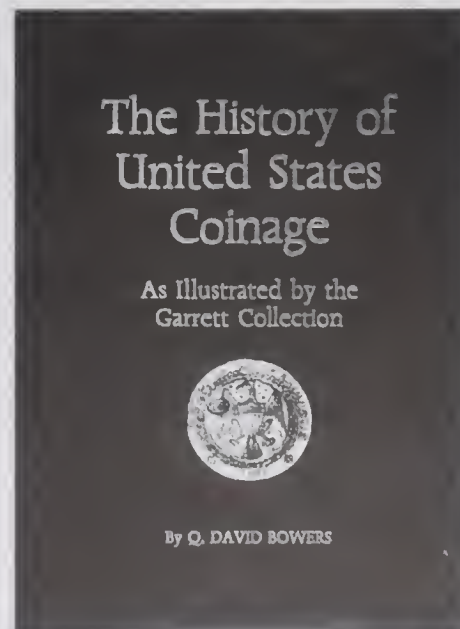
BOWERS & RUDDY

THE DUNDEE COLLECTION OF SCOTTISH COINS HELD WITH SPINK & SON, LTD. A DEFINITIVE REFERENCE

- 58 February 19, 1976. The Dundee Collection of Scottish Coins. Illustrations of the Rulers. 131 pages. 347 lots. Maps. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial red card cover. Contents 1: Introductory Notes by Douglas Liddell, Director of Spink & Son, Ltd; 2: Map of the Scottish Mines (Actual and Supposed); 3: Provenance and Pedigrees; 4: Latin Legends on Scottish Coins; 5: Scottish Royal Genealogy; 6: Notes on Grading Used in the Dundee Collection. Starts with David I (1124-53) and Concludes with James VIII (the Old Pretender); Illustrations and background information on each of the Rulers. Definitive Reference Catalogue. 45.
8 1/2" x 11",N

COMPLETE SET OF 4 GARRETT HARD BOUND SALES WITH; THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE: As illustrated by the Garrett Collection



- 59 November 28-29, 1979. The Garrett Collection, Part I. 153 pages. 622 lots. 16 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Bound in. CONTUNUED

New, hard bound, black leatherette, bright gilt. Half & Large Cents, Half Dimes, US Gold, Private & Territorial Gold, Vermont Copper, Massachusetts Copper, New York Copper, Brasher Doubloon, Nova Constellatio's, US Patterns.

WITH: March 26-27, 1980. The Garrett Collection, Part II. 193 pages.

Lots 623-1195. 20 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Bound in.

New, hard bound, black leatherette, bright gilt. Quarters, Silver Dollars, Trade Dollars, Quarter Eagles, Double Eagles, Commemoratives, Territorial Gold, Hard Times Patterns, US Patterns.

WITH: October 1-2, 1980. The Garrett Collection, Part III. 157 pages.

Lots 1196-1692. 20 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Bound in.

New, hard bound, black leatherette, bright gilt. Colonial, State, and Related Coinage, Nickel Three-Cents, Silver Three-Cents, Nickel Five-Cents, Dimes, Twenty-Cents, Proof Sets, Eagles.

WITH: March 25-26, 1981. The Garrett Collection, Part IV. 180 pages.

Lots 1693-2354. 24 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Bound in.

New, hard bound, black leatherette, bright gilt. Washington Colonial & Medals, Indian Peace Medals, Assay Medals, Early American & Historic Medals, Tokens, Various Medals, Colonial & Continental Currency, Broken Bank Notes, Fractional Currency, Confederate Currency, Brasher Doubloons, Calif., Fractional Gold, 1792 US Patterns.

WITH: The History of United States Coinage: As illustrated by the Garrett Collection. 572 pages. Color Photos. Black and White photo illustrated.

New, hard bound black leatherette, gilt. 95.
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli 11976**, *Gengerke 34, 37, 43 & 48, H*

- 60 A CARD COVER SET OF THE 4 GARRETT SALES
Fine, pictorial card covers. Prices Realized. 25.
8 1/2" x 11", H

1982 ELIASBERG GOLD SALE WITH THE LATER 2 CARD COVER SALES OF 1996 & 1997

- 61 October 27, 1982. The United States Gold Coin Collection. 334 pages. 1074 lots. 44 plates and photo illustrated.

Fine, color pictorial blue card cover. Session I: US Gold Dollars, Quarter Eagles, \$3 and \$4 Gold; II: US Half Eagles; III: US Eagles and Doubles. This is the gold portion of the famous Louis E. Eliasberg Collection although not mentioned. This superb conditioned catalogue is a significant reference catalogue for all US Gold Collectors, written with excellent descriptions by Q. David Bowers.

WITH: May 20-22, 1996. The Louis E. Eliasberg, Sr. Collection. 352 pages. 1348 lots. 17 Color plates. Photo illustrated. New, full color pictorial card cover. Large and Half Cents, Territorial and Private Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial & Early American Coins, US Patterns.

WITH: April 6-8, 1997. The Louis E. Eliasberg, Sr. Collection. 416 pages. 3308 lots. 23 Color plates. Photo illustrated.

New, full color pictorial card cover. Early US Silver, World Medals and Tokens, Confederate States of America Coins, Hard Times and Civil War Tokens, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes. All 3 sales. 95.
8 1/2" x 11", H

OUTSTANDING CONDITION, THE HARD BOUND EDITION ELIASBERG GOLD SALE

- 62 October 27, 1982. The United States Gold Coin Collection. 334 pages. 1074 lots. 44 plates and photo illustrated. Prices Realized Bound in Rear.



New, hard bound blue leatherette, bright gilt. Session I: US Gold Dollars, Quarter Eagles, \$3 and \$4 Gold; II: US Half Eagles; III: US Eagles and Doubles. This is the gold portion of the famous Louis E. Eliasberg Collection although not mentioned. This superb conditioned catalogue is a significant reference catalogue for all US Gold Collectors, written with excellent descriptions by Q. David Bowers. 145.
8 1/2" x 11", H

- 63 October 27, 1982. The United States Gold Coin Collection. 334 pages. 1074 lots. 44 plates and photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

Fine, full color blue card cover. Session I: US Gold Dollars, Quarter Eagles, \$3 and \$4 Gold; II: US Half Eagles; III: US Eagles and Doubles. This is the gold portion of the famous Louis E. Eliasberg Collection although not mentioned. This superb conditioned catalogue is a significant reference catalogue for all US Gold Collectors, written with excellent descriptions by Q. David Bowers. 55.
8 1/2" x 11", H

BOWERS AND MERENA

Wolfboro, NH

2-PART HARD BOUND VIRGIL BRAND SALES IN NEW CONDITION

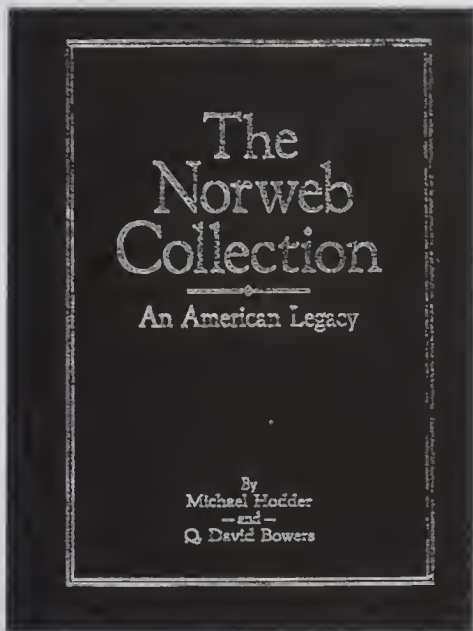
- 64 November 7-8, 1983. The Virgil M. Brand Collection, Part I. 120 pages. 943 lots. Frontispiece. 4 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. World Coins, British Columbia pieces, Large and Half Cents, US Gold, Early US Silver, Calif., Fractional Gold. 30.
8 1/2" x 11", H

- 65 June 18-19, 1984. The Virgil M. Brand Collection, Part II. 216 pages. Lots 944-1627. Frontispiece. 16 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Early American Coins, Indian Peace Medals, US Gold, Assay Medals, Badges, Masonic Chapter Pennies, Political Americana, 1915 Cuban Gold Hoard, "E.B." Counterstamp, Calif., Fractional Gold. (See related Virgil M. Brand book in book section under "Bowers") 30.
8 1/2" x 11",H

3 PART NORWEB SALES WITH: THE NORWEB COLLECTION: An American Legacy.



- 66 October 12-13, 1987. The Norweb Collection Part I. 415 pages. 1413 lots. 8 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, full color pictorial card cover. Large and Half Cents, Early US Silver, Early American Coins and Tokens, Calif., Fractional Gold.
WITH: March 24-25, 1988. The Norweb Collection Part II. 291 pages. 2683 lots. 6 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, full color pictorial card cover. Trade Dollars, US Gold, Colonial Coins, St. Patrick, Rosa Americana, Auctori Plebis Tokens, Continental Currency Pieces, Connecticut Copper, Immune Columbia, Constellatio Nova, Massachusetts and New York Coppers.
WITH: November 14-15, 1988. The Norweb Collection Part III. 443 pages. 4135 lots. 14 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Fine, full color pictorial creased card cover. Large and Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial and Private Gold, Commemorative Coins, Hawaiian Coins, Philippine Coins, Numismatic Literature, Early US Silver, Colonial and Early US Coins, US Patterns.
WITH: THE NORWEB COLLECTION: An American Legacy. 285 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound maroon leatherette, bright gilt. 95.
8 1/2" x 11",H

**3-PART HARD BOUND NORWEB SALES
IN NEW CONDITION AND IN THEIR
ORIGINAL SHIPPING CARTONS**

- 67 October 12-13, 1987. The Norweb Collection Part I. 415 pages. 1413 lots. 8 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt, in original shipping carton. Large and Half Cents, Early US Silver, Early American Coins and Tokens, Calif., Fractional Gold. 45.
8 1/2" x 11",H

- 68 March 24-25, 1988. The Norweb Collection Part II. 291 pages. 2683 lots. 6 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt, in original shipping carton. Trade Dollars, US Gold, Colonial Coins, St. Patrick, Rosa Americana, Auctori Plebis Tokens, Continental Currency Pieces, Connecticut Copper, Immune Columbia, Constellatio Nova, Massachusetts and New York Coppers. 45.
8 1/2" x 11",H

- 69 November 14-15, 1988. The Norweb Collection Part III. 443 pages. 4135 lots. 14 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt, in original shipping carton. Large and Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial and Private Gold, Commemorative Coins, Hawaiian Coins, Philippine Coins, Numismatic Literature, Early US Silver, Colonial and Early US Coins, US Patterns. (See related Norweb book in book section under "Bowers"). 545.
8 1/2" x 11",H

**"THE INCOMPARABLE 4-PART HARD BOUND
ARMAND CHAMPA SALES"-SOME STILL IN THEIR
ORIGINAL SHRINK WRAP**

The finest American numismatic library ever sold and deserves to be on every numismatic literature collectors book shelf.

- 70 The Armand Champa Library. Parts 1-4 Complete. 1994-1995. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized.
New, pictorial color print on covers, black leatherette, bright gilt, three in original shrink wrap. Part one is #24 and signed by Armand Champa and Q. David Bowers. 95.
8 1/2" x 11",H

BRUNS, HARVEY A.

Mission, TX.

- 71 December 15, 1969-August 13, 1973. Central America, Canada, Medals, Tokens, U.S. and Other Foreign Coins. Mail Bid Sales 12/1969, 2/1970, 7/1970, 11/1970, 2/1971, 6/1971, 10/1971(#8), 5/1972(#9), 8/1973(#11). 9 Sales. Plates. 8 Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial card covers. Coins of Mexico: Cobs, Carlos-Joanna Cobs and others, Pillars, War of Independence, Zacatecas, American Congress, Bust Type, Supreme National Council, 4, 2, 1 & 1/2 R Bust, Liberty Cap Reales, Balance Scale, State Coinage and Other Issues, Maximilian, Modern Series, Mexican Revolution 1910-1917, Mexican Gold; Medals; South American and Foreign Crowns and Half Crowns; Canadian Decimal, Central and South America, US National Bank Notes, Ecuador. Over 80% of the items are from Mexico, including several Rare Revolutionary Coins and other rare pieces. 90.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",M

BULLOWA, DAVID M.

"Prior to founding his own firm, Bullowa worked with Moritz and Charles Wormser at New Netherlands Coin Co. In 1946 he bought Ira Reeds' firm."

13 DAVID BULLOWA AUCTION SALES

- 72 11/1946, 4/1947, 9/1947, 4/1948, 6/1948, 5/1950, 10/1950, 1/1951, 5/1951, 2/1952, 6/1953, 11/1955, 2/1957. Plates. Photo illustrated. CONTINUED

New overall, card covers. Greek, Roman, Europe Gold, Russia, Spanish-America 8 Reales, Spain 8 Reales and Countermarks referenced by Herrera and photo illustrated, Mexico and Revolutionary, Central and South America, Calif., Fractional Gold and others.

WITH: 16 CATHERINE BULLOWA AUCTION SALES AND 5 FIXED PRICE LISTS

1/1974-9/1984. Plates.

New overall, card covers. Greek, Roman, Medieval, Papal Coins and Medals, Connecticut Cents by Miller, Early Silver Dollars by Bolender, Bust Halves by Overton, US Gold, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns and others. 65.

Various sizes, H

CHAPMAN, S.H. & S.

Philadelphia

73 February 17-18, 1896. Catalogue of the Collections of O.P. Hayes, W.S. Disbrow, Isaac F. Wood, C.H. Kassabaum and W.T. Smith, Comprising A Varied Assortment of the Coins Of The World, Extremely Rare Oregon and California Gold Coins, North West Token, Etc. 52 pages. 1100 lots.

Fine, white card cover, spine chipped. Colonial Coins, Early US Silver and Branch Mints, 97 Large Cents, 11 Half Cents, Christopher Columbus Medals, Papal Coins, US Medals, 57 Canadian Coins and Medals by Leroux, 1883 Ecuador, 25 US Fractional Currency, US Gold and California Gold 20. 6" x 9", Gengerke (48), R

CHAPMAN, HENRY

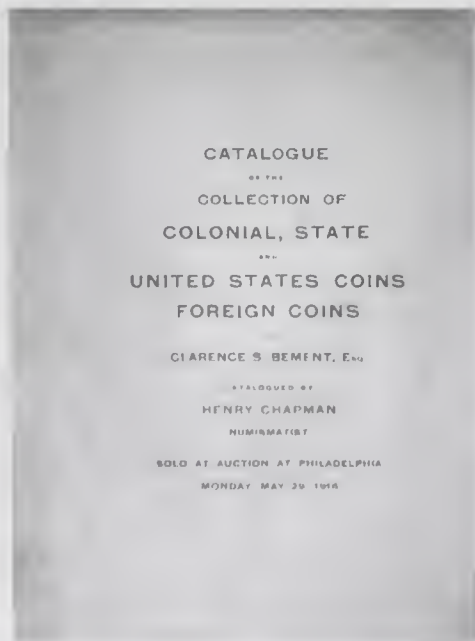
333 and 335 South 16th Street, Philadelphia

74 April 12-13, 1916. Catalogue of the Collections of Ancient Greek and Roman, European, American Colonial and State Coins, the Gold, United States Coins of the late W.S. Sisson and the collection of American Coins of the late L.H. Fahnestock (G.L. Tilden). 80 pages. 1889 lots.

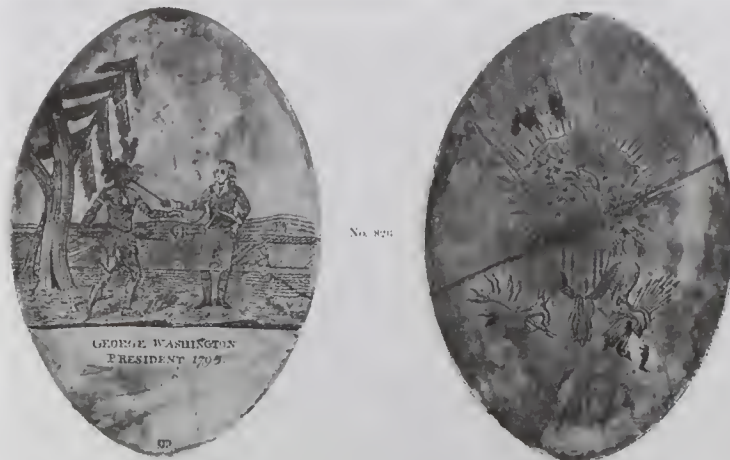
Very good, dusty card cover, gilt, Contents Fine. 125 Large Cents; S-50, MS 93 WR. 33 Half Cents, Medals, Rhode Island Medals, Canadian by Breton and Blacksmiths, 6 Cuba, State Coins and New Jersey Coins by Maris, H.T. Tokens 1834-1841 by Low, Early Dollars 1795-1802 and Halves 1794-1806, Early US Gold and Private, Territorial Gold, 24 Early US Patterns, 13 Calif., Fractional Gold. 45.

6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12068. Gengerke (28), J

ORIGINAL HARD BOUND BEMENT SALE



75 May 29, 1916. Catalogue of the Collection of American Colonial and State Coins, United States Coins and Foreign Crowns the property of Clarence S. Bement. 61 page. 827 lots. 1 Indian Peace Medal Plate. Prices Realized bound in.



Collection of Clarence S. Bement, Esq., Sold May 29, 1916

Fine, hard bound white cloth and board, gilt. 128 Large Cents 1793-1857, UNC's. 37 Half Cents, Colonials by State attributed by Crosby and Maris, Assay Medals, 18 Papal Coins, 4 Mexico Morelos, 3 Cuba, South and Central American Coins, Indian Peace Medal, Fractional Currency, National Bank Notes, Early Eagles and Half Eagles, Pioneer Gold, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold, 73 US Patterns. 165. 9" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #12171. Gengerke (29), J

CARD COVER VERSION WITH PLATE

76 May 29, 1916. Catalogue of the Collection of American Colonial and State Coins, United States Coins and Foreign Crowns the property of Clarence S. Bement. 61 pages. 827 lots.

Fine, white card cover with 1" top spine bare, gilt. 128 Large Cents 1793-1857, UNC's. 37 Half Cents, Colonials by State attributed by Crosby and Maris, Assay Medals, 18 Papal Coins, 4 Mexico Morelos, 3 Cuba, South and Central American Coins, Indian Peace Medal, Fractional Currency, National Bank Notes, Early Eagles and Half Eagles, Pioneer Gold, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold, 73 US Patterns. 95. 9" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #12171. Gengerke (29), J

77 May 7-8, 1929. Catalogue of the Collection of Ancient and Modern Coins. Numismatic Library of W.C. Eaton (Bardeen). 58 pages. 1149 lots.

Fine, white card cover, gilt. 212 Large Cents 1793-1857; S-7, 12, 03? new, 04 and 23 RS. 109 Half Cents 1794-1857, Colonial and State Coins by Crosby and extensive Maris, H.T. Tokens by Low, Washington Coins and Tokens, Books, US Medals, Greek, Roman, Judaea, Canadian by Breton, Oriental Silver, Necessity and Counterstamped Pieces, 45 US Patterns 1836-1882 by Adams & Woodin. 45. 6" x 9", Gengerke (48), J

78 May 9-10, 1929. Catalogue of the Collection of Ancient and Modern Coins of the late Frederick G. McKean. 47 pages. 1254 lots.

Fine, white card cover, gilt. 104 Large Cents. 38 Half Cents, Greek, Roman, Hebrew Coins, Grand Masters of The Order of St. John of Jerusalem and Malta, Oriental Silver, Africa, 2 Danish West Indies, Mexican and Revolutionary, Mexico, Central and South America, 6 Ecuador, Early Gold and

95-\$2 1/2 1805-1915, Carolina Gold, Fractional Currency, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes and O Mints, 41 Calif., Fractional Gold, 22 U.S. Patterns 1836-1865.45. 6" x 9", Gengerke (49),J

ORIGINAL PLATED JACKMAN SALE

79 June 28-29, 1918. Catalogue of the Collection of Magnificent Specimens of American Colonial, State and United States Coins and Medals in gold, silver and copper. New York Brasher's Doubloon 1787, Paper Money and Numismatic Books of the late A.W. Jackman. 76 pages. 1156 lots. 9 Plates. Prices Realized laid in.



Fine, hard bound dusty white cloth and board, gilt. 226 Large Cents; MS '93 (5). 71 Half Cents, Extensive Colonials by State by Crosby and Maris, Ancient Coins, Early Dollars 1798-1847, Halves 1802-1848 and Quarters 1827-1893 by Haseltine, Dimes 1796-1860, Half Dimes 1794-1873 by Newlin, Half Cents, Presidential and US Medals, Washington Coins and Tokens 1783-1792, Colonial Currency, Brasher Doubloon of 1787, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold with 2 plated, 12 Early US Patterns 1776-1786 and 6 US Patterns 1856-1870. 495. 9" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #12000 & 12183. Gengerke (36),J

80 December 19, 1927. Catalogue of the Collections of United States Cents. The property of F.B. King, Geo. A. Gillette, Geo P. French. 46 pages. 1058 lots. Very good, dusty white card cover creased bottom right corner, gilt. 983 Large Cents 1793-1857; S-12, 34, 36, 52, MS 93. 7 Half Cents, Early Half Dimes 1795-1871, 1805 Dime, 1 1875 Calif., Gold Dollar. 45. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12396. Gengerke (47),J

EATON'S CARBON COPY LETTER SENT TO UNKNOWN MAILING LIST MENTIONING DISAPPOINTMENT OF CHAPMAN'S CATALOGING OF AT LEAST 8 LOTS

Commodore W.C. Eaton. U.S. Navy
Hamilton, New York April 19, 1929.
"Subject: Catalog of the sale of the collection of Commodore W.C. Eaton, U.S. Navy, by Henry Chapman, 335 South Sixteenth St., Philadelphia, Penna., May 7-8, 1929
Dear Sirs: Will you permit me to invite your attention to

a number of extraordinary large lots in that sale, where, on account of the strange lack of featuring in listing, both you and myself may make considerable money by Judicious bidding, after I have made some further explanation concerning them?...Then goes into disappointing detail on Lots 27: Wood's coinage, 85: Connecticut, 196: Penn. or "Bungtowns", 1135: Eaton's list of "Bungtowns", 850: Foreign silver and copper, 1134: The Numismatist, 1140: Scott's catalogs, and 1149: Foreign catalogs"... Letter then ends "P.S. If you haven't one of these catalogs I will pay you to send for one, as the above list gives but a few of the combination lots which may prove bonanzas." Signed in ink W.C. Eaton.

81 April 19, 1929. 2 page carbon-copy letter.

COMMODORE W.C. EATON, U.S. NAVY
Hamilton, New York
April 19, 1929.
Subject: Catalog of the sale of the collection of Commodore W.C. Eaton, U.S. Navy, by Henry Chapman, 335 South Sixteenth St., Philadelphia, Penna., May 7-8, 1929.
Dear Sirs:-
Will you permit me to invite your attention to a number of extraordinarily large lots in that sale, where, on account of the strange lack of featuring in listing, both you and myself may make considerable money by judicious bidding. After I have made some further explanation concerning them?
Lot 27: Wood's coinage.
There are different sizes, having probably the most complete collection in America, are combined in one lot. Being 1790's, to a late list and from 1800 to 1810. For any of these issues from 1790 to 1810, there being many of the hollow, and in that lot I am confident from my recollection of them, to each a large lot they will undoubtedly go for much less than they are worth.
Lot 85: Connecticut.
This Chapman lists the other states in separate lots mostly of single coins each, but he threw all different varieties into one lot. I believe that with the same list of Chapman's collection in this is the most complete collection of Connecticut coins ever made, containing every lot for the famous "Bungtown" period. All collections. This collection took many years of indefatigable search and will undoubtedly go for much less than it is worth.
Lot 196: Penn. or "Bungtowns".
There he throws a collection of 1800's issues into one lot. I think this is undoubtedly the most complete collection of these coins ever made. After years of careful sifting of constant orders were on file still earlier dealers for all (by their numbers) I did not have. It is to be noted that at a sale a nation ago where it is almost of gold he listed an article, age after age of them brought from 1800 to 1810, which was a 1/2 dozen that usual such a lot as this all being much less than it is worth. It is to be noted that the collection contains every variety in either "Bungtown" or "Bungtown" list.
Lot 1135: Eaton's list of "Bungtowns".
This will go to the buyer of the above lot as it is probably the most complete list ever made. On one set of pages it has the printed list of time (dated in) on another set of pages the lists of issue, and on the third list a great many entered not in either list but in this collection. Of course this list is unique, being

Fine, 2 page carbon-copy letter. Includes the catalogue in fine condition. Signed by Eaton 135. 6" x 9", Gengerke (48),R

82 November 17-18, 1932. Catalogue of the Collections of Coins. The property of Jeremiah Zimmerman, W.L. Doolan, F.C. Young, M.N. Goldstein, W.L. Zolotzeff, H.F. Geyer. 78 pages. 1431 lots.

Fine, white card cover, gilt. Large cents and lots. 5 Half Cents, 458 Greek, Roman Coins, Martin Luther Coins and Medals, U.S. and Foreign Medals, N.J. Cents by Maris, Medals, Chinese Silver Coins, Washington Medals Presidential Medals, US Medals, 1 Cuba and 1 Ecuador, Sweden Plate Money, US Dollars 1795-1928, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold, 69 U.S. Patterns by Adams & Woodin. 45. 6" x 9", Gengerke (51),J

CHAPMAN REPRINT PLATES

- 83 December 1-17, 1921. John S. Jenks-42 plates. New. 20. 8 1/2" X 11",H••
- 84 June 20, 1913. Arthur Sargent-9 plates. New. 20. 6 1/4" x 9 1/2",H••
- 85 April 27, 1923. Henry W. Beckwith-7 plates. New. 20. 6" x 9",H••
- 86 June 28, 1918. A.W. Jackman.9 plates. New. 20. 6" x 9",H

CHARLTON AUCTIONS

299 Queen Street West, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

87 January 31, 1975 to January 27, 1981. 33 Auction Sales. 7 unnumbered, #19, 23, 26-27, 29-31, 34, 37, 39-40, 44, 47, 50, 53, 55, 65, 67, 78, 83, 88, 90, 97, 103, 109. 16 Prices Realized.

New, folded for mailing, self paper cover. Original mailing stamps intact. Canadian Tokens, Medals, Military Medals, Decimal Coins, Newfoundland, Maritime Coins, Canadian Gold, Canadian Paper Money, Foreign Coins and Gold, World Crowns, United States Coins. 33 Sales, 16 Prices Realized. 120. Various sizes, N

CHARLTON NUMISMATICS & INTERNATIONAL

88 January 1974 to October 1980. 14 unnumbered, #22, 25, 33, 94, 60, 84. 20 Auction Sales. 13 Prices Realized.

Fine-New, pictorial white card covers. Canadian Tokens, Medals, Military Medals, Decimal Coins, Newfoundland, Maritime Coins, Canadian Gold, Canadian Paper Money, Foreign Coins and Gold, World Crowns, United States Coins. 20 Sales, 13 Prices Realized. 95. 8 1/2" x 11", N

CHRISTENSEN, HENRY & WILLIAM

Madison, NJ

THE FINAL CONSIGNMENT

**HENRY AND WILLIAM CHRISTENSEN
A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO ACQUIRE
THE SCARCE REMAINING HARD BOUND
LIBRARY SET OF THE EARLY SALES**

I contacted Mr. William Christensen about his hard bound library auction catalogues and he shared the following information over the phone:

"My Father and I always made two hard bound library copies (one each for our libraries) and occasionally we would make an additional hard bound copy if a consignor or consignor's asked for them. At times the most any hard bound library editions made was our two and maybe up to 3 or 4, and very rarely 5 at the very most.

The two hard bound library sets are still retained in our office. I have never seen one of our hard bound library editions offered at auction before so this must be a first to be included in a numismatic literature auction catalogue."-William Christensen-quoted from sale #14

89 November 28-29, 1961. Sale #15. The Lipno Collection of Gold Coins of the World Including Ancient Greek and Roman, US, US Commemoratives, Mexican, Central American, South American, European, Asian, African, and other choice specimens of gold plus 3 Russian Platinum Rarities. 72 pages. 1186 lots. 20 plates. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Rarities well illustrated. Includes Byzantine, plated Argentina, plated Ecuador, Montenegro, plated Russian, Spain and Spanish America by Lopez, Chaves and Yriarte numbers, plated Yugoslavia, US Gold, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold by Burnie. Signed by Henry Christensen on title page. 45. 6" x 9", Gengerke 15,M

90 May 12, 1962. Sale #16. The San Cristobal Collection of Silver Coins Including Countermarked and Siege Pieces of Europe, Cut and Counterstamped Coins of the West Indies, Spanish Milled Dollars from Madrid, Seville, Chihuahua, Cuzco, Durango, Guadalajara, Guanajuato, Guatemala, Lima, Nuevo, Reino, Popayan, Potosi, Santiago and Zacatecas. The Earliest Coinage of Mexico including The Extremely Rare

Three Reales and Four Reales. The Finest and Most Complete Set of Mexican Pillar Dollars ever offered at one time, including the 1732 and Both Types of 1733 with MX Mintmark. Hundreds of Different Silver Dollars of Independent Mexico, Plus Rare Patterns. Countermarked, Specimen and Regular Issues of Cuba, Puerto Rico and the Philippines. 84 pages. 1565 lots. 17 plates. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. 45. 6" x 9", Gengerke 16,M

91 May 8, 1963. Sale #19. The Rosholm Collection: Danish and Norwegian Coins. 38 pages. 848 lots. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. 133 Danish West Indies Coins and Tokens by Schou and Higgin, 373 Denmark by Schou with some weights in grams, 340 Norway by Schou. 45. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8804, Gengerke 19,M

92 April 15-16, 1964. Sale #21. Silver Dollars of Latin America plus Early Decimal Coins of Mexico. 59 pages. 1361 lots. 14 plates. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Argentina Rio De La Plata, Repub. Examples of Argentina Confederada, Republica and Cordoba, Cuba "Pat 97" 2 varieties plated, Ecuador, Mexico War of independence. 45. 6" x 9", Gengerke 21,M

OUTSTANDING REFERENCE CATALOGUE

The early Spanish and Spanish American coins catalogued herein are extremely important to the numismatic world. Many denominations and dates are appearing for the first time, despite the intense numismatic search that has been intelligently active for more than a century.

The consistent quality of the early coinage of Lima is well illustrated. A new denomination from the ephemeral Cuzco mint is now brought to light. We can now establish a complete set of the reverse types for the macuquina gold of Mexico. Heretofore unknown gold coins from Santa Fe de Bogotá helps us fill in some of the gaping holes in our knowledge of the issues of Nueva Granada. You should annotate your reference catalogs with this additional information."

93 October 8, 1964. The Ubilla-Eschevez Collection of Gold Coins of the World Including a Magnificent Group of Extraordinary Rare Eight, Four, Two and One Escudos Struck in Lima and Mexico, Two and One Escudos Struck in Cuzco and Santa Fe de Bogotá; From the Late 1600's and Early 1700's Many of these have been Unknown to Numismatists. 40 pages. 246 lots. 16 plates. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Greek, Roman and Byzantine all plated, Cuban 1915 Pattern 20 Pesos Gold photo illustrated, Mexican Republic Gold, Peru, Spain and Spanish America from four mints in the Spanish Royalties and New World and specimens from the Peninsular mints. 45. 6" x 9", Gengerke 23,M

94 December 10-11, 1964. Sale #24. The Garber Collection of Australia; The Howard Collection of Sonora; Choice US Coins plus other Coins of the World. 50 pages. 1463 lots. 7 plates. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. "The Howard Collection of Sonora, a specialized group covering the mints of Alamos and Hermosillo. These coins are listed in their normal order within the large section covering Mexico. Garber Collection of Australia, which includes almost every bronze and silver coin issued with the exception of a few minor die varieties. Two rare 1930 pennies are offered." Mexican Revolutionary, Argentina, Ecuador, Russia, US Barber Quarters, 1838-O Dime plated, Trade Dollars. 45. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #8167, Gengerke 24,M*

- 95 April 27, 1965. Sale #25. Coins of the World. 32 pages. 749 lots. 6 plates. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Spanish America-Mexico, Mexico, Mexico Revolution, Modern Mexico, Argentina, Ecuador, Canada 1911 Specimen Set photo illustrated. 45. 6" x 9", *Gengerke 25,M*

- 96 May 25-26, 1965. Sale #26. Mexican Dollars, U.S. and other Coins: U.S. Large cents, Other U.S. Coins, Australia, Hong Kong, Philippines, Spanish And Latin America. Silver Dollars Of Independent Mexico. 44 pages. 1039 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. 77 US Large Cents Attributed, Mexico Independent, Insurgent, Morelos Copper Coinage, Mexican Decimal, Silver Dollars of Independent Mexico. 45. 6" x 9",M

- 97 July 9, 1966. Sale #27. The Parsons Collection: Part One. Ancient Greek and Roman, Anglo-Saxon, English, British, Scottish and Irish, United States. 68 pages. 760 lots. 12 plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. 108 Greek Coins photo illustrated both Obverse and Reverse with Weights in Grams and Attributed, 110 Roman Republic and Imperial mostly photo illustrated and Attributed, Medieval Attributed, US Colonial by Noe, Half Cents by Gilbert, 8 Large Cents by Sheldon and Newcomb, Silver Dollars by Bolender and photo illustrated, 7 Calif., Fractional Gold, 2 US Patterns. 45. 6" x 9", *Stefanelli #1756, Gengerke 27,M*

- 98 October 28-29, 1965. Sale #28. The Parsons Collection: Part Two. Proof Sets, European, Asian and African Coins, Especially Crowns and Talers. 94 pages. Lots 761 to 2170 lots. 38 plates, Prices Realized.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Afghanistan to Zanzibar, Extensive Russian. Extensively photo illustrated and Attributed catalogue. 45. 6" x 9", *Stefanelli #1756, Gengerke 28,M*

- 99 June 28, 1966. Sale #30. Pesos, Crowns and Talers Including a Nice Chicago Collection of Holy Roman Empire and German Talers. 92 pages. 1096 lots. 48 plates. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Papal States, Spanish America, Ecuador photo illustrated, "Lot 317 1545-50 Copper Two Maravedices. Carlos and Johanna. Nesmith 2a/p 128. HISPANIARV M:ET:INDIARVM on both sides. Crowned castle with M on each upper side/Crowned column with oMo below

and with PLVS to the left and VLTR to the right (the T is inverted).

This extremely rare coin is the Busser specimen, one of the seven pieces known to Bob Nesmith when he prepared his masterwork on the Coinage of the First Mint in the Americas. However, it is the only specimen known of its particular variety. Considering all factors, its value today to the enthusiastic numismatists and collectors specializing in the Mexican series and in Spanish Colonial series should exceed \$1000.00 and may go much higher. PHOTO." 45. 6" x 9", *Gengerke 30,M*

- 100 November 1-2, 1966. Coins of the World, Ancient, European, Asian, African, Latin American and United States. 111 pages. 1957 lots. 37 plates. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Greek, Roman, Cuba, Ecuador, Haiti, Central America, German States and Empire, Italy, Papal States, Mexico, Peru, Russia, Spain and Spanish America photo illustrated and referenced, Half and Large Cents, Dollars by Bolender. 45. 6" x 9", *Gengerke 31,M*

- 101 February 10, 1967. Sale #32. Coins of The World: Ancient, European, Asian, African, Latin America and United States. 32 pages. 2287 lots.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. "There will NOT be a list of prices realized printed after the sale. However, interested bidders may obtain a record of the results on one or a few lots (up to six) if they send in a stamped self-addressed envelope to facilitate our reply." Over 500 Roman Republic and Roman Imperial Coins referenced by Sydenham, Mattingly & Sydenham and Cohen, Argentina, Ecuador & Ecuador Mexico Mint, Mexico & Revolutionary Issues, US Coins & Bolender =24. 45. 6" x 9", *Gengerke 32,M*

- 102 May 2-3, 1967. Sale #33. Coins of The World: United States, Countries By Yeoman Listings, Crowns of the World. 32 pages. 2287 lots. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Over 500 Roman Republic and Roman Imperial Coins referenced by Sydenham, Mattingly & Sydenham and Cohen, Argentina, Ecuador & Ecuador Mexico Mint, Mexico & Revolutionary Issues, US Coins & Bolender =24. 45. 6" x 9", *Gengerke 33,M*

- 103 September 20, 1967. Sale #34. Proclamation and Commemorative Medals of the World. England, France, Germany, Mexico, Netherlands, Peru, Spanish America and United States. 23 pages. 688 lots. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. "Many of the Dassier & the Mudie medals in the English series and a broad cross-section of the Proclamation pieces of the late 18th & early 19th centuries", Argentina. 45. 6" x 9", *Gengerke 34,M*

- 104 October 24-25, 1967. Sale #35. Books, Ancient Greek Bronze, Coins Of The World. 31 pages. 1376 lots. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Argentina, Ecuador, Russia, Spanish-America, Mexico. 45. 6" x 9", *Gengerke 35,M*

Christensen-CONTINUED ≥

- 105 November 30-December 1-2, 1967. Sale #36. Coins of The World. 95 pages. 2589 lots. Plates. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Roman Coins, Modern Coins of Argentina, Ecuador, Mexico and Revolution, Montenegro, Serbia, Spanish America, US Coins, Large Cents by Sheldon, Dollars by Bolender, US Gold. 45.
6" x 9", Gengerke 36,M
- 106 April 10, 1968. Sale #37. The Brooke Collection: Crowns and Talers. 36 pages. 338 lots. Plates. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. One Ecuador plated, Mexico Russia, Serbia, Spanish America, One Yugoslavia. 45.
6" x 9", Gengerke 37,M
- 107 June 28, 1968. Sale #38. Various Consignments of Coins of The World. 36 pages. 820 lots. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Roman Coins, Russia, Mexico, Spanish America, Argentina, Russia, Ecuador, US Dollars, US Gold. 45.
6" x 9", Gengerke 38,M
- 108 September 25-26, 1968. Sale #39. The Augustus Krite Collection of United States Numismatica plus additional selected specimens from various consignments. 56 pages. 724 lots. Plates. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Greek & Roman plated, Mexico, Colonial Massachusetts plated, Half Cents by Gilbert, Large Cents by Sheldon, Fractional Currency, Half Dimes by Valentine plated, Quarters by Browning, Halves by Overton plated, Dollars by Bolender plated, US Gold, One Charlotte, Dahlonga, Humbert & Bechtler plated, 6 Calif., Fractional Gold by Burnie, US Patterns plated. 45.
6" x 9", Gengerke 39,M
- 109 July 8-9, 1969. Sale #40. The Bishop Collection of Crowns and Talers. The Werner Collection of Alto Preu plus additional selected specimens from various consignments. 59 pages. 1179 lots. 17 plates. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Ancients, World Coins including: Canadian by Breton and Charlton, Canadian Commemorative Medals, Ecuador, Haiti, Mexico, Central and South America, Revolutionary Mexico. 45.
6" x 9", Gengerke 40,M
- 110 October 31, 1969. Sale #41. Coins and Medals of the World. 28 pages. 567 lots. 5 plates. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Ancients, Mexico, Russia, Spain, Russia, Canadian Paper Money, US Currency, Spanish America, Cuba, Haiti, US Coins. 45.
6" x 9", Gengerke 41,M
- 111 December 5, 1969. Sale #42. Numismatic Selections from the Gonzales, the Pluto, the Beta and Other Collections. 28 pages. 684 lots. 4 plates. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Ancient Roman referenced, Ecuador, Spanish America, Mexico, Revolutionary Mexico. 45.
6" x 9", Gengerke 42,M
- 112 March 3-4, 1970. Sale #43. The Lee Collection of Chinese Dollars. The Guzman Collection of Silver Dollars of the World plus additional selected specimens from the R.I. Nesmith Collection and other consignments. 52 pages. 1270 lots. 15 plates. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Argentina 1884 photo illustrated, 144 Chinese Coins referenced by Kann some photo illustrated, extensive Columbia, Cuba, Ecuador, Israel referenced by Bertram & Weber, Spanish America, Mexico, Insurgent Mexico, Russia, US Coins. 45.
6" x 9", Gengerke 43,M
- 113 December 1-2, 1970. Sale #44. Public Auction Sale featuring selections from the collections of Richard Henry Harding, Robert I. Nesmith, Spartakus and various other consignors. 60 pages. 1091 lots. 18 plates. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Crusader Coins, World Coins, Ecuador, Mexico, Philippines, extensive Russia, extensive Spanish America with 1732 Eight Reales photo illustrated, US Coins, So-Called Dollars referenced by Hibbler & Kappen, Venezuela's 1873 and 1874 Pattern Issues. 45.
6" x 9", Gengerke 44,M
- 114 May 28, 1971. Sale #45. A Dozen and One Consignments. US and Foreign Coins and Paper Money. Numismatic Literature. 24 pages. 1000 lots. 10 plates. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. US Coins, World Paper Money, Argentina, Mexico, Puerto Rico Hacienda Tokens and Merchants Tokens, Spain, German States and Empire, Books. 45.
6" x 9", Gengerke 45,M
- 115 November 15, 1971. Sale The Sugar Estate Token of Cuba-Part 3, by Roberto Pesant #46. Numismatic Commentary: Selections From The Alameda, Plaza, Revere And Spartakus Collections, Plus Other Consignments. 64 pages. 3185 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Photo illustration of the Counterstamp Sun and One Mountain in two lots, Canadian Decimal, Germany and States, Haiti Coins & One Gourde Bank Note, extensive Mexican, Mexican Revolutionary, Russia, Spanish America, So-Called Dollars by Hibbler & Kaplan. 50.
6" x 9", Gengerke 46,M
- 116 November 17, 1972. Sale #48. Mail Auction Sale featuring selections of Coins and Paper Money from the Collections of Calligra, Marcus, Revere, Karl and various other consignors. 58 pages. 1672 lots. 14 plates. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Greek, Roman, British Guiana Tokens, US Coins, 71 US Large Cents, Half Dimes, Hard Times Tokens, extensive Russia, Canadian Decimal, US Fractional Currency, World Currency. 45.
6" x 9", Gengerke 48,M

56 PLATES

- 117 March 30, 1973. Sale #49. Numismatic Commentary. 19th Century Paraguayan Patterns, addenda by William W.B. Christensen; The Sugar Estate Tokens of Cuba, continued by Roberto Pesant; A Large Wastebasket and Some Common Sense (West Indies Cut & Counterstamped coins). Mail Auction Sale featuring selections of Coins, Tokens, Medals and Paper Money from various consignors. Ancient Rome, Latin America, and The Spanish World. 196 pages. 3753 lots. 56 plates. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. C. Elliott Knoke Collection of Ancient Rome, extensive Latin America and the Caribbean, Argentina, Cuba, Ecuador, Haiti, extensive Mexico, Coinage and Medals of the French Invasion and Empire of Maximilian, Scale Peso, 1870 H weight and gravity, Mexican Hacienda Tokens & Yucatan Peninsula, Mexican Trade and Transportation Tokens, Peru Arequipa 1841 8 Reales with photo, Spain and Spanish World, Books. Extensively plated with Paper Money along with Coins by Country. 45.
6" x 9", Gengerke 49,M

- 118 August 31, 1973. 50th Mail Auction Sale featuring selections of coins and medals of Ancient Greece & Rome, Scandinavia, and the British World. 100+ pages. 2568 lots. 40+ plates. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Ancient Greece, Egypt, Roman, Scandinavia, Danish East and West Indies, Extensive Patterns of Leopold I 1831-1865, Papal States, Vatican, Isle of Man, Central America, Ecuador, Mexico, The Spanish World referenced and photo illustrated, Canadian Decimal and Maritimes, 38 US Halves by Overton. 45.
6" x 9", Gengerke 50,M

SEE THREE SIMILAR HARD BOUND CRISTENSEN'S IN THE FIXED PRICE LIST SECTION

**ANOTHER REMARKABLE AND SCHOLARLY
REFERENCE SET OFFERED
85 OF THE 99 CHRISTENSEN SALES
WITH MANY PRICES REALIZED**

- 119 1956-1993. Auction Sales #5-7, 10-12, 15-32, 34-54, 56-62, 64-79, 81-96, 98-99. Missing sales #1-4, 8-9, 13-14, 23, 33, 55, 63, 80, 97. Plates. Photo illustrated. Many Prices Realized.

New overall, card covers, some foil card covers. Ancient Greek, Roman, Judaic, Foreign, Gold, Silver Dollars of the World, Spain, New Spain, Spanish Colonial, Mexico and Colonial Mexico, Mexico Commemorative and Proclamation Pieces, Mexican Revolutionary and Royalist and Insurgent Coins, Cobs, Patterns, Pillar Dollars, Mexican Decimal, Central and South America, Cut and Counterstamped, Philippine Counterstamped, China, Canadian Decimal, Puerto Rican Hacienda and Merchant Tokens, Haiti, Talers, World Patterns, Caribbean and Territories, Russia, Asia, Asian Gold Coins, Israel, Africa, Cuba, Chile, Ecuador and part of Columbia, Medals of the World, World & United States Paper Money, United States Coins, Large and Half Cents, Early Silver, Gold, Paper Money including Fractional Currency, Confederate, Colonial by State, Spanish Galleon Concepcion in Sale #98, and much more.

Important Collections include: SALE AND REFERENCE CATALOG of the SILVER DOLLARS OF INDEPENDENT MEXICO; O.K. RUMBLE, Ferdinand & Isabella Coins of Spain plus Charles & Johanna Spanish and Mexican Specimens; BIRGER SUNDSTROM Collection, Colonial and Republican Mexico; LIPINO Collection Gold Coins of the World; SAN CRISTOBAL Collection of Silver Coins Including Countermarked and Siege Pieces of Europe, Cut and Counterstamped Coins of the West Indies, Earliest Coinage of Mexico, Rare 3 and 4 Reales; ROSHOLM Collection, Danish and Norwegian Coins; PROBER-NORONHA Collection Coins of Guatemala; BABBITT Collection Coins of Latin

America; GARBER Collection of Australia, HOWARD Collection of Sonora; PARSONS Collection Parts I, II & III; AUGUSTUS KRITTE Collection United States Numismatica; LEE Collection of Chinese Dollars and GUZMAN Collection, Silver Dollars of the World plus R.I. NESMITH Collection; RICHARD HENRY HARDING, ROBERT I. NESMITH, SPARTAKUS; E.A. SELLSCHOPP; BYRON S. HUIE PART 1, The Colonial Issues; BYRON S. HUIE Collection, The Republican Issues; ED SHLIEKER Reference Collection of Mexican Paper Money; JOHN M. WILLEM Numismatic Library and ERIC J. LIFF, Orders, Decorations and Medals; BRAZILIAN BANKNOTES Illustrated in The New Dale A. Seppa Catalog; GOVERNOR CHARLES EDISON Collection 19th Century Coins of the World, West Indies Collection of Cut and Counterstamped Pieces Part I-IV; THOMAS U. PERRINGTON Collection of Coins and Paper Money of North America; THOMAS FAISTAUER Type Collection of Spanish American Colonial Coins; JOHN M. WILLEM, JR. Collection of United States Coins including The Willem Trade Dollar Reference Collection; SANTA CRUZ Collection of Proclamation Pieces; GOSLING Collection, England, Germany and South Africa; FAISTAUER Collection of Latin America Rarities; JORGE A. LINES Collection of Costa Rica; ARNOLD D. FRESE Collection of United States & German Gold Coins; LOOR VERA Collection of Ecuador and Latin America; THE SEKUNDAR Collection of Indian and Persian Coins, Parts 1-2; THE SANTIAGO Collection of Chilean Coins; NORBERTO MUENZER Collection of Bolivia; JAMES DUPONT Collection of New Jersey Notes. Many sales are referenced by Yeoman, BMC, Medina, Herrera, Heiss, Grove, Bartle & Wait, Kienast, Perez, Castan-Cayon, Bertram & Weber, Vicenti and many, many others

Beginning with Auction Sale #46, New and Continuing Articles illustrated, interspersed throughout auction sales, by: R. Pesant: The Sugar Estate Token of Cuba, Part 3,4. (Part 1 & 2 are found in earlier Fixed Price Lists); W.B. Christensen: The Nineteenth Century Patterns of Paraguay; R.C. Gordon: A Large Wastebasket and Some Common Sense (West Indies Cut & Counterstamped Coins); H. Christensen: What do the Coins Tell Us?; W.T. Anton: New Jersey Copper Pennies; R. Pesant: The Transportation Tokens of Cuba; W.B. Christensen: Nineteenth Century Bolivian Commemoratives; Honduran Mintage Figures; The Jamaica Countermarked Pistole of 1759; R. Pesant: The Tobacco Plantation Tokens of Cuba; Kardakoff Update Parts I-XII; W.B. Christensen: The Honduran Inflationary Coinage 1831-1871; E. Johanson: A Few Notes on Finnish Orders and Decorations; W.B. Christensen: Some Notes on the Coins and Paper Money of Sarawak Parts 1-12; An Unpublished Mexican four Reales of Philip III; A. Halim: Revolutionary Paper Money of Indonesia; The Chinese Junk "Keying"; R.C. Gordon: Fonrobert's West Indies Coins, Some Observations; The Ecuador Gold 8 Escudos of 1844; W.B. Christensen: Medals of The Huascar; The Ecuador Two Reales Pieces of 1862; R.C. Gordon: The Cayenne Two Sous and The Machine; R.C. Gordon: The 20 Over Eagle Countermark of Martinique; W.B. Christensen: The Medals of The Great Iron Ship; R.C. Gordon: West Indies Cut, and, Counterstamped Writings; W.B. Christensen: Paper Money of The Chilean Revolution of 1891, Parts 1-2.

A scholarly and important reference collection with so many prices realized. 945.
6" x 9", 8 1/2" x 11", Claim-Stefanelli #5363, 8000, 8167, 8804, 9960, 10555, 10825, 10942, 11452, 12436, 13156, 15519.
Gengerke #2-3, 5-79, 81-99,Z

Christensen-CONTINUED ≥

- 120 May 14, 1982. Numismatic Commentary and Auction Sale Featuring Treasures of The Conception, Ancient Greek & Roman Coins, Coins of Brazil & Portugal. 50+ pages. 1980 lots. 19 Plates.

New, pictorial card cover. Contents 1: Narrative "Numismatic Treasures of The Conception"; 2: Spanish America; 3: Nuevo Reino-Cartagema; 234 lots are coins from the wreck of the Spanish galleon, "Conception", which Burt Webber salvaged; 4: Paper Money of the World; 5: Greek Coins; 6: Roman Coins; 7: Annam, Bolivia, Brazil, Central American Federation, China, Ecuador, Cuba, Mexico, Peru, The Spanish World, United States and other Countries; 8: Article "Another Look at the Sun and Mountains Countermarks of Central America" with one plate of Genuine and False Marks. Another copy of this remarkable reference catalogue is offered in the Treasure Section 55. 8 1/2" x 11", Listed in *Crooks and Frost*, Q

CHRISTIE'S

London

75 Auction Catalogues

- 121 April 4, 1967 to October 12, 1993. Color Plates. Plates. Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.

Fine-New, pictorial card covers. Many Famous sales included with some duplicates. 75 Sales. 295.
Various sizes, N

CHRISTIE'S EAST

219 East 67th St., New York

75 AUCTION SALES WITH SOME DUPLICATES

- 122 December 9, 1981 to September 24, 1994. Color Plates. Plates. Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.

Fine-New pictorial color card covers. Includes many important sales. 75 Auction Catalogues with some duplicates. 395.
Various sizes, N

- 123 February 7, 1981. Sale 153. The Neil Kent Becker Collection of Primitive Money Including Archaeo-Ethnological Numismatics from Africa, Oceania, Asia and the Americas. 30+ pages. 182 lots. Plates. Photocopy "Unofficial" Prices Realized.

New, full color pictorial card cover. "An official prices realized was not published for this sale because so few of the lots actually sold. Many of the reserves were rather high. A price in the SOLD column indicates the actual price realized of the lot. A price in the UNSOLD is the high bid of the house bidder needed to defeat the highest floor (or book) bid. Thus such a lot "would have sold" at about 10% under this figure, still very useful information." First I have ever seen of the "unofficial" prices realized. 40.
6 3/4" x 9 1/2", X

- 124 April 20, 1982. The Emperor Maximilian Diamond: The Property of a Lady, sold by order of the trustees. 16 pages. 1 lot. 3 color plates.

New, royal blue printed board, gilt. "Maximilian (1832-1867), Emperor of Mexico, was the second son of Archduke Francis Charles of Austria. At an early age, he developed a keen interest in the sciences, particularly botany. After serving as commander in the Austrian Navy and as Viceroy of the Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom, he retired to private life, residing chiefly at Trieste with his young bride Princess Charlotte (Carlotta), daughter of Leopold I of Belgium.

It was in 1859 that Maximilian was first approached by Mexican exiles proposing that he assume the throne of Mexico, then in a state of anarchy. Although he refused this initial proposal,

Maximilian nevertheless held a burning desire to visit the New World. In 1860, he journeyed to the tropical forests of Brazil on a botanical expedition. While in Brazil he acquired two exceptionally large diamonds which were to be named for him. The EMPEROR MAXIMILIAN and the MAXIMILIAN II. The first was a 41.94 ct. diamond with a strong blue fluorescence which gives the diamond a soft luminosity in daylight. The second diamond was of a greenish-yellow tint and weighed 33 cts. After his return to Europe, Maximilian presented the smaller diamond to his wife, who wore it mounted as a pendant. The MAXIMILIAN II is therefore sometimes called the "Carlotta" Diamond.

In 1863, under pressure from Napoleon III, Maximilian consented to accept the Mexican crown. His acceptance went against the advice of his brother, Emperor Francis Joseph of Austria. Maximilian landed at Vera Cruz on May 28, 1864. From the very onset his reign was highly troubled. By 1866, the necessity of his abdication was obvious to everyone outside Mexico, including Napoleon himself. However, Maximilian refused to desert his followers. Fearing for her husband, Carlotta returned to Europe in order to plead for aid. In May 1867, Maximilian was court-martialed and sentenced to death. He was executed by a firing squad on June 19, 1867 along with his two highest ranking generals." 125.

8" x 10", B

- 125 December 8, 1983. The Baron Family Collection of United States, Foreign and Ancient Coins. 100 pages. 448 lots. Frontispiece. 3 color plates. Photo illustrated.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Russian Platinum, Islamic and Middle Eastern Gold, Canadian, Central and South American, West Indian Gold Coins including Argentina, Ecuador, Haiti, Countermarked Coins of The West Indies, couple Early US Halves and Dollars, US Gold, Territorial Gold and Rectangular Calif., Mining Company Ingot. 20.

8" x 10", Gengerke-no number, N

- 126 April 22-23, 1985. The Norweb Collection of Canadian Coins and Banknotes, with other Canadian, United States and Foreign Coins. 122 pages. 971 lots. 30 plates. Prices Realized.

New, full color pictorial card cover. Besides extensive Canadian, includes US National Banknotes, Confederate and Obsolete Currency, US Colonial Coins, Washington Pieces, B-5 Dollar, US Gold. 25.

8" x 10", N

- 127 September 28, 1988, Afternoon Session. Proofs from The American Bank Note Company. 90 pages. Lots 401-441 lots. Frontispiece. Color photos. Black and White photos.

New, full color card cover. Volume I=Postage Stamps: Collages, Proof Compositions, Revenue Stamps, Paper Currency and Securities. With the exception of the Paper Currency each lot is full color photo illustrated. 25.

8" x 10", N

- 128 September 13, 1990. The American Bank Note Company Archives, British North America. 154 pages. 2298 lots. Color, Black and White photo illustrated.

Fine, full color card cover. Contents: Design Material, Proofs, and Specimens of Postage and Revenue Stamps. 25.

8" x 10", N

- 129 September 14-15, 1990. Important Early American Bank Notes, 1810-1874 from the Archives of the American Bank Note Company. 310 pages. 2102 lots. Color plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Bank Notes from Alabama to Wisconsin, Bank of the United States, and Miscellaneous. 25.
8 1/4" x 10 1/2",N

- 130 November 28-29, 1990. Important World Bank Notes and Artwork From the Archives of the American Bank Note Company. 258 pages. 1261 lots. Color plates, photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial card cover. Contents: Artwork from the American Bank Note Company, Lots 1-79; Sample Books, Lots 80-100; Argentina to Venezuela, Lots 101-1261. This color plated catalogue is avidly sought after, due to a second run printed in only black and white to accommodate the additional demand for this important reference catalogue. 90.
8 1/4" x 10 1/2",S

- 131 June 5, 1991. Ancient, Foreign and United States Coins together with Banknotes from the Archives of the American Bank Note Company. 140 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial card cover. Contents: Greek, Roman, Indo-Kushan, Byzantine, Sassanian and Islamic, Foreign, US Coins, US Colonial, Obsolete, Confederate, Federal and National Paper Money, Banknotes from Argentina to Venezuela. Surprisingly contains 32 lots of 18th and 19th Century Tradesmen's Tokens with 24 illustrated both obverse and reverse. 25.
8 1/4" x 10 1/2",N

CIRCULO FILATELICO Y NUMISMATICO

Avda. José Antonio, 615-1° C, Barcelona

- 132 Seccion Numismatica. Circular Informativa Para Los Socios. May 1967-Marzo 1970. 18 pages average. 900+ lots average. Plates.

New, self paper covers, stapled upper left. Greek, Roman, Spain from Alfonso VI to Modern, Spanish-America, Latin America, World, Vatican, Ecuador. Extensive references by Cohen, Heiss, Botet, Mateu Llopis, Campaner, Iriarte, and others. 11 Issues. 95.
8 1/2" x 12",N

CHRISTIE'S

Geneva

"The importance of this collection to the specialist in the series is demonstrated not least by the fact authors such as Lopez-Chaves recorded and in many cases illustrated coins from it in their works of reference, which, for the Spanish series, have largely appeared after the collection was formed...

This catalogue is a complete illustrated record of the collection..."

- 133 November 25-26, 1981. Highly Important Gold Coins of Spain and Spanish America formerly the collection of the Late Kurt Hommé, Sold by the Order of the Mélusine Foundation. 181 pages. 1177 lots. 2 page color plate fold-out. Photo illustrated. Estimate List.



New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. Many rarities are to be found in the collection. Coins before and after the Monetary Reform of 1868. Spain, Philippines, Peru, Mexico, among others. 95.
7 1/2" x 10",N

COIN GALLERIES

123 West 57th Street, N.Y.C., 19, N.Y.

112 AUCTION SALES FOR ONLY THE MOST SERIOUS NUMISMATIC RESEARCHER OR CATALOGUE COLLECTOR

- 134 1954-1999. 112 Auction Sales. #1-10, 14-56, 58-85 and 31 not numbered by Gengerke. Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.

Fine to New, pictorial card covers. Includes the prominent sales: Ross, Komm, Collier, Knobloch, Kortjohn, Globus, Ruder, Amon Carter Jr, Picker, Parrish to name just a few. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Asian, Africa, European, North, Central, South America, US Large and Half Cents, Minors, Early Silver, US Gold and \$20s, California Fractional Gold, Colonial Notes, Large and Small Size Currency and much more. 295.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",N

COLONIAL COINS

373 Memorial City, Houston, Texas 77025

NOT IN GENGERKE

- 135 April 10-11, 1970. Texas Numismatic Association Convention Auction Sale. 34 pages. 1295 lots.

New, yellow paper cover. Gold Coins of The World including 4 Cuban Gold, Mexican Republic Gold, Roman Silver, Central and South American Coins including 20 Cuban and 1 Ecuador, Philippines, Europe, Asia, US Fractional Currency, Large and Small US Notes, Confederate Notes, Israel including 1949 Proof Prutot and 1960 1 Agora 8 Grain Pattern, Extensive Guatemala, Mexican Coinage including 1556 Type Coinage from Padre Island Wreck, 8 Reales, US Coins. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",M



COIN CATALOGUES

1877-1888 10 AUCTION SALES BOUND IN ONE; 1-SCOTT & CO; 5-EDWARD COGAN AND 4-GEO. W. COGAN. 7 HAND PRICED AND ONE WITH 2 PLATES

- 136 1877-1888. 9 Auctions Bound in One. Scott & Co: October 23-24, 1877; Edward Cogan: April 12-13, 1877; June 27-28, 1878; September 16-20, 1878; October 22-25, 1878 & December 16-18, 1878; Geo. W. Cogan: February 14-15, 1881; April 27-28, 1882; May 31, 1882; & January 29, 1883 with 2 Plates. 62, 42, 51, 145, 101, 71, 70, 52, 41 & 21 pages. 770, 949, 904, 2607, 2212, 1633, 1265, 1251, 757 & 473 lots. 7 Hand Priced. 2 plates.



Fine overall, hard bound 1/2 red leather, 4 raised bands, gilt. Spine Gilt of Bauman L. Belden and his book plate inside cover. Ancients, Mexican and Latin America, Medals, Tokens, Colonial Coins, Colonial and Continental Currency, Large Cents, Half Cents, Confederate by States, US Gold and Pioneer Gold, 52 Calif., Fractional Gold, EXTENSIVE US Patterns. Catalogue of Chas. P. Britton, January 29, 1883, by Geo. Cogan, has two plates but not hand priced. 700.

6" x 9", listed by Gengerke, S

COLONIAL COINS, INC.

6200 N.W. I-H 10, Suite 900, San Antonio, TX

- 137 May 14, 1976. The South American Rarity Auction of the Oliver H. Smith Collection and Other Important Consignments. 36 pages. 265 lots. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial white self paper cover. Central and South America, Water Salvage and from Hollandia, Mexico Cobs and Gold, Mexican War of Independence Insurgent Issues, Royalist Issues, First Empire, Second Empire, Liberty Caps, Revolutionary Issues, Modern Issues, Texas State Colonials of 1818 San Antonio, Texas, 1/4 Reales, Both Varieties, 5 Ecuador, 4 Cuba. Virtually every lot photo illustrated. 30. 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 1, M

- 138 June 3-5, 1977. Colorado/Wyoming Numismatic Association Assoc. Auction Sale: Featuring Pan Pacific Set, U.S. Rarities and Large Assortment of Mexican Gold and Silver. 38 pages. 670 lots. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial white enamel card cover. US Gold, US Silver and Minors, Mexican Gold and Republic Gold, Carlos

et Johanna, Reales 1/16 through 4, Mexico City Mint, Potosi and Other Mints 8 Reales, War of Independence, Zacatecas Mint 8 Reales, Mexican Centavos, Pesos, Central and South America, 3 Ecuador, 2 Cuba. 20.

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 3, M

- 139 November 10, 1977. Mail Bid Auction No. 4. Lima Gold Hoard and Other Important Consignments. 76 pages. 761 lots. Photo illustrated.

Fine, white pictorial card cover. "A very large hoard of over 200 Spanish Gold Coins was recently dug up in an excavation site of Pre-Columbian ruins near Lima, Peru. The Pre-Columbian portion of the treasure was recently displayed in the Smithsonian Institute. Also found were various Spanish Silver Coins, USA Coins and other foreign coins. The coins have been imported into the US over the past several years and now the Entire Coin Hoard is basically intact. We choose not to auction portions until we could offer the entire hoard. Many of the coins, in Gold, have different degrees of porosity. All have been examined and proclaimed to have been buried in land for years." Contents 1: US Gold (\$1-\$20); 2: Mexican Gold (1/2 Escudo-8 Escudo, Pesos); 3: Foreign Gold including Ecuador; 4: USA Silver including Early Dollars and Halves and Copper; 5: Mexican Coinage, M^o Mint Eight Reales Sea Salvaged from Fort Pierce, FL, wreck and Hollandia all photo illustrated, 8 Reales and Pesos (including Iturbide), Colonial Branch Mints, Republic 8 Reales, Maximilian and Other Pesos, Modern and Minor Crowns of Mexican Coinage and Branch Mints; 6: Latin American Coinage including Argentina, Ecuador, 3 Cuban Gold. 65. 8 1/4" x 10 3/4", Gengerke 4, M

- 140 August 31, 1978. The San Antonio Sale: Featuring Latin American Silver Coinage. 24 pages. 1010 lots. 2 plates.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Mexico Mints of: Alamos, Chihuahua, Culiacan, Durango, Guadalajara, Guanajuato, Hermosillo, Mexico Mint, Oaxaca, Potosi, Zacatecas, Counter Marked Spanish Crowns, Mexican Crowns, Balance Scale Pesos, Liberty Cap Pesos, Mexican Minor Coinage. Bolivia 8 Reales, Minor Coinage and Crowns, Peru 8 Reales and Early Minor Coinage, World Crowns, 1 Cuba, Complete set of Ecuadorian Crowns. 20.

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 5, M

CORTINA, ALEJANDRO

Apartado Postal 53. Bulevares, Edo Mex. 53140, Mexico

SOCIEDAD NUMISMATICA DE MEXICO, A.C.

- 141 Mayo 8 y 10, 1985. XII Convencion Numismatica Internacional. 46 pages. 956 lots. 8 plates.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Coins, Paper Money, Medals of Mexico. 20.

8 1/2" x 11", N

- 142 Mayo 15 y 16, 1986. XIII Convencion Numismatica Internacional. 43 pages. 1133 lots. 10 plates.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Coins, Paper Money, Medals of Mexico. 20.

8 1/2" x 11", N

- 143 Mayo 14 y 15, 1987. XII Convencion Numismatica Internacional. 46 pages. 1205 lots. 10 plates.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Coins, Paper Money, Medals of Mexico. 20.

8 1/2" x 11", N

144 Mayo 19 y 20, 1988. XIII Convencion Numismatica Internacional. 67 pages. 1744 lots. 8 plates.
Fine, pictorial white card cover. Coins, Paper Money, Medals of Mexico. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",N

145 Abril 13 y 14, 1989. XVI Convencion Numismatica Internacional. 60 pages. 1564 lots. 4 plates.
Fine, pictorial white card cover. Coins, Paper Money, Medals of Mexico. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",N

SOCIEDAD NUMISMATICA DE MONTERREY, A.C.

146 Junio 22 y 23, 1989. Convencion Numismatica Internacional. 52 pages. 1590 lots. 8 plates.
Fine, pictorial white card cover. Coins, Paper Money, Medals of Mexico. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",N

147 Mayo 3 y 4, 1990. XVII Convencion Numismatica Internacional. 57 pages. 1595 lots. 8 plates.
Fine, pictorial white card cover. Coins, Paper Money, Medals of Mexico. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",N

NUMISMATICOS DE GUADALAJARA, A.C.

148 Octubre 27 y 28, 1988. IX Convencion Numismatica Internacional. 51 pages. 1277 lots. 8 plates.
Fine, pictorial white card cover. Coins, Paper Money, Medals of Mexico. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",N

149 Octubre 26 y 27, 1989. X Convencion Numismatica Internacional. 50 pages. 1435 lots. 8 plates.
Fine, pictorial white card cover. Coins, Paper Money, Medals of Mexico. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",N

DOUGLAS, DUANE D.

Apartado 24-555, México 7, D.F.

150 March 25-26, 1983. Public & Mail Bid Sale. Auspiciada por la Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico. 35 pages. 786 lots. 12 plates.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. **Featuring:** Mexican Gold Colonial Coins, Gold Coins of the Mexican Republic, Foreign Gold Coins, Other Foreign Coins, Franklin Mint Issues, Foreign Medals, Coinage of Charles and Johanna, Cob Coinage, Colonial Pillar Coinage, Colonial Portrait Coinage, Coinage Struck During War of Independence, Coinage of Agustin de Iturbide (First Empire), Mexican Tokens, State and Federal Copper Coinage, "Real System" of the Mexican Republic, 8 Reales of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of the "Decimal System" of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of Maximilian of Hapsburg (Second Empire), Balance Scale Pesos, Cap and Ray Pesos of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of the Mexican Revolution, Medals and Proclamation Pieces, Paper Money of Mexico, Coinage of XX Century Mexico. 25.
8 1/2" x 11",N

151 May 27-28, 1983. Subasta Auction Sale. Public and Mail Bid Sale. The Carlos Gaytán, Paper Money and Revolutionary Coin Collections. 42 pages. 866 lots. 12 plates.
Fine, pictorial white card cover. **Featuring:** The Carlos Gaytán, Paper Money and Revolutionary Coin Collections; Gold Coins

of the Colonial Period and The Mexican Republic, Mexican Gold Medals, Foreign Coins, Coinage of Charles and Johanna (First Coinage of Mexico), Cob Coinage, Colonial Pillar Coinage, Colonial Portrait Coinage, Coinage Struck During War of Independence, Coinage of Agustin de Iturbide (First Empire), State and Federal Copper Coinage, Tokens and Buttons, "Real System" of the Mexican Republic, 8 Reales of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of the "Decimal System" of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of Maximilian of Hapsburg (Second Empire), Balance Scale Pesos, Cap and Ray Pesos of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of the Mexican Revolution, Medals and Proclamation Pieces, Paper Money of Mexico, Mexican Proofs, Stocks and Bonds, Coinage of XX Century Mexico. 25.
8 1/2" x 11",N

152 Octubre 27-28, 1983. Subasta Auction Sale. Public and Mail Bid Auction. IV International Numismatic Conventions. 57 pages. 1055 lots. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. **Featuring:** Gold Coins of Mexico, Foreign Gold, Foreign Coins, Foreign Medals, Coinage of Charles and Johanna (First Coinage of Mexico), Cob Coinage, Colonial Pillar Coinage, 8 Real Pillar Coinage, Colonial Portrait Coinage, Coinage Struck During War of Independence, Insurgent Coinage, Tokens and Buttons, "Real System" of the Mexican Republic, 8 Reales of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of the "Decimal System" of the Mexican Republic, Balance Scale Pesos, Cap and Ray Pesos of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of the Mexican Revolution, Medals and Proclamation Pieces, Coinage of XX Century Mexico. 25.
8 1/2" x 11",N

153 Mayo 24-25, 1984. Public and Mail Bid Sale. XI International Numismatic Convention. 51 pages. 1177 lots.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. **Featuring:** Gold Coins of the Mexico, Gold Medals, Foreign Gold Coins, Ancient Coins, Foreign Coins, Franklin Mint Issues, Pre-Columbian Money-Hoe Money, Coinage of Charles and Johanna (First CC of Mexico), Colonial Pillar Coinage, 8 Real Pillar Coinage, Colonial Portrait Coinage, 8 Real Portrait Coinage, Coinage Struck During War of Independence, Insurgent Coinage, Coinage of Agustin de Iturbide and Maximilian of Hapsburg, Tokens and Buttons, State and Federal Copper Coinage, "Real System" of the Mexican Republic, 8 Reales of the Mexican Republic, Coinage of the "Decimal System" of the Mexican Republic, Medals and Proclamation Pieces, Collection of Cartones of The Revolution, Coinage of The Mexican Revolution, Collection of Military Issues of The Revolution, Paper Money of Mexico, Stocks, Bonds and Historic Documents, Patterns, Coinage of XX Century Mexico. 25.
8 1/2" x 11",N

DIX, NOONAN, WEBB

1 Old Bond Street, London W1X 3TD

154 January 1997-November 1998. Auction of Ancient Coins, Artifacts, British and World Coins, Books, Tokens, Historical Medals and Banknotes. 700+ lots. Photo illustrated. 8 Prices Realized.

New, full color pictorial blue card covers. Includes: The Edouard Lancey Collection of World Coins, Collection of Stockbroker Badges, 1 Ecuador, Treasure Lot from HMS Feversham, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold. 10 Sales. 50.
8" x 11 1/2",N

DAVIS, CHARLES

155 April 17, 1989-March 31, 1999. Mail Bid Sales #18-28, unnumbered sales 1995-2000. 7 Prices Realized. Fine-new, card covers. 20 Mail Bid Sales. 25.

ELDER, THOMAS L.

21 West 35th Street, New York City

"The Late Dr. George Alfred Lawrence was born at Lawrence, California, a settlement named for his ancestors, on June 6th, 1869. As California was a principal seat of the coinage of private gold issued between 1849 and 1855, it was natural that the doctor should specialize in the American Private Gold Coinage...

The very remarkable collection of Coins and Medals relating to the Knights of St. John and Grand Masters of Cyprus, Rhodes and Malta, may be traced to the fact that Dr. Lawrence was himself a Mason, and had been recently honored with the highest possible degree, the "33rd." Among the Knight Templars he held the office of "Grand Surgeon." He wrote numerous books on medicine, particularly on his specialty of Neurology, and was one of the few Americans holding membership in the Authors Club of London.

As one considers the wide variety of Coins in the Lawrence Collection, he is impressed by the preponderance of Historical and Artistic Coins. Dr. Lawrence was no mere collector of dates on coins, but his tastes were esthetic and artistic, so the archaeological and historical types prevail throughout this catalog. In the case of the great collection of coins relating to the early days of gold discovery in America, personal sentiment, and a love for the state of his birth, seemed to have ruled in the pursuit of this branch of his hobby."

**ABSOLUTE MUST REFERENCE
CATALOGUE FOR THE AMERICAN
PRIVATE GOLD COLLECTOR**

- 156 June 26-28, 1929. (222) Catalogue of The Important Collection of Rare Coins and Medals formed by the Late George Alfred Lawrence, of New York. To Be Sold at Absolute Public Sale By Order of Curt von Boetticher, Esqr., Executor. Fine and Rare Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern Gold, Platinum, Silver and Bronze Coins and Medals. Greek, Roman, Syrian, Egyptian and Byzantine Gold and Silver; Fine Greek and Roman Bronze Coins, Over 510 Lots; Also Fine Mediaeval English and European Gold and Silver, Pattern Coins, Oriental and Siege Coins, Magnificent Collection of Coins of the Knights of St. John, of Cyprus, Rhodes and Malta; Fine American Colonial and Continental Issues from 1652; Massachusetts Silver, Lord Baltimore and Annapolis in Silver Coins; Splendid Collection of the Private American Gold Coins of California, Colorado, Utah, Oregon, North Carolina, Etc. With Dubosq & Co. \$10; Shults & Co. \$5; Massachusetts & California Co. \$5; Moffat & Co. \$16 Oblong Bar; Wass Molitor & Co. \$20 with Large Head, dated 1855; Twelve \$50 Gold Coins, Including Kellogg & Co. Round Proof Dated 1855; Wass Molitor & Co. \$50 dated 1855, and Others in Very Fine to Uncirculated Condition. California Gold Dollars, Half and Quarter Dollars, Medals, Etc. 107 pages. 1544 lots. Printed Prices Realized.

Fine, Large Size pictorial tan card cover, gilt. The catalogued is interleaved where the plates were to be bound in. The collection of Ancient Coins is so extensive and important that the entire first session of the sale, with lots in the catalogue listed from No. 1 to 510 inclusive, is devoted to it.

The Second session of the Sale contains Coins of the Crusaders, and of the Knights of St. John, issued for Antioch, Tripoli, Achaia, Cyprus, Rhodes and Malta, War and Siege pieces, The English, Irish and Scotch Coins date from Ethelred II and include the rulers, William I to the present.

Interspersed among the large assortment of European and Oriental pieces are fine Medieval pieces, Coins of Portugal and Ferdinand, Isabella and platinum coins of Russia. Italian and

Papal Silver. Siege and Necessity Coins. South and Central American Silver including Cuba and Ecuador.

In American Coins the celebrated Pine and Oak Tree pieces, two issues of Lord Baltimore, two examples of Chalmers and other rare Colonial and Continental issues, with those of New York and Vermont, and a fine set of the pattern coins of George Washington.

Of the greatest interest from the standpoint of the collectors of American Gold Coins is the great collection of American Private Gold Coinages struck between the years 1831 and 1861 & California Fractional Gold.-No less than twelve-\$50 Gold Coins, Coins from Wass Molitor & Co., Dubosq & Co., Shults & Co., Cincinnati Mining & Trading Co., Moffat & Co., Baldwin Coins, Oregon Exchange Co., Miners Bank, Bechtler Issues of North Carolina, 21 Calif., Fractional Dollars; 36 Half Dollars and 23 Quarter Dollar Gold Coins and more. \$20, 1907, 1908 and 1910. 115.

8 1/4" x 10 1/4",Z

EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

**50+ IMPORTANT REFERENCE CATALOGUES
FOR THE COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL
COLLECTORS**

- 157 50+ Auction Sales 1990s. Color, Black and White photo illustrated.

New-Fine, full color card. Excellent Research Reference Auction Catalogues containing Colonial Coinage, State Coinage, Continental and Colonial Currency including Fractional Currency, Encased Postage and other. 50+ 135. 8 1/2" x 11",H

EL DORADO COIN GALLERIES

315 East Commerce, Suite 201. San Antonio, TX 78205

ANOTHER OFFERING OF 11 OF THE 12 SALES, THIS CONSIGNOR IS MISSING SALE #11, THE SAME AS IN THE LAST OFFERING IN PUBLIC AUCTION 15

- 158 July 14, 1984 (Changed from 6/30/84). (Auction 1). Featuring Coins and Medals of Latin America and Spain including An Impressive Series of Venezuela, Netherlands, Russia and Other European Countries, Asia, Africa and Oceania. 100 pages. 830 lots. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial card cover. Includes illustrated story of Simon Bolivar: Saga of a Patriot; Ecuador, 7 Mexico 4 and 8 Reales salvaged from the Wreck of Joanna sunk in 1682. 20. 8 1/2" x 11",M

- 159 September 14, 1984. (Auction 2). Savers Specials. Featuring: Germany, Poland, Russia, France, Hispanic America and Spain, The Netherlands, Sweden, Austria, British World, Asia, Africa and Oceania. 60 pages. 830 lots. 8 Plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Annam, China, Vietnam, Cuba (Province of Trinidad), Cuban Regular Coinage. 20. 8 1/2" x 11",M

- 160 October 27, 1984. Auction 3. Featuring: Europe, British World, Asia, Africa, Oceania, The Americas and Spain. 60 pages. 673 lots. Plates.

Fine, pictorial red card cover. Ecuador, 9 Bolivia 8 Reales Sea Salvaged 20. 8 1/2" x 11",M

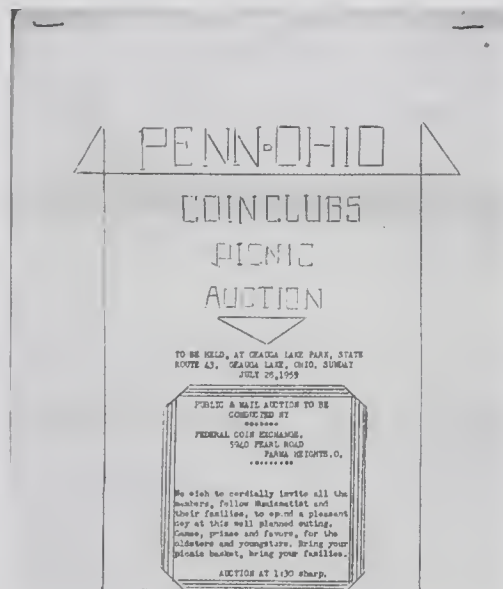
- 161 December 31, 1984. Auction 4. Savers Specials. Argentina Railroad Medals, Germanic Coinage, Mexico-All Periods, Puerto Rico Tokens and Medals, Russia-Including Georgia and Serbia, Moroccan Coinage, Latin America-Including Colonial, Great Britain Coins and Medals, Worldwide Paper Money. 55 pages. 4447 lots. 17 Plates. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial green card cover. Includes illustrated article on Railroad Medals of The New World-Part I Argentina, China, Vietnam, Cuba and Cuban Paper Money, 20.
8 1/2" x 11",M
- 162 February 22, 1985. Auction 5. Featuring Worldwide Coins and Medals including Ancient Coins, European Coins, The B.F. Brekke Mexican Coinage Collection, and an Impressive Series of the Coins of Venezuela. 99 pages. 704 lots. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Includes illustrated story of Simon Bolivar: Saga of a Patriot. Sea Salvage, Nesmiths #3b, 10 and 5c, 3 Reales, all photo illustrated. Ecuador, Annam, China, Cuba. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",M
- 163 May 10, 1985. Auction 6. Savers Specials. Coins and Medals Featuring: Mexico-All Periods, Austrian Coinage, Bolivian Coinage & Proclamations, France Coinage & Medals, Argentina Railroad Medals, Germanic Coinage, Great Britain, Guatemala, Poland & Russia, Swiss Shooting Medals. 60 pages. 2777 lots. 20 Plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Includes illustrated article on Railroad Medals of The New World-Part I Argentina (Con't). Selected Specimens from the Wreck Joanna, Ecuador, China, Cuba. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",M
- 164 June 21, 1985. Auction 7. Savers Specials. Poland & Russia, Great Britain, Peruvian Medals, Latin America, Mexico-All Periods, Swiss Shooting Medals, Section on Railroad Medals, Germanic Coinage, United States Dollars. 38 pages. 2724 lots. 14 Plates. Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial pink card cover. China, Ecuador, Cuba. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",M
- 165 August 12, 1985 (Changed to 8/16/85). Auction 8. Featuring: Ancient Coinage, Great Britain, Bolivian Medallion Coinage, Russian Coins & Medals, Polish Coinage, Spanish American Cob and Milled Coinage, Mexico Colonial, War of Independence & Cap and Ray 8 Reales, Swiss Cantons and Swiss Shooting Medals, Moroccan Coinage, Many Affordable Crowns of the World, Railroad Medals, Pedigrees from The Brand Collections of Central America and The Caribbean. 76 pages. 3745 lots. 40 plates. Prices Realized.
New, pictorial card cover. Includes article on Railroad Medals of The New World, Part II, Chile. Morelos SUDs, Bolivia 8 Reales from Nuestra Senora de Las Maravillas, Mexico 8 Reales from Capitana El Ruby Ecuador, Annam, China, Cuba, Vietnam. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",M
- 166 September 14, 1985. Auction 9. Worldwide Coins and Medals Featuring: Impressive European Selections, The Americas and Spain (including 8 Reales and Pesos of the New World), British World, Asia, Africa and Oceania. 92 pages. 576 lots. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial card cover. Honduras Provisional Government Coinage 1/2 Real 1823 with write up and photo illustrated, Ecuador, Bolivia 8 Reales 1649 from Nuestra Senora de La Maravilla photo illustrated, Annam, China, Cuba. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",M
- 167 November 25, 1985. Auction 10. Featuring Important Offerings of: France, German States, Great Britain, Italy and Italian States, Philippines, Poland and Russia, Spain and The Americas Including Specialized Sections on: A Small Selection of Gold, Sports Related Coins and Medals, Railroad Coins and Medals, Orders, Awards and Military Decorations. 84 pages. 3480 lots. 42 plates.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Includes article on Railroad Medals of The New World, Part III, Cuba. Haiti Decimal from the Norweb Collection, Annam, China, Cuba. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",M
- 168 January 20, 1986. Auction 12. Featuring Special Offerings of: Colonial Coinage of Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Gold Coast and Sierra Leone, Belgium, Comoro Islands, Germany and German States, Great Britain including Ireland and Scotland, Italian States, Mexico-All Periods, Poland including Prussia, Danzig, Lithuania, Riga, Doormat and Livonia, Russia including Siberia, Tannu Tuva and Crimera, Swiss Cantons, Spain, Token Coinage including Guatemala, Islamic Coinage. 84 pages. 2456 lots. 46 plates.
New, pictorial card cover. Medicina in Nummis, Alaska Tokens, Ecuador, Annam, China, Cuba. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",M
- 169 Bids for all of the above must exceed individual totals by 5%
- ELDER, THOMAS L.**
21 West 35th St., New York City
48 SALES OFFERED FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION
- 170 December 19, 1907-May 25, 1940. 48 Sales. #14, 25, 27-32, 34, 63, 68, 71, 74, 76, 81, 93, 101, 151, 174, 195, 201-202, 215, 227, 241, 243, 247, 255, 266, 269-274, 277, 279-284, 286-289, 291-292 numbered to American Numismatic Auctions by Martin Gengerke.
Very good-New, Fine overall, card covers. Many important sales that are too numerous to list. An Important offering of a prominent old time coin dealer. Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns among many other offerings. 595.
Various sizes,H
- 171 September 1-3, 1910. Catalogue of the Forty-Third Public Sale. Magnificent Coin Collection of the Late Peter Mougey. 92 pages. 1626 lots. Hand Priced.
Fine, mauve oversize cover worn and chipped, faded gilt. 300 Large Cents; UNC's, 1848 sm DT., 34N7. Half Cents, Pedigreed Early Silver, Rare Colonial and Continental Coins, Lincoln Medals, U.S. and Foreign Medals, Assay Medals, Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes and Half Dimes by Mints and O Mint, Early U.S. Gold Eagles, Half Eagles, Three Dollars, Quarter Eagles, Dollars by Mints, Unique \$5 Bechtler, Fractional Currency including Patterns, Specimens and Sheets, Annam Sychee Ingot, Cuba 1834 8 Reals counterstamped, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold. 45.
6 1/4" x 9 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #12407,R

FEDERAL COIN EXCHANGE

Michael Kolman, Jr. 5940 Pearl Road, Parma Heights, OH

UNLISTED JULY 28, 1953 FEDERAL COIN EXCHANGE AUCTION SALE
"IT IS SO UNUSUAL TO FIND AN UNLISTED CATALOGUE FROM A MAJOR COIN DEALER TODAY"-Martin T. Gengerke

- 172 July 28, 1953. Penn-Ohio Coin Clubs Picnic Auction to be held, at Geauga Lake Park, State Route 43, Geauga Lake, Ohio. Public & Mail Auction to be conducted by: Federal Coin Exchange. 7 mimeographed pages. 401 lots.



Fine, yellow paper cover, folded in thirds. "We wish to cordially invite all the members, fellow Numismatists and their families, to spend a pleasant day at this well planned outing. Games, prizes and favors, for the oldsters and youngsters. Bring your picnic basket, bring your families. Auction At 1:30 sharp." A portion of the lots were donated towards the 1954 A.N.A. Ladies Entertainment Fund, which is to be held in Cleveland, 1954. Contents: Large Cents, Small Cents, Minor Coins, Commemoratives, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, US Gold and \$20s 1881S-1911D. Martin Gengerke has entered this sale as 9-A in his master computer list. 95.
8 1/2" x 11",Z

"Federal Coin Exchange" until August 1961, when the operation was split, with Michael Kolman operating "Federal Brand Enterprises" (and the auctions), and Ed Kolman operating the downtown store, still named the Federal Coin Exchange. In 1976 Ed Kolman retired, selling the Federal Coin Exchange to Ted Martowitz and Thomas P. Squires before he joined Federal Coin Exchange. This firm often had two (or even three) separate convention sales, weeks or months apart, bound in one volume. In at least one instance the second part is also known as a separate, stand-alone volume.

There is no connection to the "Federal Coin Exchange" operated by Henry L. Writsel in Columbus, Ohio in the 1930's."- American Numismatic Auctions
27 AUCTION SALES WITH MANY DUPLICATES AS LISTED IN "AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS" BY MARTIN GENGERKE

- 173 March, 1953-September, 1966. Sales #'s 9, 11-20, 21-26, 32-37, 39, 41-43. Plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine-New, pictorial card covers. The plates are from Colonial to Ancient and Error Coins. Large Cents, Dollars by Bolender,

Freak Currency and Coins, Low Serial #s Silver Certificates, Masonic Chapter Pennies, US National Currency, Canadian Currency, US Colonial Coins and Pine Tree, Half Dollars by Beistle, Crowns, Extensive Currency from Fractional, Legal, Silver, National and Federal Reserve by Frieberg, Canadian Medals and Tokens by Breton inc'l Quebec 1852 Bank Penny Token, China Coinage, Republic of Texas, Private and Pioneer Gold, Coins of the World and Gold, 8 Reales of Mexico, US Patterns, and much more. 27 Sales with duplicates. 155. Various sizes,A

FRENCH'S

R.D. 1, Troy, N.Y.

"A. French" to sale #23, Then "French's", Originally Charles F. and Arline R. French. Starting with sale #108, Charles and Arline French are no longer listed; starting with sale #110, Graham Rayner is listed as an "associate;" Rayner formed his own firm shortly thereafter."

NEAR COMPLETE SET OF 87 OF 111 AUCTION CATALOGUES

- 174 April, 1939-June, 1976. Auction numbers according to Gengerke's "American Auction Records", (7 Sales from 1939-1943 were not numbered), 4/1939, 9/1939, 3/1940, 6/1940, 11/1940, 2/1941, 4/1943, #18-21, 23-24, 28, 30, 32, 34-35, 37-40, 42, 44-48, 50-52, 54-55, 57, 59-64, 66-111 and 6/1976. 87 Auction Sales. Few Prices Realized.

Fine-New overall, tan and white card covers. Colonial Coins, Early US Silver, Copper, Large Cents, Half Cents, Fractional Currency, Confederate States, Foreign Gold and Silver, Large Size Notes, Sunken Treasure Lots, US Gold, Calif., Fraction Gold, US Patterns and more. 87 Auction Sales. 495.
6" x 9",H

FROSSARD, EDOUARD

Irvington on Hudson, NY

"Per Frossard, in his NUMISMA, sale #55 does not exist, number 78 was not issued, and number 128 was a fixed price list. The last 15 sales were conducted after Frossard's death by his son."

47 AUCTION CATALOGUES

- 175 9/1878 -11/1901. Auction Sales #1, 5, 13-15, 20, 23-25, 27, 29, 31-32, 42-47, 49, 68, 69-71, 91, 97-98, 100, (Three #103 sales):103 (Non-numismatic), 103, 103, 106, 109-110, 117-118, 120-121, 124, 126, 131, 135-136, 139, 161, 173, 175. Many Hand Priced.

Very good-Fine, colored paper covers. Greek, Roman, Judaea, Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper, Medals, Masonic Medals, Tokens, Confederate Bills, Fractional Currency, Colonial Coins, Early US Silver, Large Cents, Half Cents, Canada Medals and Tokens, US Gold, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns and much more. 47 Auctions and Many Hand Priced. 995.
6" x 9",H

FUNCTION ASSOCIATES

Fred Lake

- 176 Sales #8-46 not consecutive. 24 Sales.

Fine-New, colored card covers.

8 1/2" x 11",

20.

GALERIE DES MONNAIES OF GENEVA-NEW YORK

177 June 25-26, 1976. A Selection of Fine and Rare Foreign, Gold and Silver Coins as well as a Selection of Greek and Roman Silver, gold and bronze coins. 100+ pages. 836 lots. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial blue card cover. Most coins photo illustrated on Obverse and Reverse, well described and referenced. 20.
8 1/4" x 9 1/2",N

GALERIE DES MONNAIES-DÜSSELDORF

178 30-31 März, 1971. Auktion 4. Talersammlung Nach Davenport des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts; Europa, Afrika, Asien, Ozeanien, Nord-und Südamerika. 197 pages. 1105 lots. Every lot photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial white hard bound printed board. "We are honored to have been chosen to disperse this very important «Davenport» collection of 19th and 20th Century Crowns. In this catalogue we have followed as close as possible Davenport's numbering system. We have used Wayte Raymond's numbering for North and South America. Among the 100 Crowns offered in this sale we wish to draw to your attention a few outstanding rarities such as: the Cattaro 10 Francs 1813 and the Zara 10 Francs of the same year, the extremely rare 5 Lire 1901 Italy, the Liechtenstein Vereinstaler 1862, from Russia the Family Rouble 1836, the «Troyska Ass» 1827 from Sweden, from the Orient the Chinese Pattern of 1914 by Giorgi as well as the series of 1919 patterns, the rare Taels we are not detailing here, the 4 Ticals of 1860 of Siam, the 1800 Dollar USA and some South American Crowns." Canadian Decimal, extensive China, Haiti, Peru, 4 Ecuador. Every lot photo illustrated both Obverse and Reverse. 30.
8 1/4" x 9 1/2",N

179 Another Copy. Pictorial card cover. 20.
8 1/4" x 9 1/2",N

**GALERIE DES MONNAIES-GENÈVE
SIGNIFICANT REFERENCE SALE**

180 4 Décembre 1974. Reales de a ocho Españoles; Spanish eight reales, Ecus d'Espagne. 100+ pages. 412 lots. Every lot photo illustrated.



New, pictorial white card cover. Note laid in: "There exists the possibility that the following lots 14, 16-19 have been tampered with. In view of this possibility it has been decided to withdraw these lots until the analysis has been completed." "A comprehensive collection grouping more than 400 different crowns from the various Mints of Continental Spain. This collection, one of the most important and complete ever assembled, includes even the rarest pieces." Each lot photo illustrated obverse and reverse, referenced, described and when available pedigreed. 80.
8 1/4" x 9 1/2",N

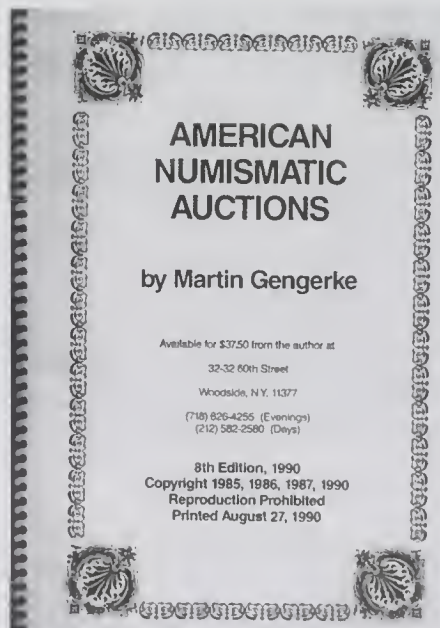
181 June 9, 1978. The 1978 C.O.I.N. Auction Sale: Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins. 60+ pages. Lots 1201-2010. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial blue card cover. Most lots photo illustrated and referenced. 20.
8 1/4" x 9 1/2",N

GAETTENS, RICHARD

Danziger Straße 38
182 April 1, 1966. Auction XXI. Kunstmedaillen und Plaketten 1400-1837. 20 pages. 159 lots. Frontispiece. 1 Color plate. 20 plates. Estimates laid in.
Fine, white enamel card cover. Renaissance, Barockmedaillen, Medaillen des Klassizismus, Plaketten. 30.
8 1/2" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14359, Grierson page 315,N

GENGERKE, MARTIN

New York, NY
**THE CLASSIC AMERICAN NUMISMATIC
AUCTIONS LITERATURE REFERENCE**
183 American Numismatic Auctions. 8th Edition 1990, printed August 27, 1990. 271 pages.



New, plastic spiral bound cover. The 8th edition contained 13,246 auctions. Also contains 1: Auction Sales in Numismatic Publications (the auctions listed are not known to have been issued as separate catalogs and none of the firms are known to have issued any actual auction catalogs); 2: Summary of Firms Listed. 145.
8 1/2" x 11",F

GLENDINING & CO.

7 Blenheim Street, New Bond Street, London, W.1.

13 SUPERB BULK LOT OFFERINGS

- 184 1917 to 1955. 178 Auction Catalogues. Plates. Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.
Fine-New, green card covers. 178 Auction Catalogues. Packed in one box. 195.
7" x 9 1/2",N
- 185 1956-1961. 173 Auction Catalogues. Plates. Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.
Fine-New, green card covers. 173 Auction Catalogues. Packed in one box. 195.
7" x 9 1/2",N
- 186 1962-1963. 153 Auction Catalogues. Plates. Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.
Fine-New, green card covers. 153 Auction Catalogues. Packed in one box. 195.
7" x 9 1/2",N
- 187 1964. 82 Auction Catalogues. Plates. Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.
Fine-New, green card covers. 82 Auction Catalogues. Packed in one box. 195.
7" x 9 1/2",N
- 188 1965-1966. 153 Auction Catalogues. Plates. Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.
Fine-New, green card covers. 153 Auction Catalogues. Packed in one box. 195.
7" x 9 1/2",N
- 189 1967-1969. 164 Auction Catalogues. Plates. Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.
Fine-New, green card covers. 164 Auction Catalogues. Packed in one box. 195.
7" x 9 1/2",N
- 190 1970-1972. 116 Auction Catalogues. Plates. Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.
Fine-New, green card covers. 116 Auction Catalogues. Packed in one box. 195.
7" x 9 1/2",N
- 191 1973-1975. 108 Auction Catalogues. Plates. Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.
Fine-New, green card covers. 108 Auction Catalogues. Packed in one box. 195.
7" x 9 1/2",N
- 192 1976-1978. 111 Auction Catalogues. Plates. Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.
Fine-New, green card covers and Colored covers. 111 Auction Catalogues. Packed in one box. 195.
7" x 9 1/2",N
- 193 1979-1983. 147 Auction Catalogues. Plates. Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.
Fine-New, green card covers and Colored covers. 147 Auction Catalogues. Packed in one box. 195.
7" x 9 1/2",N
- 194 1984-1986. Auction Catalogues. Plates. Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.
Fine-New, green card covers and Colored covers. 139 Auction Catalogues. Packed in one box. 195.
7" x 9 1/2",N
- 195 1987-1989. 95 Auction Catalogues. Plates. Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.
Fine-New, green card covers and Colored covers. 95 Auction Catalogues. Packed in one box. 195.
7" x 9 1/2",N
- 196 1990-1993. Auction Catalogues. Plates. Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.
Fine-New, green card covers and Colored covers. 35 Auction Catalogues. Packed in one box. 195.
7" x 9 1/2",N
- 197 Bids for all of the above 13 lots must exceed the individual totals by 5%
- 198 July 4, 1939. Catalogue of British Coins the Property of the late Gilbert C. Drabble, Esq., Los Altos, Isle of Wight. (First Portion). 83 pages. 801 lots. 20 plates. Hand Priced.
Very good, green card cover taped, missing rear cover. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #5202, Grierson page 296,G
- 199 March 27-28, 1946. Catalogue of A Very Fine Collection of Gold Coins and Medals. The Property of George Simmons. 19 pages. 282 lots. 15 plates.
Very good, blue card cover. Greek, Roman, Mexican Republic Gold, US Gold. 25.
7" x 9 1/2",G
- 200 February 15, 1950. Catalogue of the Important Collection of English Coins Formed by William Luard Raynes. 59 pages. 627 lots. 6 plates.
Very good, missing covers. 25.
7" X 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #9812, Grierson page 299,G
- FOUR PART L.A. LAWRENCE COLLECTION
- 201 May 17, 1950. Catalogue of the Important Collection of English & Roman Coins Formed by the late L.A. Lawrence. 20 pages. 177 lots. 4 plates.
Very good, missing covers. Collection très importante. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #6141, Grierson page 297,G
- 202 May 18, 1950. Catalogue of the Numismatic Library Formed by the late L.A. Lawrence. 15 pages. 164 lots.
Very good, covers missing. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #36,G
- 203 December 7, 1950. Catalogue of the Important Collection of English and Roman Coins Formed by the late L.A. Lawrence. 44 pages. 413 lots.
Very good, missing covers and the 3 plates. Collection très importante. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #3757, Grierson page 297,G
- 204 March 14, 1951. Catalogue of the Important Collection of English and Roman Coins Formed by the late L.A. Lawrence-English Coins, Part II. 20 pages. Lots 178-572. 4 plates. Priced Catalogue with Buyers Names.
Fine, green card covers. Collection très importante. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #6141, Grierson page 297,G

- 205 October 24, 1951. Catalogue of the Important Collection of British Crown Pieces formed by E.B. Nightingale. 27 pages. 246 lots. 12 plates. Priced and Named.

Fine, green card cover. Includes a Classification of Edward VI Crown Dies. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #9799, Grierson page 299,G*

- 206 June 28-30, 1950. Catalogue of the Important Collection of Greek, Roman, English and Scottish Coins. Formed by V.J.E. Ryan. First Part: English and Scottish Gold Coins. 66 pages. 583 lots. 20 plates.

Good, missing covers, plates loose. Catalogue indispensable. Pour les monnaies antiques. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #9815, Grierson page 299,G*

- 207 November 24, 1950. Catalogue of the Important Collection of Greek, Roman, English and Scottish Coins. Formed by the late V.J.E. Ryan. Third Part: Ancient Greek Coins. 31 pages. Lots 1378-1558f. 6 plates.

Very good, covers missing. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #1992, Grierson page 287,G*

DISBOUND TWO PART HALL SALE

- 208 July 19-21, 1950. Catalogue of the Important Collection of Greek, Roman Republican & Imperial, Byzantine and British Coins formed by the late Henry Platt Hall. Part I: Greek Coins, Roman Republican Coins, Imperial Coins to Tiberius and Numismatic Books on Greek and Roman Coins. 120 pages. 968 lots. Frontispiece.

BOUND WITH:

November 16-21, 1950. Catalogue of the Important Collection of Greek, Roman Republican and Imperial, Byzantine and British Coins formed by the late Henry Platt Hall. Part II: Roman Imperial Coins and Byzantine Series. 170 pages. Lots 969-2328.

Very good, disbound, covers missing and plates missing. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli 3763, Grierson pages 283, G*

TWO PART W. OWSTON SMITH COLLECTION

- 209 June 6-8, 1951. Catalogue of the Important Collection of Silver Coins of Germany and corresponding Numismatic Books formed by W. Owston Smith (Vice President of the Royal Numismatic Society). 87 pages. 892 lots. 17 plates. Priced Catalogue.

Very good, green card covers. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #9164, Grierson page 277,G*

- 210 September 26, 1951. Catalogue of the Important Collection of Scandinavian Coins, Obsidional Coins, also English and German Silver Medals formed by W. Owston Smith (Vice President of the Royal Numismatic Society). Part II. 39 pages. Lots 901-1277. 8 plates.

Very good, green card covers. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #9164, Grierson page 277,G*

- 211 May 11-13, 1954. Catalogue of the Important Collection of British Coins formed by the late H.A. Parsons comprising: English Hammered Gold, Romano-British, English Hammered and Milled Silver, Maundy Money, English Regal Copper including Patterns and Proofs, Anglo-Gallic Gold, Silver and Billon, Scottish and Irish Silver, and a comprehensive collec-

tion of Colonial Silver and Copper Coins. 113 pages. 1060 lots. 23 plates. Priced and Named.

Fine, green card cover. West Indies and Countermarks photo illustrated, US Colonial Coins, Canadian Tokens by Atkins and Lesslie & Sons Toronto & Dundass 1822 photo illustrated Token. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #9808, Grierson page 299,G*

- 212 April 25, 1955. Catalogue of the Important Collection of English Coins, Commemorative Medals and Badges of the Reign of Charles I in Gold, Silver, and Copper, and other English Coins and Medals the property of a deceased Lady Collector. 46 pages. 312 lots. 16 plates. Priced and Named.

Fine, green card covers. 25.
7" x 9 1/2",G

- 213 April 11-12, 1956. Catalogue of the Important Collection of English Gold, British, Commonwealth and Foreign Silver Coins including especially English Two Guineas, English Crowns & Florins. The property of the late Herbert Whitley. 45 pages. 494 lots. 14 plates.

Fine, green card cover. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #9831, Grierson page 300,G*

- 214 October 11-17, 1956. Catalogue of Part IV of the Celebrated Collection of Coins formed by the late Richard Cyril Lockett, English Part II. The hammered series from Edward III to Charles II. 168 pages. Lots 1223-2627. 77 plates.

Fine, green card cover. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #6142*, listed in Castêdo,G*

- 215 November 21-23, 1956. Catalogue of the Collection of British, Colonial and Foreign Coins formed by the late H.W. Taffs. 104 pages. 927 lots. 8 plates. Priced and Named.

Fine, green card cover. Greek, Roman, 18th Century Copper Tokens by Dalton & Hamer, Canadian Coins and Tokens, US Colonial, Large and Half Cents, west Indies and Countermarked, Countermarked Crowns, South and Central America Silver, Ecuador 1858 photo illustrated, US Gold, 10 Calif., Fractional Gold. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli 9816, Grierson page 299,G*

- 216 March 12-13, 1958. Catalogue of an Important Collection of Provincial Tokens of the Eighteenth Century and a very comprehensive collection of Medals, Plaques, Tokens, relating to Printers, Printing, Booksellers, Publishers, Authors, Engravers and Papermakers. 63 pages. 455 lots. 8 plates. Priced and Named.

Fine, green card cover. 25.
7" x 9 1/2",G

- 217 October 2-3, 1958. Catalogue of an Important Collection of Gold and Silver Coins Consisting of an extensive series of German, Scandinavian and Obsidional Pieces together with an interesting series of Swiss Gold Coins. 80 pages. 1004 lots. 25 plates. Priced.

Fine, green card cover. Holy Roman Empire, Austria, etc. Archbishops, Bishops, Princes, Saxony, Small Princes, Cities, Gold Coins, Obsidional Coins, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, Books. 25.
7" x 9 1/2",G

GLENDINING & CO.

- 218 February 24-25, 1960. Catalogue of the Important Collection of Maltese & Foreign Gold Coins and the valuable collection of Wharton Sinkler of U.S.A. including English, Scottish and Ancient Coins. 71 pages. 858 lots. 20 plates.
Fine, green card cover. Vatican, Russia, Ecuador, Mexico, Central and South America, 3 Cuba, US Gold, 6 Calif., Fractional Gold. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", G
- 219 September 21-22, 1960. Catalogue of a Collection of Gold & Silver Coins of the World of a Continental Collector. 76 pages. 966 lots. 21 plates.
Very good, green card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Vatican, Obsidianal, Russia, Mexico, Central and South America, US Gold, 1 Cuba, 3 Ecuador. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", G
- 220 May 30-31, 1961. Catalogue of an Important Collection of Gold and Silver Coins of the World. 40 pages. 648 lots. 11 plates. Priced.
Fine, green card cover. Russia, Haiti, Mexico, Central and South America, 3 Cuba, 2 Ecuador, US Gold. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", G
- 221 July 14, 1961. Catalogue of The Important Collection of British and Commonwealth Crowns the property of S.A.H. Whetmore. 47 pages. 288 lots. 29 plates. Priced and Named.
Fine, green card cover. Bank Tokens, Private Tradesmen's Tokens and Countermarked Tokens, Cut and Countermarked British Colonial Coinage. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #9829, Grierson page 300, G*
- 222 November 20, 1961. Catalogue of a Cabinet of English Gold Coins, Ancient British, English Hammered and Mill Coinages the property of Gordon V. Doubleday. 28 pages. 373 lots. 5 plates.
Fine, green card cover. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #5201, Grierson page 296, G*
- THE THREE PART WAYTE RAYMOND SALES
- 223 May 16-17, 1962. Catalogue of Coins of The World in Gold and Silver including The Jacson Collection and Coins from the Estate of the late Wayte Raymond. 75 pages. 1072 lots. 17 plates. Estimates laid in.
Fine, green card cover. Vatican, Russia, Spain, Foreign and USA Bank Notes, Mexico, Central and South America, Cuba-2 1915 Sets, 5 Ecuador, USA Coins, US Gold Dollars, Territorial Gold photo illustrated. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #7996, 8018, G*
- 224 June 10-11, 1963. Catalogue of Coins of The World in Gold and Silver Including coins from the Estate of the late Wayte Raymond of America. 56 pages. 772 lots. 21 plates. Prices Realized.
Fine, green card cover. Vatican, Coins of The Dutch Overseas Territories, Chines Dollars and Patterns, Mexico, Central and South America, 4 Cuba, US Gold. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #8018, G*
- 225 March 11, 1964. Catalogue of Important Collections of Japanese Gold and Silver Coins, Portuguese Colonial and French Silver Coins including some from the estate of the late Wayte Raymond of the U.S.A. 30 pages. 447 lots. 11 plates laid in.
Fine, green card cover. Cut, Countermarked & Obsidianal Coins, Mexico, Central and South American Countermarks for Ferdinand VII and Isabella II, 2 Cuba lots, 3 Ecuador. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #8018, G*
- 226 October 4, 1962. Catalogue of a Collection of English Milled Silver Coins including many Patterns and Proofs also a selection of English copper coins together with Patterns and Proofs. 42 pages. 365 lots. 15 plates.
Very good, green card cover. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", G
- 227 December 12-13, 1962. Catalogue of a Collection of Gold & Silver Coins of the World including part of the late George Bauer Collection. 60 pages. 966 lots. 13 plates. Priced.
Very good, green card cover. Russia, Silver Coins of Mexico, Central and South America, 3 Ecuador 4 Scudos photo illustrated. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #7957, Grierson page 280, G*
- 228 June 12, 1963. Catalogue of the Important Collection of English Coins in Gold, Silver and Copper formed by K.V. Graham. 30 pages. 331 lots. 14 plates. Priced and Named.
Very good, green card covers. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #9770, G*
- 229 October 3, 1963. Catalogue of the Important Collection of English Hammered Gold Coins from Edward III to Charles II and a selection of Scottish Gold Coins. 22 pages. 255 lots. 16 plates. Priced and Named.
Fine, green card cover. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", G
- 230 January 23, 1964. Catalogue of an Important Collection of South American and Foreign Gold Coins with some scarce Silver Coins and Tokens. 42 pages. 566 lots. 14 plates (7 facing pages of plates showing obverse and reverse) laid in.
Fine, green card cover. Mexico, Central and South America, 6 Cuba, 4 Ecuador, US Coins, 19th Century Silver Tokens, Bank Notes. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", G
- 231 July 15-16, 1964. Catalogue of the Important Collection of European Gold and Silver Coins including a fine Collection of German Multiple Thalers. 61 pages. 978 lots. Priced.
Fine, green card covers. Chinese Silver Coins, Mexico and South America Gold, Russia, Spain, 1 Cuba 1898 Pattern. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", G
- 232 September 29-30, 1964. Catalogue of an Important Collection of English and Foreign Gold Coins The Property of Lady Duveen. Including Ancient Gold; a small series of English hammered issues, English Patterns and Proofs, a fine series of Five-guinea Pieces and a collection of late London Sovereigns; also large pieces in the European, American, African and Far Eastern series. 52 pages. 630 lots. 41 lots.
Fine, green card cover. Russia Gold, Mexico, Central and South America, 2 Cuba Gold and 2 Ecuador Gold, US Gold and few \$20s, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #9757, Grierson page 297, G*

- 233 October 28-29, 1964. Catalogue of an Important Collection of German Thalers. Austrian Gold & Silver Coins also a fine collection of English & Scottish Coins. 76 pages. Priced
Fine, green card cover. West Indies Cut & Counter. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", G
- 234 June 30, 1965. Catalogue of an Important Collection of Oriental Coins in Gold, Silver and Bronze. 50 pages. 624 lots. 20 plates.
Fine, green card cover. Africa, Asia, China, Chinese Turkestan, India, Japan, Persia, Siam, Primitive Money. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", G
- 235 December 14-15, 1965. Catalogue of Coins of The World in gold and silver comprising an Important Collection of South American and other Foreign Gold Coins, also Scandinavian Coins in gold and silver, Multiple and Rare Thalers and a series of choice U.S.A. Coins. 41 pages. 661 lots. 21 plates. Priced.
Fine, green card cover. Mexico, Central and South America, 4 Cuba, 3 Ecuador, US Gold. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", G
- 236 November 29, 1967. Catalogue of an Important Collection of English, Anglo-Gallic and Foreign Gold Coins. 20 pages. 207 lots. 12 plates. Priced.
Good, green card cover, plates stapled in. Australia, Port Phillip, set of 4 dated 1853, Mexico, Central and South America, US \$50 Wass Molitor photo illustrated. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", G
- 237 May 15-16, 1968. Catalogue of the Collection of English Hammered Silver Coins formed by the late E. Burstal. 57 pages. 543 lots. 17 plates.
Fine, green card cover. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #6135, Grierson page 295, G
- 238 October 17, 1968. Catalogue of Hammered Gold Coins from the celebrated "Fishpool Hoard" 14 pages. 85 lots. 7 plates. Priced.
Fine, green card cover. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", G
- 239 October 30, 1968. Catalogue of an Important Collection of Coins of the U.S.A. and Washington Medals in Gold, Silver and Copper. 24 pages. 314 lots. 6 plates. Priced.
Fine, green card cover. Canada Gold and Silver, Washington Medals and Gold, US Silver, 1851 Humbert, US Assay, US Gold, 20s 1850-1931. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", G
- 240 October 28, 1969. Catalogue of Coins of the Netherlands recovered from the Dutch East Indiaman "De Liefde" wrecked off Out Skerries 7th November, 1711. 27 pages. 332 lots. Frontispiece. 4 plates. Map. Priced.
Fine, green card cover. "The treasure is almost all in the form of Silver ducats... There are no Spanish pieces of eight in the treasure." 25.
7" x 9 1/2", G
- 241 June 10-11, 1970. Catalogue of an Important Collection of Coins of The World in Gold and Silver. 59 pages. 950 lots. Frontispiece. 22 plates. Priced.
Fine, green card cover. Mexico, Mexico Republic Gold, Central and South America, Haiti, 8 Cuba Silver, 8 Ecuador Silver, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", G
- 242 October 15-16, 1970. A Catalogue of a Collection of Modern World Gold, Japanese & U.S. Coins formed by Mr. W.E. Leistner. 80 pages. 1156 lots. 24 plates.
Fine, green card cover. "This catalogue lists for sale Gold Coins of the World, mostly modern, and series of Japanese and United States coins. The collection includes some very rare and desirable pieces. purchased mostly in London and Paris. Although individual pedigrees have not been given very often, the gold coins include the "sovereign size" collection formed by the late M.A. Jamieson, most of the Japanese coins were collected by Dr. Cornelius C. Vermeule, co-author of a standard work on the subject, and many of the U.S. coins were purchased by auction in New York at the Robert H. Pelletreau, Philip G. Strauss and Milton A. Holmes sale of 1959 and 1960." Gold Coins of Europe, Montenegro, Russia, Serbia, China, Extensive Japanese photo illustrated, Russia, Italy, Vatican, Cuba, Mexico 1746 Philip V. bullion bar, found off Florida Photo illustrated, Central and South America, Ecuador, US Colonial, Half and Large Cents by Sheldon, 9 Early Silver Dollars by Bolender photo illustrated, Halves, Quarters and 3 Gobrecht Patterns photo illustrated, US Gold and Stella's photo illustrated and Territorial Gold, 47 \$20s both P&S, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold, 8 US Patterns with 4 photo illustrated. 50.
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10509. Grierson page 313, N
- ANOTHER COPY PARTIALLY HAND PRICED
AND NAMED
- 243 October 15-16, 1970. A Catalogue of a Collection of Modern World Gold, Japanese & U.S. Coins formed by Mr. W.E. Leistner. 80 pages. 1156 lots. 24 plates. Partially Hand Priced and Named.
Fine, green card cover. 60.
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10509. Grierson page 313, N
- 244 October 28, 1970. A Catalogue of the R.P.V. Brettell Collection of Coins of Exeter and Civil War Issues of Devon. 76 pages. 406 lots. 18 plates. 11 Tables. Priced.
Fine, green card cover. 34 page history of "The Exeter Mint and its Moneyers by Ian Stewart. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #9734, Grierson page 295, G
- 245 November 18-19, 1970. Catalogue of Gold & Silver Coins of the World including the Collection of the late G.S.M. Burton and a very important Collection of Coins of Liechtenstein. 87 pages. 1072 lots. 32 plates. Priced.
Fine, green card cover. Greek Gold and Silver, Roman, Brazil 20,000 Reis of 1725, Japan Manen Oban of 1860, Mexico Gold Bar of 7 Onzas of 1746, Russia 10, 6 and Roubles. Mexico, Central and South America, Portugal, Papacy, Ecuador Gold and Silver, US Colonial, Gold and Silver. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10567, Grierson page 275, G
- 246 November 1, 1972. Catalogue of The Collection of English Silver Coins and the Numismatic Library the Property of L.V. Larsen. 50 pages. 548 lots. 10 plates.
Fine, green card cover. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #9785, Grierson page 297, G

GLENDINING & CO. CONTINUED

247 March 6, 1974. In conjunction with Spink & Son. Catalogue of Important Scottish Gold Coins and Medals & other British Coins including 135 Scottish gold coins, Choice Scottish silver coins, Rare Irish coins, Rare historical medals, Yorkshire tokens, Ancient British and later English coins, Banknotes. 79 pages. 338 lots. Virtually every lot Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

Fine, full color white pictorial card cover. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", G

248 November 20, 1974. Catalogue of Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins. The Important Collection formed by Brian Bird. 50 pages. 300 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Including: Anglo-Saxon gold coins and many early silver pieces; St. Edmund Halfpenny; Coins of the Viking Invaders; Quentovic, two coins; Eric Bloodaxe penny; Edward the Elder Churchtower type; William I, Paxis pennies from many mints; Eustace Fitzjohn penny and many other rare coins. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #5723, Grierson page 295, G*

249 October 1, 1975. Catalogue of Silver Coins of The United Provinces and The Spanish Netherlands with some artifacts recovered from the "Meeresteijn", sunk near the Cape of Good Hope, 3rd April 1702. 24 pages. 277 lots. Frontispiece. 11 plates.

Very good, green card cover bottom right corner missing. Two page narrative of the wreck. 365 lots of Silver Coins from the "Meeresteijn" 25.
7" x 9 1/2", G

250 November 20, 1975. Catalogue of Ancient Greek Coins from the Estate of the late Kurt J. Stern and other Collections. 20 pages. Lots 801-965. 9 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, green card cover. 25.
7" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #1996, Grierson page 287, G*

251 June 8, 1988. The Gordon V. Doubleday Collection of Norman and Plantagenet Coins. 49 pages. lots 638-1094. 11 plates.

New, green card cover. The Norman series specializing in the mints of East Anglia, but including specimens from other rare mints, and Paxis pennies of William I, of which there are more than one hundred pieces: the later Plantagenet issues mainly from the final sale of Dr. L.A. Lawrence's collection... 25.
7" x 9 1/2", G

HARMER, ROOKE NUMISMATISTS

252 1969-1976. 22 Auction Catalogues. Color, Black and White photo illustrations. Virtually All Prices Realized.

New-Fine, pictorial card cover. Includes the 2 part Francis Cardinal Spellman catalogues of the sales that did not take place, other important sales. 22 Sales. 55.
7" x 9 1/2", V

253 1969-1995. 58 Auction Catalogues. Color, Black and White photo illustrations. Virtually All Prices Realized.

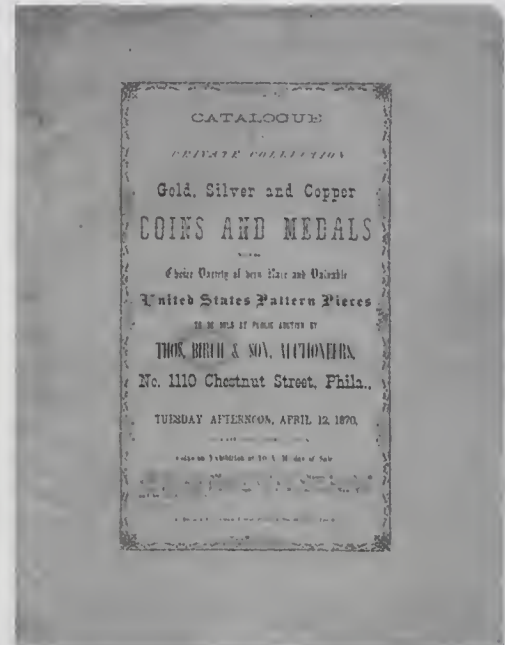
New-Fine, pictorial card cover. Greek, Roman, Foreign Coins, Mexico, Central and South America, Escudos, US and Foreign Paper Money, US Colonial Coins, US Gold Coins, Cuba, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns, and much more. 58 Sales including some duplicates. 115.
7" x 9 1/2", Z

HASELTINE, JOHN W.

Philadelphia, PA.

**HASELTINE'S FIRST SALE AND ONLY
LARGE SIZE FORMAT CATALOGUE
82 US PATTERNS WITH 18 OFFERED TO
THE PUBLIC FOR THE FIRST TIME AND
5 OF 10 ASSAY MEDALS OFFERED FOR
THE FIRST TIME**

254 April 12, 1870. Catalogue of a Private Collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals including a Choice Variety of very Rare and Valuable United States Pattern Pieces (J. Nippes, J.C. Randall, W. Idler). 16 pages. 336 lots.



Fine, chipped original brown paper cover. Early US Silver and New Orleans Mint, Early US Gold, 10 Assay Medals, Medals, 82 US Patterns, at the bottom of the pattern pages is, "*All pieces marked by an asterisk have never before been offered at public sale." 115.

8 3/4" x 11 1/4", F

255 Another copy. Very good with taped page edges. 95.
8 3/4" x 11 1/4", F

"Haseltine did not number his sales until the 4/6/82 sale (#59). Sale #4 was a fixed price list... The 9/22/1884 Thomas Birch sale is often included with the Haseltine catalogs as Haseltine revised the manuscript."

31 AUCTION SALES TO ADD TO YOUR LIBRARY

256 October 1872-June 1887. Auction sales numbered according to Gengerke's American Numismatic Auctions #5-7, 9, 12, 21-22, 26, 31, 42-43, 45-47, 52-54, 56, 58-60, 62, 67-68, 74, 76, 78, 80-81, 84, 86. Several Hand Priced.

Very good-Fine overall. Ancients, Foreign, Tokens, Medals, Colonial Coins, Large Cents, Half Cents, Washington Pieces, Early US Silver, Continental and Colonial Currency, Confederate Currency, US Gold, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns, and much more. 31 Auctions. 595.
6" x 9", H

HELBING, OTTO

München

257 20 Juni 1929. Römische Münzen. 32 pages. Lots 3713-4427. Plates 73-86. Every lot photo illustrated.

Very good, tan card cover with print of coin pasted on cover.
Aes grave, Republik, Kaiser, Valuation list laid in. 45.
8" x 10 1/4",V

HENDERSHOTT, ROBERT L.

Tampa, FL

258 May 9, 1936. International Auction Sale. Catalogue of Rare Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Tokens, Confederate Currency, Obsolete Paper Money, Etc. 31 pages. 763 lots. Photocopy Prices Realized.

Fine, buff card cover. Early Half Dollars by Haseltine, 71 Large Cents, US Gold, Odd and Curious, 7 English Tokens, Confederate Bonds, Early American Bond and Loan Certificates, 32 Fractional Currency, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold. Signed by Hendershott on feature page. 25.
6" x 9", Gengerke,H

HERITAGE RARE COIN GALLERIES

Texas

259 December 16, 1983 to April 5, 2001. 77 Auction Catalogues. Plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine-New, pictorial card cover. 77 sales with many duplicates, in three boxes waiting to be sent to you. 95.
8 1/2" x 11",A

HICKMAN & OAKS

POB 1456, Iowa City, Iowa 52240

NEAR COMPLETE SET OF 34 of 38 AUCTION SALES WITH SOME PRICES REALIZED

WONDERFUL RESOURCE FOR THE NATIONAL BANK NOTE RESEARCHER

260 March 10, 1976 to September 29, 1989, missing 4 sales #6, 11, 17, 27. Photo illustrated.

Fine or better, pictorial card covers. The 7th sale featured Wm. Donlon's library; 8th featured Memphis Paper Money Convention; 9th featured the Howard Carter Collection; The 17th Memphis Paper Money Convention of June 18-19, 1982 is mislabeled as 16th Sale; 28th featured Leo Young & Stanton Kreider Collections at Memphis Paper Money Convention; 29th featured Joe Sande Collection at Cherry Hill Paper Money Show; 30th featured M.O. Wams; 31st featured Amon Carter & Wayne Skiles Collections with an article on "Territorial National Bank Notes" by P. Huntoon; 32nd featured St. Louis Paper Money Convention; 33rd featured the Robert Medlar Collection at Memphis Paper Money Convention; 34th featured Amon Carter Collection at St. Louis Paper Money Convention; 35th featured Amon Carter Collection at Memphis Paper Money Convention; 36th featured Ken McDaniel Collection at the 3rd St. Louis Paper Money Convention; 37th featured Matt Rothert Collection at Memphis Paper Money Convention; 38th featured A.P. "Del Bertschy Collection. 395.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke 1-5, 7-10, 12-16, 18-26, 28-38

HIDALGO, ALBERTO

261 16 y 17 de Octubre de 1991. Sociedad Numismática de Mexico, A.C. XIX Convención Numismática Internacional. 75 Pages. Photo illustrated.

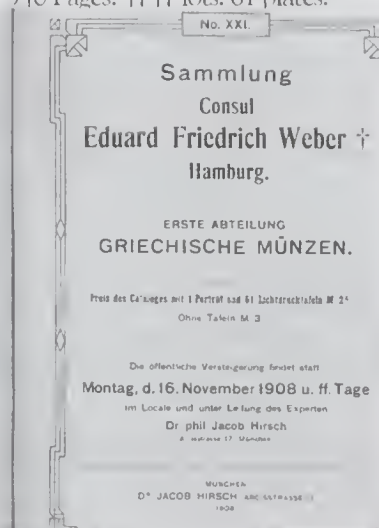
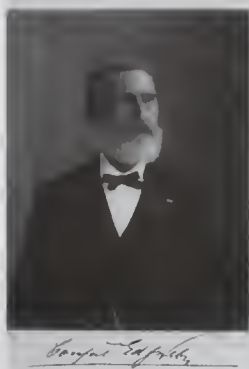
Fine, pictorial white card cover. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",N

HIRSCH, DR. JACOB

Germany

ORIGINAL SALE CATALOGUE OF AN EXCEPTIONAL AND IMPORTANT COLLECTION

262 November 16, 1908. Sale No. XXI. Sammlung Consul Edward Friedrich Weber. 340 Pages. 4747 lots. 61 plates.



Hard bound cloth, contents Fine, two pages taped repaired, one plate partially loose, a few pencil notes on plate edge. "Original sale catalogue for the collection of Consul E.F. Weber comprised of 4747 lots of ancient Greek coins. An exceptional and important collection with many rarities, including an Athenian dekadrachm. Text in German. "Daehn. "Généralement appelée la collection «Consul Weber». D'une richesse et d'une importance exceptionnelles." 395. Claim-Stefanelli #2000*, Grierson page 288N

HIRSCH, GERHARD

München 2, Promenadeplatz 10/11

263 Auktion 138-201, missing 8 sales: #147, 178, 188-189, 196-199. 1958-1998. Plates.

Fine-New overall, pictorial green card covers. US Gold, Calif., Fractional Gold. 95.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4",N

HOUSTON NUMISMATIC EXCHANGE

Pat Johnson, 3816 S. Shepard St., Houston, TX 77006

264 April 10, 1972. The Guillermo Riddle Collection. 64 pages. 2046 lots. 22 plates.

New, pictorial white card cover. Index, 1: Coins of Colonial Mexico, 1536-1822, Lot 1-204; 2: Iturbide, 1822-1823, Lot 205-216; 3: Hook-Necked, 1823-1825, Lot 217-229; 4: Eight Reales of the Republic, 1824-1897, Lot 290-502; 5: Minor Reales of the Republic, 1824-1872, Lot 503-824; 6: War of Independence, 1810-1821, Lot 825-869; 7: Insurgent Coinage (Morelos Copper Issues), Lot 870-898; 8: Maximilian, 1864-1867, Lot 899-922; 9: Decimal Coinage of the Republic, Lot 924-1456; 10: Balance scale Pesos, 1869-1873, Lot 1457-1481; 11: Liberty Cap Pesos, 1898-1909, Lot 1482-1909; 12: Revolutionary, 1910-1917, Lot 1520-1598; 13: 20th Century, 1905 to Date, Lot 1599-1710; 14: Proclamations, Medals, Patterns of Mexico, Lot 1711-1817; 15: Mint Medals of Mexico, Lot 1818-1866; 16: Privately Issued Medals of Mexico, Lot 1867-1918; 17: Hacienda Tokens of Mexico, Lot 1919-1924; 18: Gold Coins of Mexico, All Periods, Lot 1925-2010; 19: Last Minute Additions, Mexico, Lot 2011-2046. Sizes given where applicable. Reference Numbers and Use of Buttrey, Calberto, Elizondo, Jr., Grove, Harris, Wood, Nesmith, Pradeau, Utberg and Chaves y Ytiarte throughout. This is the second time I have been able to offer this very important sale. 55.
6" x 9", Gengerke-no number assigned,M•

J & M NUMISMATIC AUCTION

106 W. Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1P3

**LARGE RUN OF 29 IMPORTANT
CANADIAN AUCTION SALES**

265 October, 1984 to October, 1993. 29 Auction Sales #6-34, 38, missing #9, 35-37. 16 pages average. 700+ lots. Plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, cream colored card covers. CNA Sales. World Coins, World Gold, Medals, US Coins, Newfoundland, Maritimes, Canadian Medals, Tokens, Communion Tokens, Paper Money, Canadian Large & Small Cents, Silver, Decimal Coins, Canadian Gold, Canadian Errors and Varieties. 29 sales with 20 assorted duplicates. Total 49 Sales. 95.
8 1/2" x 11",N

KAGIN'S/HOLLINBECK COIN CO.

A.M. Kagin & Paul Kagin. Suite 400-403 Royal, Union Building, Des Moines, Iowa

266 1950-1953. 35 Auction Sales. Color; Black and White Photo illustrated. Virtually all Prices Realized.

Fine-New, colored card cover. Great sales for the researchers of US Gold, US Patterns and other series. 35 sales. 95.
6" x 8 3/4",V

KASTNER, GITTA

8000 München 2, Promenadeplatz 9/1

FIRST ELEVEN SALES OF ONLY 14 SALES

267 Katalog 1-11. 1972-1976. 70 + pages average. 4+ color plates. Plates.

Fine, color pictorial card covers and black & white. Includes 4 color plates of Ancient, Byzantine and bronze medallion of Verus. Kelten, Griechische, Römische, Byzantinische, Ausland, Early Talers, Medals, Gold Coins, French Empire, German, German States, Europe, Talers, Papal, Johanniterorden auf Rhodos, South American Gold, Spain, Russian. 50.
7 1/2" x 10",N

KATEN, FRANK J. & LAURESE

POB 4047, Colesville Sta., Silver Spring, MD 20914

**66 OF 83 AUCTION SALES.
MOST WITH PRICES REALIZED**

268 April 6, 1946 to November 15, 1996. 66 of 83 Auction Sales. Most with Prices Realized.

New overall, card cover and some pictorial card cover. Includes the very first sale in 1946. Extremely rare numismatic literature to be offered no where else during the 50 years in business. 105.
Various sizes,Q

269 April 9-10, 1971. 35th Public and Mail Auction Sale. World's Greatest Numismatic Literature Sale, estate of L.R. Noyes, ANA 2417 and other consignments. Numismatic Literature, Periodicals, Dealers Auction Catalogue & Fixed Price Lists. 112 pages. 3151 lots. Prices Realized.

New, hard bound red buckram, bright gilt. Label of Thomas L. Moore inside front cover. 30.
6" x 9", Gengerke 35,X

270 FRANK J. KATEN'S FINAL 6 SALES, HARD BOUND March 25-26, 1994 to June 14-15, 1996. Sales 76-81. 6 Sales. Prices Realized Bound In.

New, hard bound purple buckram, bright gilt. "These six sales started March 25-26, 1994, No. 76, Part 1, World wide Texts, 1276+ lots; No. 77, November 18-19, 1994, Part 2, World wide texts, 1902+ lots; No. 78, March 24-25, 1995, Part 3,

World wide Periodicals, 1949+ lots; No. 79, Part 4, Worldwide Auction Catalogues and Fixed Price List, A-G, 2250+ lots; No. 80, March 22-24, 1996, Part 5, Worldwide Auction Catalogues G-N, 3169+ lots; and lastly No. 81, June 14-15, 1996, Part 6, Worldwide Auction Catalogues and Fixed Price Lists, O-Z, 3642+ lots. This Auction Sale now is the largest Catalogue featuring Numismatic Literature in the world!

Almost 15,000 items are detailed by author, title, date, pages, plates and illustrations, and in many instances the estimated prices. A Prices Realized list is bound in the back of each catalogue listing the selling prices.

STATS: 83 bound catalogues were sold. Nos. 1-82 and 100 at \$100.00, numbered and named in gilt. 17 were bound plain." 6 sales. 95.

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke #76-81,H

KELLY, JAMES

(b.4/20/1907 d.12/27/1968) He became a coin dealer in 1936. Worked with B.G. Johnson in St. Louis until 1946. Kelly did business under his own name in Dayton, OH., until 1964. On February 1, 1959 began to do business under the name World Numismatiques. Kelly conducted auctions from 1940 to 1965. He conducted the ANA convention sales of 1950, 51, 55, 1961 & 1962.

Kelly was one of the founders of Coin World in 1959 and wrote the U.S. trends column 1960 to 1968. He published Coins and Chatter 1948 to 1962.

In 1965 Kelly was one of the founders of Paramount, and Paramount's first sale (Feb. 1965) is often listed as a Kelly sale.

**THIRTY-FIVE AUCTION SALES
AND TWO FIXED PRICE LISTS**

271 January 1941-February 1964. 25 Auction Sales and Two Fixed Price Lists. Plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine-New, pictorial card covers. Greek, Roman, Western Hemisphere, Europe, Africa and Asia, Mexico, Central and South America, US Colonial, Large and Half Cents, Early US Silver, US Errors, Large and Small Currency, National Bank Notes, US Gold, Ecuador, Cuba, Annam, Terrific US Patterns for the researcher. 245.

Various sizes. Listed in Gengerke,Z

DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION ANA SALE

272 August 22-25, 1956. Chi-ANA Convention Auction Sale. Rare United States Foreign and Ancient Coins, US Currency and Medals. 64 pages. 2395 lots. 3 plates, Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Bound In.

Fine, hard bound red leatherette, gilt, James R. Hanten name in gilt. Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, US Gold, Double Eagles 1850 O-1929, Private Pioneer and Territorial Gold and 3 Ingots and 6 Pioneer Patterns, Foreign Gold and Silver, Specialized Peruvian Collection, Early Dollars, Alaska Nugget Token, 25 Calif., Fractional Gold, 54 US Patterns and 34 US Gold Patterns. 30.
9" x 11 1/2",V

KOLBE, GEORGE FREDERICK

The auction sales of George F. Kolbe should be collected by every student, researcher or serious numismatic literature collector. Because of the broad array of offerings for the past twenty-five+ years

you will find the most common to the rarest numismatic literature to be found nowhere else.

COMPLETE SET OF 88 KOLBE AUCTION SALES 1976-2002

273 Auction Sales #1-88. 1976-2002. Photo illustrated. Many Prices Realized.

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

Number One

Closing Date February 28, 1976



G. FREDERICK KOLBE

Post Office Box 2097

24001 Estilo

Mission Viejo, California 92675

New-Fine, pictorial card covers and 2 Hard Bound. Sale #5 is Hard Bound and Sale 44 Hard Bound and Card cover with matching number catalogues #34 of 50 with Kolbe Token. and sale #13-A. Includes a Priced and Named sale #26 in photocopy by John Bergman made for me at the time. This was a partial bidding set of mine with bids and comments written in some catalogues. Opportunity to see how literature prices have advanced over the years and conversely how little some have gained, if any, during the past 26 years.. Packed in one carton ready to send for your reference library. 495. Various sizes.

46 SALES WITH 15 ADVANCED COPIES

274 1976-1995. #1, 5, 7, 9-11, 13-15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28-29, 32, 34-36, 38, 40, 42-44 and later sales not in Gengerke. Photo illustrated. 10 Additional Advanced Photocopies. Many Prices Realized.

New, Fine, pictorial card cover. A partial bidding set of mine with bids and notations. The Advanced Copies were set prior to printing of the actual catalogue. Some are numbered as to how many Advanced Copies were made. In 2 cartons ready to send for your numismatic literature research library. (See the Fixed Price List section for additional Kolbe lists.) 235. Various sizes

KREISBERG, ABNER & SCHULMAN, H.M.F.

228 N. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, CA. & 545 Fifth Ave., New York City

THE COMPLETE SET OF 12 AUCTION SALES

275 January 25-26, 1957. (1) Outstanding Collection U.S. and Foreign Coins of Adolphe Menjou (King Farouk and J.D. Ferguson). 148 pages. 3999 lots. 12 plates, photo illustrated.

Fine, card cover. 80 Large Cents; UNC late dates. Old Coin Weights and Scales, Odd and Curious, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Foreign Gold, Italy, Papal, Rare Colonial Currency, Dollars by Bolender, Halves by Haseltine, Canadian Paper

Money, Mexican Republic Gold, Central and South America, 3 Ecuador with photo, Extensive U.S. Gold, Territorial Gold photo illustrated, US \$20s, 7 US Patterns. 30. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12028,H

276 May 23-24, 1958. (2) Featuring Rare US Paper Money, The S.W. Freeman Collection of US Half and Large Cents. The Raymond K. Harris US 5¢ Patterns also The George L. Lee, Jr. Collection Part Two. Crowns of the World Countries "A-N" plus Gold Coins of the World, Odd & Curious Money. 151 pages. 3076 lots. 24 plates.

Fine, pictorial card cover. 231 Large Cents with 28 photos, 69 Half Cents, Extensive Crowns, Gobrecht's, Greek & Roman, 7 Rare Chinese Gold Coins plated, Odd & Curious, Large Size Notes by Friedberg, Mexico, Central and South American Gold, Russian Platinum, \$50 Seward Note, Large and Small Size US Currency, 30 Fractional Currency, Early Dollars by Bolender, US Gold and \$20s, 10 U.S. Patterns, 74-5¢ Patterns some photo illustrated. 30. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11971,H

277 April 3-4, 1959. (3) Featuring Silver Coins of the World, US Type Sets, Patterns, Rare Colonials & all Minor US Silver Coins. US Gold \$1 through Territorial, Rare Proof Sets, Rare Foreign Gold Coins. 183 pages. 3271 lots. 29 plates.

Fine, pictorial card cover. 15 Large Cents. Greek and Roman, Erotica in Numismatics, Bolivia and Spanish Bust Dollars, Mexican 8 Reales and South America, Mexican 1916 60 Pesos plated, West Indies and Other Counterstamped Coins, Central and South America Gold, Spanish Gold, Papal Gold, Extensive Patterns of France, Brazil and Europe, Medals, Choice Russian, Japanese, Odd & Curious, Rare Colonials, 57 Fractional Currency, US Gold and Territorial Gold, US \$20s, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold, **185 US Patterns.** 30. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2",H

278 February 4-6, (4) 1960. Outstanding Collection of U.S. and Foreign Coins. 164 pages. 3246 lots. 26 plates.

Fine, pictorial card cover. 60 Large Cents; choice pcs. 93's, 5 photo's. 33 Half Cents, Foreign Gold, Crowns and Thalers of the World, Extensive Russian Gold and Platinum photo illustrated, Papal Gold, Spain Gold, Mexico, Central and South America, Cobs of the Americana's plated, U.S. Colonial Coins, U.S. Gold, Extensive Pioneer and Territorial Gold photo illustrated, US \$20s, 32 Calif. Fractional Gold, Extensive 199 U.S. Patterns. 30. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2",H

279 February 16-18, 1961. (5) (Gustav Lichtenfels, Linder, Metzler) Outstanding Collection of U.S. & Foreign Coins. 208 pages. 3123 lots. 32 plates & photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Crowns, Mexican Pesos, Sweden Crowns Ducat plated, Papal Gold, Mexico, Central and South America Gold, Metzler Collection of 180 Peru Potosi & Lima Mints photo illustrated, 28 Half Cents, Ancient Gold plated, Quarters by Browning, Lichtenfels Rare Half Dollar Collection by Beistle plated, Lichtenfels Fractional Currency Collection of 115 lots, US Gold, Pioneer and Territorial Gold photo illustrated, Extensive US \$20s and photo illustrated. 30. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2",H

Kreisberg, A. & Schulman, H.M.F. CONTINUED ≥

KREISBERG, A. & SCHULMAN, H.M.F. CONTINUED

280 March 21-24, 1962 (6) Golden Sale of the Century (James W. Curtis). 207 pages. 3024 lots. 31 plates, photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial foil card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine Gold, Gold Coins of China illustrated, World Gold, 25 Spanish Durillos & Small Gold, James W. Curtis Roman Egypt Coins; Bronze Drachmas, Tetradrachms, Spanish Gold, Coins of The Nomes, Mexico, South and Central America Gold, Cuba Gold, 4 Ecuador Gold including 50 Francs 1862, Alaska Gold 1/2 Pinch, Unique Stockton NGN \$5, Extensive US Gold, Charlotte, Dahlonga, Pioneer and Territorial Gold illustrated, Extensive US \$20s, 25 US Patterns. 30.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2",H

281 January 17-19, 1963. (7) Part Two The Golden Sale of the Century (Count Luigi Criscuolo and Webber Collections). 270 pages. 3595 lots. 36 plates, photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial foil card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine gold illustrated, Columbia Escudos, Important Gold Collection of Germany illustrated, Italy, Spain and Durillos, 1803 Dollar and 15 Gobrecht Dollars illustrated, Japan Ovals illustrated, Mexico, Central and South America, 3 Ecuador, 55 US Territorial Gold illustrated, Extensive US Gold illustrated, US \$20s. 30.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2",H

282 March 18-21, 1964. (8) Public Auction of an Outstanding Collection of US & Foreign Coins. Brand-Lichtenfels Collections. 215 pages. 4058 lots. 56 plate separate supplement.

Fine, pictorial foil card cover. Ancients illustrated, Mexico, Central and South American Gold and Silver illustrated, World Gold plated, Russian Gold and Platinum, West Indies Cut and Counterstamped, Crowns, Spanish Gold, South American Silver Dollars illustrated, Asian Continent and Islands illustrated, Lichtenfels Collection of US Dollars by Bolender plated, Talers, Selection of the Virgil Brand German Coins and World Coins illustrated, Early Dollars by Bolender, 6 Ecuador Gold, Pioneer Gold illustrated, Yukon 1909 Gold Set, US Gold illustrated. 30.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" *Clain-Stefanelli #11930,H*

283 March 11-13, 1965. (9) Outstanding Type Collection of US Paper Money, Vignettes and Fractional Currency, Territorial Gold, Medals and many US Rarities. Rare Foreign Gold, The Emilio Fontani Thaler Collection, European and German Thalers 1800 to Date, Davenport Thalers Almost Complete, Canadian Rarities. 188 pages. 3000 lots. 1 plate and 24 plate separate supplement. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial foil card cover. Large Size Notes and Nationals, Sutlers' Tokens, Fontani Collection of Crowns, Sweden, Italy, Papal Crowns and Gold, Mexico, Central and South American Gold and Crowns illustrated, Ecuador 1834 1 Escudo under Columbia, Decimal Coins of Canada, Andrew Jackson Fractional Currency Presentation Book, 100 Fractional notes, Specimens and Proofs, Extensive Pioneer and Territorial Gold illustrated, US Gold, US \$20s 1849-1932, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold, 20 US Patterns. 30.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2",H

284 May 20-21, 1966. (10) Unique U.S. Currency, U.S. Rarities Gold, Silver & Copper, Foreign Gold and Silver Rarities. 188 pages. 1-2250C and 2376-3001 lots. 68 page separate plate supplement.

Fine, pictorial foil card cover. 101 Large Cents; M.S. 93 S-10,

3 photo's. 17 Half Cents, Latin American Crowns, Crowns and Thalers of the World, Australia Holey Dollar illustrated, Rare Russian Rubles and Minor with 1740 2 Kopecks Pattern-Photo, Rare Medical Medals, Greek, Roman Coins, So-Called Dollars by Kinney, Unknown \$500 Interest Bearing Note, 1794 Dollar and Dollars by Bolender, Mexico, Central and South American Gold and Crowns with photos, Russian Gold Coins and Medals with photos, Spain Gold, Viet Nam Gold illustrated, Alaskan Gold Token, Extensive Territorial and Pioneer Gold with illustrations, US Gold, US \$20s 1850-1932, 97 U.S. Patterns, 8-1715 Treasure lots with photos. 30.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2",H

"It is a great privilege to finally be able to sell this unusual collection of Latin American gold coins. Many years we have waited to be granted the privilege to sell these magnificent rarities.

Rarely have so many rarities of the Independent American Republics been seen in one sale, and never has such condition been encountered.

When or where did we see in one sale an uncirculated set of 20, 10, 5, and 2 1/2 Pesos of Salvador together with a brilliant proof set of 100, 50, 25 and 5 Bolivares 1875? Where did a 4 Peso of Paraguay, a 20 Pesos of Honduras and a 60 Pesos of Mexico get offered for sale in the same half hour?

Experts on numismatics of the old and new Spanish World, Messrs. X&F Calico have been willing to catalogue these coins in their superb way...

These following lots are being sold as part of the schedule in the annual Kreisberg-Schulman sale numbering (2250-2376). However, since they are a separate part and a completely detached collection from the magnificent Kreisberg-Schulman consignments, the consignor of these 125 Latin American gold lots has asked to have these coins presented in a separate catalogue"-Foreword

285 May 21, 1966. (11) One of The Most Important Collections of Gold Coins of the Independent Spanish American Republics. Catalogued and Guaranteed by X&F Calico as part of the annual Hans M.F. Schulman & Abner Kreisberg Auction. 31 pages. 125 lots. All lots photo illustrated.

Fine, white enamel pictorial card cover. Republica Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Honduras, Mexicanos, Paraguay, Peruana, El Salvador, Tierra Del Fuego (Argentina), Republic Oriental Del Uruguay, Venezuela. All are referenced to Friedberg numbers. 45.
6 3/4" x 9 3/4",H

286 April 6-8, 1967. (12) 10th Anniversary Auction of United States and Foreign Coins Featuring Choice U.S. Type Coins in all Series, Outstanding Rarities in Gold and Silver, Unique Stockton N.G.N. Territorial Gold, Great Foreign Gold and Platinum Rarities, One of the "Most Attractive Coins of the World" Carthage 265 BC Dekadrachm, Unique and Rare Crowns of the World. 175 pages. 2400 lots. 48 page separate plate supplement & photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial fold out black card cover. The fold-out cover is obverse/reverse \$50 1850 Gold Stockton Half Eagle 6x actual size (offered also in the above 6th sale). 11 Large Cents; VFS-188. 3 photo's. Latin American Gold, 1838-O 50¢, Early Dollars by Bolender, Gobrecht's, Pink Background Fractional Shield, Greek, Roman Coins, Mexican Regular, Counterstamped and Royalist Provisional Coins, West Indies, Central and South

America Silver, Extensive Chinese Rarities by Kahn, Russian Silver Roubles, Extensive Private and Pioneer Gold, US Gold, 42 Calif. Fractional Gold, 38 US Patterns. 30.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2",H

- 287 Bids for all of the above 12 lots must exceed the individual lots by 5%

KREISBERG, ABNER

228 North Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, CA

"In October, 1959, Jerry Cohen became associated with the firm. In addition to their own sales, they also held regular joint sales with Hans Schulman up until 1967. The name "Quality Sales Corp." name was used from 6/17/68 through 1/27/1975, after which the name changed to "Abner Kreisberg Corp."-Gengerke

35 OF 39 AUCTION SALES

- 288 February 28, 1955 to September 24, 1980. Sales #1, 3, 6-25, 27-38. Missing sales 2, 4-5, 26. Plates. Photo illustrated. Many Prices Realized.

Fine-New, pictorial card covers. Ancients, Odd & Curious, Canadian, Papal, Mexico, Central and South America, Ecuador, Cuba, Notgeld, Foreign Gold, Russia, Counterstamps, Israel Gold, Medals, Tokens, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonials, Encased Postage, So-Called Dollars, Medals, Tokens Confederate and Large Size Currency, Fractional Currency, Half Dimes by Valentine, Early Quarters by Browning, Halves by Overton & Beistle, Dollars by Bolender, Extensive US Gold and \$20s, Territorial Gold, Extensive Calif., Fractional Gold, Extensive US Patterns. 165.
Various sizes,H

ANOTHER CONSIGNMENT OF 30 OF 39 AUCTION SALES

- 289 November 7, 1958-November 13, 1981. Missing sales 1-6, 8, 9, 26. Plates. Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.

Fine-New, pictorial card covers. 135.
Various sizes,Z

TWO DELUXE LIBRARY EDITIONS

- 290 January 27-29, 1975. The John A. Beck Collection. Also, A Consignment of Rare Foreign Gold. 151 pages. 1548 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized laid in.

Fine, hard bound blue leatherette, bright gilt. Extensive US Gold, Extensive Territorial Gold, US 20s 1850-1926 and Branch Mints, Half Cents, Half Dimes by Valentine, Early Quarters by Browning, Halves by Overton and Beistle, Dollars by Bolender, Russian Gold and Platinum, Mexican Gold, 4 Cuban Gold, 19 Calif., Fractional Gold by Lee, US Patterns and 22 Pattern Cents, Unique Alaska Earthquake Medal.30.
7" x 9 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11922,V*

- 291 February 12-13, 1976. Part II The John A. Beck Collection. Also, A Consignment of Rare Foreign Gold. 143 pages. 1873 lots. Photo illustrated. Plates.

Fine, hard bound blue leatherette, bright gilt. Foreign Gold, 6 Cuban Gold, Fractional Currency, Half Dollars by Overton, US Gold Dollars to Double Eagles 1850-1927, Private and Territorial Gold, 41 US Patterns. 30.
7" x 9 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11922,V*

KRICHELDORF, H.H.

Bolzstrasse 4 II, Stuttgart

292 1967-1978. Auktion XVII, XX-XXVI, XXVIII, XXX-XXXIII. 12 sales and dupes. Plates.

Fine, card covers. Gold, Silber, Bronze, Antike, Mittelalter, Neuzeit. Griechische Welt, Römisches Imperium, Byzanz, Italien, Völkerwanderung, Schraubtaler und Schraubmedaillen. 12 Sales and some dupes. 30.
7 1/2" x 10",N

KURPFÄLZISCHE MÜNZHANDLUNG

68 Mannheim 1, Augusta-Anlage 52, Germany

293 18 Sales. #31-48. 1980-1995. Photo illustrated.

New, card covers. Greek, Roman, German, German States, World Coins, Papiergeld, Medals and Orders, U.S. Coins and Medals. 35.
6" x 10",N

LABARRE, GEORGE H.

POB 746, Hollis, New Hampshire

13 SALES

- 294 1977-1988. Numbered to Gengerke: 7-11 (1977-1979), With Centennial Documents 1-8 (1985-1988) Photo illustrations.

Fine overall, pictorial card covers. 45.
Various sizes,Z

LANGFORD, ABRAHAM

Covent-Garden, London

THE HAND PRICED AND NAMED RICHARD MEAD, M.D., SALE OF 1755

- 295 Februarii 11-19, 1755. *Mvsevum Meadianvm, sive, Catalogvs Nvmmorvm, Veteris Aevi Monvmentorvm, ac Gemmarvm, Cum aliis quibufdam Artis recentioris et Naturae Operibvs; Quae Vir Clariffimus Richardvs Mead, M.D. Nuper defunctus comparaverate.* 262 pages. Lots 70, 71, 80, 76, 81, 76, 74, 61. Frontispiece of coins.

Hard bound 1/2 black leather, black leather, 5 raised bands, gilt, gilt top, marbled end papers and inside covers. "Part 1: (Latin Text) Greek and Roman including Paduans; (English Text) British, 'Scottish', Oriental, Medals including 'the complete set of Queen Anne's medals in copper.'" Some Greek text also.

"Mead's sale offered the most extensive collection of coins available in London to that date and the purchasers included many well-known eighteenth-century English collectors. Many lots contained 20-40 Roman coins, each described with full legends, which helps to explain the catalogue's length of more than 200 pages for fewer than 600 lots."

Taped on inside front cover on L.G.P. Messenger stationery: "The Catalogue is interesting from the fact that Lord Rockingham purchased several lots of Roman coins at this sale. (see pages 115, 121, 132, 136, 139 & 143)

His collection passed to Earl Fitzwilliam and was sold by Earl Fitzwilliam Wentworth Co at Christies only a month ago. The catalogue contained many rare & valuable coins e.g. *Tranquillina?* (page 154) 3° of Martinianus (163) and in the English series Rare Saxon (180) Siege pieces (185) a very fine specimen of the Petition crown (186 £12!!! and a specimen, of which only 4 were struck, of the famous Blake victory medal in gold (194). One was in the Whitehead Colln sold at Sotheby's May 1898 for £430"

Manville and Robertson's *British Numismatic Auction Catalogues* 1710-1984. 1986. List this catalogue in 9 Institutional Locations overseas and one in the ANS Library. These copies may or may not be priced and named. 150.
6" x 8 3/4", *Manville and Roberston page 10, Lipsius & Leitzmann*

LANZ, DR. HUBERT*Promenadeplatz 9, D-8000 München*

296 68 Auctions. 1978-1998. #14-87 not consecutive. Plates. Many Prices Realized.

Fine-New, pictorial color and black & white card covers. Keltische, Griechische, Römische, Byzantinische, Ausland, Armenische, Völkerwanderung, Römisch Deutsches Reich, Italien, Vatikan, Päpstliche Münzen, Russland, Spanien, Vandalische, Gotische, Aksumitische, Islamische, Schweden, Grossbritannien, Westgotische, Portugal. 125.
7 1/2" x 9 1/2",N

LANZ, HERMANN*Hauptplatz 14, Postfach 677, Graz / Austria***SALES 3-15 WITH 10 PRICES REALIZED**

297 Auktions 3-XV. 1974-1980. 50+ pages average. 20 plates average. 10 Prices Realized.

New, pictorial white card covers. Mohammedanische Goldmünzen, Römische Mittelbronzen: Republik Kaiserreich Augustus-Carinus, Antike Silbermünzen: Kelten, Griechen, Römer, Goldmünzen, Goldmedaillen, Antike Munzen, Kelten, Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner, Ostgoten, Vandalen, Österreich Medaillen, Munzen, Mittelalter: Böhmen, Mähren, Römisch-Deutsches Reich: Haus Habsburg, Lothringen, Neufürsten, Altfürsten, Geistlichkeit Münzen & Medaillen, Städte-Münzen & Städte-Medaillen and more. 13 Sales and 10 Prices Realized. 95.
8" x 11 3/4",N

LEPCZYK, JOSEPH

ANOTHER LARGE AND SPLENDID OFFERING OF 76 OF THE 83 LEPCZYK AND DOWNIE-LEPCZYK AUCTION SALES. THE FIRST 4 SALES WERE ADS IN COIN WORLD. MOST WITH PRICES REALIZED (CONTINUED AFTER LEPCZYK'S DEATH IN 1985 AS DOWNIE-LEPCZYK AUCTIONS BY THE AUSTRALIAN FIRM OF P.J. DOWNIE.)

298 1974-1988. 76 of 83 Sales. Photo illustrated. Most Prices Realized for Lepczyk Auctions and none for Downie sales.

Fine-New, card covers. Several collectors the past two years have been quietly collecting certain catalogs that contained well referenced and in many cases plated coins of Bust Halves, Early Dollars, Large Cents, Canadian, Conder Tokens, Chinese Cash Coins, Ancients, Mexican Gold, Calif., Fractional Gold, U.S. Patterns to just mention a few areas of current interest. 295.
7" x 10",N

LEU NUMISMATICS LTD*Zurich*

299 19 October 1992. Auction 55. A Highly Important Collection of The Gold Coinage of the Kingdom of Portugal. 92 pages. 190 lots. Every lot photo illustrated.

New, pictorial yellow card cover. "There has been no group of comparable importance on the market since the sale of the celebrated series of gold coins belonging to Robert Alexander Shore, sold by Messrs. Glendining in July 1945." 60.
8" x 11 1/2", listed in *Castedo*,N

LONG, RICHARD A.*POB 296, Langlois, OR 97450***17 AUCTION SALES**

300 December 18, 1976, Medals of Mexico, Part 1 From the collection of S.G. (Memo Riddle; #15, 25, 31, 38-40, 43-44,

54-55, 58-60, 64, 73, 75. 1976-1994. Photo illustrated. 3 Prices Realized. AND Price Lists 127, 128, 146, 171, 184.

New overall, colored card covers. Contents: Gold Coins including Mexican Republic, Early 8 Reales, Caps & Rays 8 Reales, Carlos & Johana Coins, Minor Coins, Revolutionary Coins, Patterns, Tokens, World Coins including 1855 Ecuador, Early Medals, The Imperial Order of Guadalupe, The Imperial Order of the Mexican Eagle, Maximilian and The French Intervention, Medals of The Late Republic 1867-1910, The Centennial Celebration of 1910, Modern Medals, Army Medals, Revolutionary Medals, Border Service Medals, Comonfort/Defensores Medals, Police Badges, Miscellaneous Uncatalogued, Paper Money, Literature. In Sale #54 most of the Carolus & Johana Coins referenced by Nesmith numbers. 195.
8 1/2" x 11",M

LOW, LYMAN H.**70 AUCTION SALES**

301 June 18, 1885-July 22, 1919. Sales numbered according to Martin Gengerke's "American Numismatic Auctions", #9, 11, 28-29, 33, 36, 39-41, 43, 47, 49, 53-56, 59, 62, 65, 67-68, 71-72, 74-75, 77-78, 81, 83, 85-86, 88, 90, 96, 98-99, 101-102, 108-109, 112, 115-116, 119, 122, 124-125, 130-131, 133, 135-136, 139-140, 142, 144, 146, 149-150, 154-156, 162, 171-172, 175, 189, 193, 195, 198.

Very good-Fine, blue card covers. Catalogue of US Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Large Cents, Half Cents, Ancients, Foreign, Mexico, US Gold, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns and much more. 995.
6 1/2" x 10",H

MAURICIO SISÓ-DIFUSIONES*Apartado 63, Lerida, España*

302 1977-1980s. Venta Catalogo "888, 999, 1000, 1.111, 1345, 1400, 1404, 1475, 1529, 1535, 1564, 1577, 1655, 1795, 1881 Monedas", Billetes y Sellos, Interesantes y Curiosos, Filatelia. Láminas en Color, Plates and Photo illustrated. 15 Sales.

New, color pictorial card covers. Includes Greek, Roman, Byzantine all well described, illustrated and referenced, US Gold and Silver, Ecuador. 75.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2",N

303 1974-1991. Venta Publica Numismatica. Photo illustrated. 19 Sales and duplicates.

New, color pictorial card covers. Includes Greek all well described, illustrated and referenced, Roman, Papal, Russia, Latin America, Mexico, US Gold and Silver, few Ecuador, US \$20s. 19 Sales and duplicates. 95.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2",N

MAYFLOWER COIN AUCTIONS, INC.

Conducted by Maurice Gould and Manuel & Joseph Lipson. In 1986 the Mayflower name was bought, and the firm was revived under new ownership

NEAR COMPLETE SET OF MAYFLOWER COIN AUCTIONS. 1956-1976. 28 SALES, MISSING #7 and 20

304 November, 1956-February, 1976. Sales #1-6, 8-19, 21-30. Plates. Photo illustrated. Few Prices Realized.

Fine, overall, pictorial card covers. Over 3,000 Large Cents, Colonial Coins, Extensive Early Dollars by Bolender, Early

Halves, Extensive Canadian and Maritime Coinage, Tokens by Breton, Federal and National Notes prior to 1929, Canadian Card Money w/photo, Canadian Large, Small and Broken Bank Notes, Confederate by Criswell, Confederate and Southern State Bonds and Southern State Currency by Criswell, US Gold and Territorial, Many Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns. 145. 5" x 8 1/2",Z

- 305 Another group of 21 Auction Sales. 95.
5" x 8 1/2",H

MCINTIRE NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

Little Rock, AR

- 306 July 17, 1981-November 10, 1988. 21 of first 25 sales. Color plates. Plates. Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.

Fine-New overall. Full color pictorial card covers. Large and Half Cents, World Coins, Canadian Decimal, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes and Half Dimes, 6 Unique Allied Currency Specimen Booklets, Fractional Currency, Large and Small National Bank Notes, Small Notes, Some Cuba Gold and Silver, US Gold and 20s, 50 Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns. 21 of first 25 sales. 65.
8 1/2" x 11",H

MELNICK, HERBERT I.

862 Waxmyrtle, Houston, TX & North Bellmore, NY.

Martin Gengerke was the Auction Director of this firm. Formed by Melnick after he left NASCA. Owned primarily by Melnick and Walter Perschke of NUMISCO. All sales are well illustrated

COMPLETE SET OF 9 SALES FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION

- 307 July 29, 1982-February 17, 1984. 9 sales. Plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine-New, white enamel pictorial card cover. 112 Error Coins, Continental and Colonial Currency, Obsolete Currency, Federal and National Uncut Sheets illustrated, Federal Currency, National Bank Notes, Small Size Currency, The Grand Central Collection: 158 Colonial Coins, 34 Half Cents, 57 Large Cents, 88 Half Dimes, 9 Quarters by Browning, 17 Dollars by Bolender 15 illustrated, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes illustrated on 7 plates, 592 US Gold, Private and Territorial Gold, 23 Calif. Fractional Gold, 14 Fractional Currency, The Stanley Gibbons Collection Part V Featuring Banknotes Of The World and A Major Offering of Military Notes: The Military Currency includes, Invasion notes, P.O.W. and Concentration Camp notes and others, 78 Military Payment Certificates many illustrated, The Leon Goodman Collection of US Coins and Other Important Properties: 460+ DIE VARIETIES OF BUST HALF DOLLARS, EVERY DATE 1794-1836 EXCEPT 1796, 23 BUST DOLLARS ALL ILLUSTRATED; 100's +Calif., Fractional Gold, 100's+ US Patterns.95.
8 1/2" x 11",H

MID-AMERICA RARE COIN AUCTIONS

- 308 1984-1990. 22 sales. Color plates. Photo illustrated.

New overall, full color pictorial card covers. Colonial Coins, Large and Half Cents, Early US Silver, US Gold, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns. 85.
8 1/2" x 11",H

MICHAEL, EDWARD AND BROTHER

119 & 138 N. Dearborn Street, Chicago

Sale #'s 1-5: Fred Michael & Brother, Sales #'s 6 on Edward Michael

- 309 September 27-28, 1912. Catalogue of the Collection of United States and Foreign Coins of the late Frederick L. Fake. 39 pages. 1456 lots. 3 plates.

Fine, yellow card cover, peripheral fading, slight spine chip and missing bottom inch. Territorial Gold, US Gold plated, Early US Silver Dollars, Halves, Quarters from O Mint, Dimes, Half Dimes, Large and Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Fractional Currency, Foreign Gold, Silver Coins of England, Scotland and Ireland, Japanese Gold and Silver, China, Roman, Greek, US Medals, Napoleon Medals in Bronze, Numismatic Books, 11 US Patterns with 3 plated. Very Scarce Plated Auction Catalogue. 65.
7" x 10", Gengerke 5,K

- 310 March 18, 1916. Catalogue of the 21st Public Auction Sale: The Collection of United States and Foreign Silver, Gold and Copper Coins of Mr. Frank Hajek (Deceased), The second installment of Mr. Philip Frier's property and other consignments. 20 pages. 730 lots. 4 plates. Original Prices Realized.

Very good, tan card cover, peripheral fading, contents Fine and white pages. US Gold 20s to Dollars, Territorial Gold California to Mormon Gold, Early US Dollars plated, Early Half Dollars, Dimes and Half Dimes, Half Cents, Fractional Currency, Foreign Gold and Silver, Crowns, Roman Coins, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold, 15 US Patterns with Stella plated. Very Scarce with Plates and Original printed Prices Realized. 75.
7" x 10", Gengerke 21,Z

- 311 Another Copy, nearly completely Hand Priced. 65.
7" x 10", Gengerke 21,K

MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES S.A.

MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN A.G.

- 312 1974-1995. Sales #4-8, 10-13, 15-18, 20, 24-25. Missing #9, 14, 19, 21-23. 16 Sales and 14 Duplicate sales. Plates.

Fine-New, tan card covers. Greek, Roman, Modern Coins and Medals and other. 30 Sales including duplicates. 30.
8" x 11 1/4",N

MOORE, CHARLES D.

Toronto, Canada & Walnut Creek, CA. USA

19 SALES

- 313 July 3, 1987 to April 22, 1995. 19 Sales. 1000-2000+ lots average. Photo illustrated. 7 Prices Realized.

New, pictorial white card cover. Includes Mail Bid Sales #85, 87 & 89 inserts from *Canadian Coin News*. Some of the sales are combine sales with Paul Nadin-Davis, and P.B. Coins. Inc. Ancient Coins, World Gold and Silver, Medals, World Paper Money, Canadian Paper Money, Newfoundland, Maritime, Prince Edward Holey Dollar, Canadian Decimal, Errors, Communion Tokens, Breton Tokens, Canadian Gold. 19 Sales.95.
8 1/2" x 11",N



MORGENTHAU & CO., J.C.

1 West 47th Street, New York, NY

Sales catalogued jointly by Wayte Raymond and J.G. Macallister who owned most of the gold coins.

Most Catalogues have notations as to sale totals or consignments by Macallister and Raymond.

These catalogues may have originally come from the estate of Wayte Raymond

- 314 October 18, 1933. Sale 311. Rare U.S. Coins. Selections From a Great American Collection Including Many Important Pieces in the Regular Gold & Private Gold Series. of U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. U.S. Currency. Private Gold & Early American Coins. 20 pages. 505 lots. 6 plates.

Fine, tan card cover peripheral faded. No Large Cents. Colonial Coins by State, Early Gold illustrated, 50 lots Private Gold of Georgia, North Carolina, Bechtler, Colorado, Utah, California, Miners Bank, Moffat, Norris, Grieg & Norris, Pacific Co., US Assay, Wass Molitor, Russian Platinum Coins illustrated, 3 US Patterns including 1792 Disme. 35.

8" x 10", Gengerke 311,H

- 315 February 12-13, 1935. Sale 345. The Waldo Newcomer Collection Part 1: Gold and Silver Coins of Mexico, West Indies, South and Central America and The famous British Columbia Ten and Twenty Dollar Pieces. 42 pages. 744 lots. 12 plates.



Fine, tan card cover. Gold and Silver from Argentina to Venezuela. Haiti, Canada, Mexican Gold and Revolutionary Gold, Extensive offerings and well plated, Ecuador as Part of Colombia and Republica Del Ecuador with 3 plates, Mexican Republic Gold. 25.

8" x 10", Gengerke 345,H

- 316 September 11-12, 1935. Sale 352. A Collection of U.S. Coins formed by The Late Harrie B. Price. 38 pages. 888 lots. 3 plates. Prices Realized.



Fine, tan card cover, peripheral fading. 25 Large Cents. 4 Half Cents, Early US Silver by Branch Mints, U.S. Gold by Branch Mints, Private & Pioneer Gold by Branch Mints, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold, 88 U.S. Patterns. 25.

8" x 10", Gengerke 352,H

- 317 October 11, 1935. Sale 353. United States, Foreign and Ancient Coins. Including A Large Number of Gold Pieces. The Property of Richard De Silva Santos, Jr. of Lima, Peru. 26 pages. 357 lots. Prices Realized.

Fine, tan card cover, peripheral fading. 40 Large Cents. 8 Half Cents, Greek and Roman Gold Coins, US Colonial Coins, Early US Silver by Branch Mints, South America Doubloons of Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Peru, South Peru, US Gold, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold, 1-1792 US Pattern. 25.

8" x 10", Gengerke 353,H

- 318 December 10, 1935. Sale 356. Rare Canadian and United States Coins and Medals. The Property of the late Ludger Gravel, of Montreal, Byron Carney, of London, Ontario. 30 pages. 547 lots. Prices Realized.

Fine, tan card cover, peripheral fading. 20 Large Cents. Half Cents, 89 Very Rare Canadian by Breton, English Coins, H.T. Tokens by Low, American Historical Medals, 5 Indian Peace Medals, Early US Silver, US Gold, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold, 15 US Patterns. 25.

8" x 10", Gengerke 356,H

- 319 January 15, 1936. Sale 359. Rare United States and Foreign Gold Coins. Including Collections of Gold Dollars, \$3 Pieces, Quarter and Half Eagles, \$50 Slugs, South American and Persian Gold Coins. 14 pages. 272 lots. Hand Priced. 2 plates.

Fine, tan card cover, peripheral fading. US Gold by Branch Mints, Gold Coins of Persia, South American Gold of Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Mexico, Peru, South Peru, 4 Salvador & Tierra Del Fuego, 2 US Pattern Gold Dollars. 25.

8" x 10", Gengerke 359,H

320 February 18-19, 1936. Sale 360. The J.C. Lighthouse Collection of United States and Foreign Gold and Silver Coins. 45 pages. 922 lots. 3 plates. Prices Realized.



Fine, tan card cover. 25 Large Cents and large lot. Greek, Roman Coins, Mexico, Central and South American Silver & Ecuador, Papal Scudi, Early US Dollars by Branch Mints, Early US Silver by Branch Mints, U.S. Gold, Pioneer Gold, 5 US Patterns. 25.
8" x 10", Gengerke 360,H

321 June 3, 1936. Sale 366. United States and Foreign Gold Coins. 17 pages. 349 lots. Prices Realized and mostly named or initialed.

Very good, tan card cover. No Large Cents. Foreign Gold including Ecuador and Mexican 8 Scudos including Republic, US Gold by Branch Mints, Private and Pioneer Gold, Signed by Wayte Raymond in ink on cover. 25.
8" x 10", Gengerke 366,H

322 Another copy with Raymond's signature. Prices Realized.35.

323 September 23, 1936. Sale 367. Rare United States Gold Coins. From an old Collection Including an unusually complete series of Quarter Eagles. 13 pages. 276 lots. Prices Realized.

Fine, tan card cover. 4 Spanish-American Doubloons, US Gold by Branch Mints. Signed by Wayte Raymond on cover. 25.
8" x 10", Gengerke 367,H

324 Another copy with Raymond's signature. Prices Realized.35.

325 February 17-18, 1937. Sale 372. United States, Foreign and Ancient Coins. 30 pages. 937 lots. Prices Realized.

Fine, tan card cover. 90 Large Cents; 94's, S-80 VF, 23 RS I. 18 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Early US Silver, Half Dimes by Valentine, H.T. Tokens by Low, National Bank Notes, Gold Coins of Mexico and Republic, South America, US Gold, U.S. Private Gold, 50 U.S. Patterns. 25.
6" x 9", Gengerke 372,H

326 April 7-8, 1937. Sale 375. Rare South American Gold Coins. The Property of Richard Santos, Jr. of Lima Peru. With additions and two collections of U.S. Coins. 45 pages. 980 lots. 8 plates. Hand Priced.



Fine, tan card cover, peripherally fading. 22 Large Cents. Rare Greek, Roman and Byzantine Gold Illustrated, 262 lots South American Gold and many Illustrated including Ecuador and Republica Mexicana, Colonial Coins N.E. Shilling & other Mass, Early US Silver, US Gold, Territorial Gold, 12 US Fractional Currency, 7 US Patterns. 25.
8" x 10", Claim-Stefanelli #11566, Gengerke 375,H

327 October 14, 1937. Sale 380. Rare United States Gold and Silver Coins Selected from an Important Collection. Including complete series of One and Three Dollar Pieces from the Philadelphia Mint, rare Half Eagles, Superb Slug and many other rare pieces in gold and silver. 18 pages. 361 lots. One photo illustration of Slug. Prices Realized.

New, tan card cover. Gold Dollars by Mints, US Silver Half Dollars by Beistle. 25.
8" x 10", Gengerke 380,H

328 Another Copy. Fine, spotted cover, Hand Priced. 25.

329 December 22, 1937. Sale 385. Rare United States Foreign and Ancient Gold Coins, The property of Jascha Heifetz and other collectors Includes a large collection of gold and silver commemorative coins. 24 pages. Lots 501-1007.

Very good, tan card cover, small water stain upper corners not affecting text. Gold Coins North and South America, US Gold, Encased Postage, Ecuador 1840 Gold. 25.
8" x 10", Gengerke 385,H

330 November 16, 1938. Sale 392. Rare United States, Foreign and Ancient Gold Coins. The properties of Salvador Trigueros, L.O. Bucklin and other collectors. 17 pages. 290 lots. 2 plates.

Fine, tan card cover, peripheral fading. No Large Cents. Persian Coins Illustrated, Roman and Byzantine Gold 1 illustrated, U.S. \$50 illustrated, Foreign Gold Illustrated, Ecuador 1843 Gold illustrated. 25.
8" x 10", Gengerke 392,H

MORGENTHAU & CO., J.C.

- 331 March 15-16, 1938. Sale 388. Rare United States, Foreign and Ancient Gold and Silver Coins. The property of Jascha Heifetz and other collectors. 41 pages. 867 lots. 8 plates. Prices Realized.



Fine, tan card cover, peripheral fading. 175 Large Cents; 93's-S-12, 15, 16 (all caps), LD Unc. 94's (40) S-17, 20, 48, 35, 36, 23, 39, 66, 50, 53. Rare Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins illustrated on 3 plates, Platinum Coins, Rare Countermarked 1851 \$50 Augustus Humbert illustrated, Colonial Coins by State by Miller, Early US Silver, Half Dimes by Valentine, US Gold, 5 US Pattern Cents. 25.
8" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #11989, Gengerke 388,H*

THE CONSIGNMENT OF MACALLISTER AND NET PROCEEDS OF THE SALE FOR MACALLISTER AND RAYMOND. A RARE LOOK AT THE PROFITABILITY OF A SALE

- 332 February 23-24, 1939. Sale 394. Rare Coins of the World from the Waldo Newcomer Collection. The U.S. Coin Collection of Arthur L. Gray. 58 pages. 1058 lots. 8 plates. Prices realized photocopy.

Very fine, tan card cover, peripheral fading. 70 Large Cents; S-13 Unc. and choice pieces. 6 photos. Annam Illustrated, Japanese Oval & Rectangular Illustrated, Thalers, Russian Illustrated, 6 Half Cents Illustrated. Laid in is the 7 consignment sheets of Macallister's to this sale. Back of the book shows 5 consignors and their total sales. A breakdown of the auction expenses and commissions with net profit of \$1187.08 and the 50% split for Macallister and Raymond of \$593.54 each. 25
8" x 10", *Gengerke 394,H*

- 333 Another Copy with no notations. Prices Realized. 25.

ANOTHER AUCTION WORK BOOK OF MACALLISTER AND RAYMOND

- 334 April 12, 1939. Sale 397. Rare United States and Foreign Gold Coins. A New York Collector. 26 pages. 589 lots. Hand Priced and Prices Realized.

Very good, tan card cover. Ancient Gold, US Gold, Foreign Gold. Laid in Macallister Bill at sale on his letterhead, Working sheet of Bills and Credits, Maybe a consignment sheet of C.E. Green, tapes and tally of sale.

WITH: Another Copy of catalogue in New condition with Prices Realized. 25.
8" x 10", *Gengerke 397,H*

- 335 May 3, 1939. Sale 399. Rare United States Gold Coins. A New York Collection Part II. 26 pages. 597 lots. 1 Plate. Hand Priced.

WAYTE RAYMOND
MONTAUK
LONG ISLAND

Aug 10.

Dear Mac

Have at last got the 3

Smith sales figured up as follows -

	Com	Exp
Apr 12	1613.29	310.91
May 3	1826.45	410.48
June 7	851.94	325.08
	<u>4301.68</u>	<u>1046.47</u>
Exp	1046.47	
Net	3255.21	
1/2	1627.60	

This, of course, does not include

losses sustained on gold sold.

Have balanced everything with

Smith so if you owe anything

it comes to me or vice versa.

Will be in town next of 21st

until Thursday

Regards W.R.

Fine, tan card cover, peripherally discolored. Quarter Eagles to Double Eagles by Branch Mints, Private Gold Coins by States and Companies, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold. Hand written letter from Raymond to Macallister settling the last three sales and mentioning losses sustained on gold sold. 25.
8" x 10", *Gengerke 399,H*

- 336 Another Copy. Not Priced. 25.

- 337 June 7, 1939. Sale 401. Rare United States and Foreign Gold Coins. A New York Collection Part III. 25 pages. 496 lots. Prices Realized.

Fine, tan card cover. US Gold Dollars, Commemorative Gold and Three Dollar Gold by Branch Mints, Foreign Gold, Mexico, Central and South American Gold.

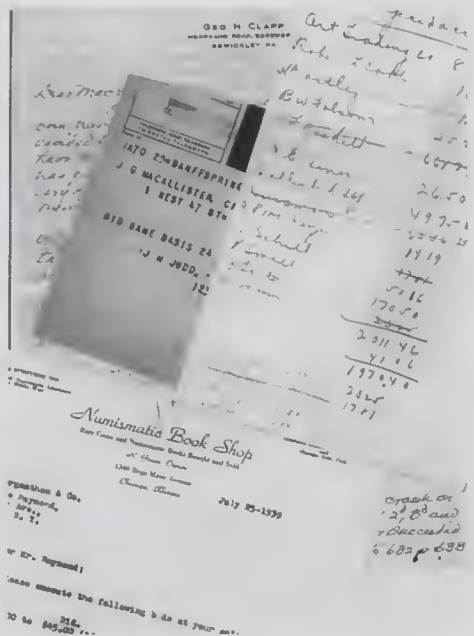
WITH: Another Copy of Wayte Raymond's with cover notation "All Mine-Foreign are on pages 7 to 25 inclusive" 25.
8" x 10", *Gengerke 401,H*

- 338 October 5-6, 1939. Sale 405. A Fine Collection of U.S. Coins in All Metals. Also an interesting group of Foreign and Ancient Coins. 50 pages. 980 lots. 4 plates. Prices realized.

Fine, tan card cover. 102 Large Cents; S-14, choice unc. late dates. Half Dimes by Valentine, Early Dollars, Dimes and Half Dimes Illustrated, Extensive Greek Silver Illustrated, Silver Dollars of the World Illustrated, 50 U.S. Patterns. Laid in is Wayte Raymond's Gross Sales, Returns, Charges, Expenses and some consignor's listed. By the way the expense to print this catalogue was \$283.96 and the postage was \$28.36. Work sheet of the split between Macallister and Raymond. Invoice to Macallister from I. Snyderman of Art Trading Company for 1 set of US Dimes, 1796- and US Dollars laid in. 25.
8" x 10", *Gengerke 405,H*

UNIQUE DOCUMENTS, PERSONAL LETTER FROM CLAPP WITH "OPEN BIDS", TELEGRAM BID FROM JUDD, R. GREEN'S BID SHEET AND MORE

- 339 July 26-27, 1939. Sale 404. A Splendid Collection of U.S. Coins. The Property of A Southern Gentleman. 54 pages. 1179 lots. 3 plates. Prices Realized.



Fine, tan card cover, peripheral fading. 200 Large Cents; 93's, (30) 94's-17a, 23, 27, 38, S-80 VF Th. Pl., choice pieces and uncs., S-272 VF, 23 N 1 PR., 23 RS. 5 photos. U.S. and Pioneer Gold Illustrated, U.S. Dollars by Mints and Gobrecht Illustrated, Fractional Currency, German East Africa 1916 15 Rupees w/Elephant, Half Dimes by Valentine, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold, Extensive 206 U.S. Patterns. Invoice and accounting of Raymond's purchases, List of Unpaid accounts, Bid Sheet from R. Green with comment "I think this is one of the best catalogues we have ever received and they make a wonderful reference for future use", Postal Telegram from Judd with bids on Gold and Patterns, Letter from Clapp lamenting on various things progress on his manuscript and looking for a 1795, D-66, and other paper work. 25.
8" x 10", Generke 404,H

- 340 Another Copy. No Prices Realized. 25.
- 341 June 12, 1940. Sale 416. Rare United States Gold and Silver Coins. Superb Collections of Eagles and Double Eagles, Silver Dollars and Half Dollars. 21 pages. 487 lots. Hand Priced and Prices Realized.
Fine, tan card cover, peripherally discolored. US Gold by Mints, Rare Roman Coins. Laid in Work Sheets of the sale. 25.
8" x 10", Generke 416,H
- 342 October 9-10, 1940. Sale 418. A Superb Collection of U.S. Half & Quarter Eagles. Fine Silver Series. The property of a New York Collector and the U.S. Cent Collection of the late William S. Hunt. 37 pages. 908 lots. Prices Realized.
Fine, tan card cover. 115 Large Cents; S-40, 50, 53, 73, 218, choice m. dates, 23 RS, 24N5. Early U.S. Silver. Private & Pioneer Gold, U.S.A.O. \$50's, US Gold by Mints. 25.
8" x 10", Generke 418,H

- 343 May 15, 1941. Sale 430. Rare Coins from the Newcomer Collection including a Superb Series of the Multiple Thalers of Brunswick together with a collection of U.S. Coins. 38 pages. 727 lots. 3 plates. Prices Realized.
Fine, tan card cover. 70 Large Cents. Choice date set. 2 plates of Brunswick's, Rare Foreign Gold including Persia Illustrated, Half Dimes by Valentine. Ecuador 1840 Gold, US Gold. C.E. Green's bid sheet paper clipped laid in. 25.
8" x 10", Generke 430,H
- 344 Another Copy. Fine. 25.
- 345 June 16-18, 1942. Sale 444. Rare U.S. Coins. 54 pages. 1357 lots. Prices Realized.
New, tan card cover, peripheral fading. 230 Large Cents; Uncs., 1834 N 7. Early U.S. & Private Gold, Early Silver by Branch Mints, Early Dimes & Branch Mints, 3 Calif. Fractional Gold, 62 U.S. Patterns. C.E. Green's bid sheet laid in. 25.
8" x 10", Generke 444,H
- 346 Another Copy. Hand Priced. 25.
- 347 February 7-8, 1945. Sale 458. U.S. Cents 1793-1814 Part I. The Howard R. Newcomb Collection. Rare U.S. Gold and Silver Coins. 50 pages. 906 lots. 7 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. 487 Large Cents. Early dates. 75 photos. Early Silver, 34 Halves by Haseltine, US Gold. 25.
8" x 10", Generke 458,H

- 348 May 16, 1945. Sale 461. U.S. Cents 1816-1857 Part II. The Howard R. Newcomb Collection. Rare Washington Coins. Miscellaneous United States Rarities. 21 pages. 384 lots. Prices realized.
Fine, tan card cover, peripheral fading. 700 Large Cents. Late dates. The 754 Large Cents were offered as one lot if a bid of \$500 over the total was received. Early Silver, Half Dimes by Valentine. 25.
8" x 10", Generke 461,H

2 PART HOWARD R. NEWCOMB COLLECTION WITH BID SHEETS FROM TRACY L. TURNER, Jr., AND REQUEST FOR ESTIMATES FROM J.J. PITTMAN IN PART 1 AND 6 BID SHEETS INCLUDING LOYD B. GETTYS, T. JAMES CLARKE, FLOYD STARR AND OTHERS IN PART 2

- 349 February 7-8, 1945. Sale 458. U.S. Cents 1793-1814 Part I. The Howard R. Newcomb Collection. Rare U.S. Gold & Silver Coins. 50 pages. 906 lots. 8 plates. Prices Realized.
WITH: May 16, 1945. Sale 461. U.S. Cents 1816-1857 Part II. The Howard R. Newcomb Collection. Rare Washington Coins. Miscellaneous U.S. Rarities. 21 pages. 384 lots. Cover loose. Prices Realized.
Includes hand written letter from Wayte Raymond to Macallister settlement of May 16 sale. 70.
8" x 10", Generke 458, 461,H
- 350 For the collector of unique information. Bids for all of above 36 lots must exceed the individual totals by 5%.



MÜNZ ZENTRUM

351 1974-1993. Auktion 21-22, 25, 28, 34-41, 43, 45-46, 75-76. 18 sales. Plates. Some Prices Realized.

New, full color pictorial card covers. Kelten, Griechische und Römische Münzen, Byzanz, Orientalen, Brakteaten, Rheinland-Westfalen, Deutsche Münzen und Medaillen, Ausland, Reichsmünzen, Literatur, Germany, German States, Europe Coins & Medals, Portugal und Spanien, Übersee, Indien, Reichsmünzen and others. 18 sales. 40.
7 1/4" x 10 1/4",N

MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN A.G.

Malzgasse 25, Postfach 875, Basel CH-4002

352 22 Sales. #10, 12, 15, 19, 21, 25, 27-29, 32, 35, 38, 52-55, 61, 64, 66, 68, 72, 79 and some duplicates. 1951-1994. Plates.

New-Fine, tan, white card covers. Monnaies Anciennes et Modernes, Schweiz, Schweden, Römisch-Deutsches Reich, Italien, Römische und Byzantinische, Grecques, Carolingiens, Polonaises, Palestine, and much more, Includes the August Voirol Collection. 95.
8" x 11 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #3705,N

MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN-BASEL

12 SALES WITH 20 DUPLICATES

353 1948-1980. Auktion VII, IX, XVII, XX, XXIII-XXIV, 30-31, 42, 44, 57. Plates. Some Prices Realized.

New-Fine, tan card covers. Gold and Silver Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Celtic, Swiss, Europe, Papal, Palestine, Coins and Medals and other. 32 Catalogues. 95.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2"

NASCA

Rockville Centre, Long Island, NY

SCARCE HARD BOUND SET, ONLY 53 PRODUCED
The Special Hard bound Edition. Quoting Martin Gengerke "The only deluxe edition ever produced was a single volume containing the four Wayte Raymond sales and associated plate volumes. According to an advertisement, 53 were made."

354 1977-1978. The Wayte Raymond Collection of Coins, Medals, Currency of the World, Parts I-IV. 1977-1978. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized Bound in.



New, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Part I: Ancient Roman and Coins of the World; Part II: Coins and Medals of the World; Part III: Coins and Currency of the World; Part IV:

Philip More Collection of Papal Seals and Harry M. Bottenfield Collection of Odd and Curious Money. All volumes with original covers and prices realized are bound in as made. Also, has a very strong Russian section, "So-Called" Dollars, and the Very Rare Complete set of Griquatown Coinage; Papal Bullae, Cut and Counterstamps, Cob from 1715 Spanish Fleet photo illustrated, Spanish-Colonial, Mexico, 36 Cuba, 54 Ecuador. Only the third bound set I have offered since 1998. 245.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12739,K

98 AUCTION SALES COMBINED FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION**IMPORTANT FOR THE PAPER MONEY COLLECTOR / RESEARCHER**

SALES #'S 1-53: NASCA / Douglas B. Ball & Associates;
SALES #'s 54-56: NASCA / KARP Auctions (firm bought by Jules J. Karp);

SALES #'s 57 on: NASCA / SMYTHE Auctions (firm bought by R.M. Smythe).

355 December 1, 1976 to July 8, 1999. 98 Sales. Plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine-New, pictorial card covers. Large Size Notes, National Bank Notes, Errors and Specialties, Encased Postage, Fractional Currency, Continental Currency, Colonial Currency, Confederate Notes and CSA Specialties, Obsolete Currency, Proofs, Advertising Notes, Depression Scrip, Stock Certificates and Bonds, Card Money, Obsolete Sheets and much more. Includes the 4 part Wayte Raymond sales. 345.
8 1/2" x 11",H

356 Another set of 53 of NASCA and NASCA / KARP Auction Sales. 195.
8 1/2" x 11",H

357 April 28-29, 1981. The Kessler-Spangenberg Collection of U.S. Colonial Coins and Medals of the Mint. 203 pages. Photo illustrated. 4946 lots.

Fine, pictorial card cover. An outstanding research catalog: 86 Hard Times Tokens referenced by Low; 60-Indian Peace Medals, Medals and George Washington Medals referenced by Baker; Condition Census Colonial Coins by State and referenced by Maris, Ryder, Vlack, Bressett, RR, Newman; Large Cents referenced by Sheldon and Newcomb; Half Dimes referenced by Valentine; Half Dollars referenced by Overton; Dollars referenced by Bolender. One of the finer 20th century attributed catalogs. 55.
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (37),H

NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN AUCTIONS

Jim Halpern. Framingham, MA & Boston, MA

COMPLETE SET OF 29 AUCTION SALES WITH 21 PRICES REALIZED

358 1975-1982. 28 of 29 sales. Color and Black and White photo illustrated. 21 Prices Realized.

Fine-New, pictorial card covers. "New England Rare Coins Auctions (NERCA), was the auction division of New England Rare Coin.

After this firm, Jim Halpern joined Steve Ivy in the Heritage firm in Texas. New England Coin Galleries continued with new owners and management but has held no more auctions." 95.
8 1/2" x 11",H

NEW NETHERLANDS COIN CO.

95 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY

71 OF THE 91 PRINTED SALES

359 1941-1977. Sales 3, 5, 7-8, 11, 14-15, 19, 21, 24, 27, 29-37, 39-59, 59a, 60, 60b, 61-62, 62a, 63, 63a, 64, 64a & b, 65-66, 66a, and Numisma Sales A-E, G-J, L-O all referenced to Gengerke Numbers. Photo illustrated. Plates. Some Prices Realized or Hand Priced.

Fine-New, white card covers and self paper covers. Ancient, Medieval, Oriental, World Crowns and Minors, US Colonial, Tokens, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes, Large Cents, Half Cents, Canadian Tokens, Decimal, US Gold, Territorial, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns and much more. Long recognized for outstanding descriptions and being valuable research catalogues. Many catalogues sell individually for \$30-\$40-\$50 or more. Many were offered in the early 1970's at \$30 each at the time. A great buy of 71 sales for: 395. Various sizes, H

38 SALES

360 1943-1977. Sales 14, 31-32, 34, 37, 39-46, 47, 49-60, 60b, 61-62, 62a, 63-63a, 64-64a & b, 65-66, 66a, all referenced to Gengerke Numbers. Photo illustrated. Plates.

Fine-New, pictorial card covers. Ancient, Medieval, Oriental, World Crowns and Minors, US Colonial, Tokens, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes, Large Cents, Half Cents, Canadian Tokens, Decimal, US Gold, Territorial, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns and much more. 295. Various sizes,

361 1942-1958. 17 Sales including 2 Duplicates. Sales 7, 34-35, 39, 41-48, 50-52. Photo illustrated. Virtually All Prices Realized.

New-Very Good with a couple of covers loose. Many important sales of Large Cents, Gold, Calif., Fractional Gold and other. 17 Sales. 115. 6" x 9", V

NADIN-DAVIS, R. PAUL

POB 95, Station A, Ottawa, Canada K1N 8V1

IMPORTANT EARLY RUN OF NADIN-DAVIS SALES

362 March 5, 1982-September 18, 1988. Sales #1, 6-7, 9-12, 14-22, 24-25 and unnumbered sale of 9/18/1988. Couple of plates. Prices Realized #10-12, 14, 17-19 and 2 others. 20 Auction Sales.

Fine-New, self paper covers. Ancient and Modern Gold Coins, Ancient Coins, Coins of the World, Newfoundland Coins, Canadian Tokens, Medals, Decimal, Gold, Paper Money. Sale #19 has 293 lots of a Collection of Importance by Breton numbers, Group lots of Ships, Colonies & Commerce by Lee, 5 Communion Tokens by Bowman, 35 Early Canadian Medals by LeRoux and more. 20 Sales. See the equally important offering of early Fixed Price Lists of Nadin-Davis in the Fixed Price List Section. 95. 7" x 8 1/2", N

NEW YORK COIN & STAMP CO.

David U. Proskoy & Harlan P. Smith, 853 Broadway, New York

GREAT AMERICAN CLASSIC**ORIGINAL HAND PRICED PARMELEE SALE**

363 June 25-27, 1890. Catalogue of the Finest Existing Collection of American Coins, the property of Lorin G.

Parmelee. 96 pages. 1443 lots. Hand Priced.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt spine, no covers. Catalogue begins with: 253 Patterns issued by U.S. Mint, then 18 Patterns for State and Private Issues, followed by 243 American Colonial Coins, 37 Rosa Americana, 10 Wood's Series, 36 Miscellaneous Experimental Pieces and Tokens, 37 Washington Coins and Tokens, 11 Perkins' Washington Funeral Medals, 12 Miscellaneous including a 1794 Canadian Half Penny, 145 Large Cents. S-80, S-48, 93 NC 2/3, 39N1 III AU., 1848 S.D. Coins are then listed chronologically from 1787 to 1889 including proof sets and ending with 26 Calif., Fractional Gold. "James Hanten/Watertown, So. Dak./1957" written inside cover. Katen red round stamp on fly-leaf. 495. 7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12413, Gengerke #4, V

364 June 25-27, 1890. 13 Reprint Plates of the Finest Existing Collection of American Coins, the Property of Lorin G. Parmelee.

New, in Original Shrink Wrap. 20. 7" x 10", H••

NIHON COIN AUCTION CO., LTD.

2-16-32-202, Takanawa, Minato-ku, Tokyo 108, Japan

365 1989-1994. Nihon Coin Auctions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6. 100+ pages. Color plates. Plates. Photo illustrated.

New, color card covers. Coins and Paper Money with all lots virtually or all photo illustrated. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, World Coins, Vatican, Ecuador, Asia, Mexico, Central and South America, China, Japan, 7 Cuba, US Coins. 5 Sales. 45. 8 1/4" x 11 1/2", N

NUMISMA LEILÕES

Lisboa

366 1989-1994. Catalogues 1, 3-4, 6, 10-11, 13, 17, 21. 9 Catalogs. Plates. Photo illustrated. 6 Hand Written Prices Realized.

New, full color card covers. "The only numismatic company currently operating successfully in Portugal. The March 4th. 1989 catalog is extremely hard to find, as it had a very limited edition." Ex-Library Jaime Reis de Almeida, though not noted. 9 Catalogs. 200. 8 1/4" x 11", listed in Castêdo, G

NUMISMATICA ARS CLASSICA

Niederdorfstrasse 43, 8001 Zürich

9 SALES

367 1989-1997. Numismatica ARS Classica. Sales #1, 2, 4, 9, 10, 95 and Lettered Sales F and G. 100+ pages. 1000-2000 lots average. Color plates, Black & White plates. Map.

New-Fine, card covers. Greek, Greek Coins of Magna Graecia and Sicily, Roman, Monete dei romani Pontefici, Byzantine, Medieval, Crusader, Swiss Coins, Aes Grave, Roman Imperial Medallions and Contorniates, Monete di zecche italiane, Spanish coins; Includes: Placchette e Medaglie Dal XV al XX Secolo and The Schøyen Collection. Magnificent Plates. 95. 8 1/2" x 11 1/2", N

NUMISMATICS INTERNATIONAL

368 36 Mail Bid Sales #2-5, 7, 10-12, 14-15, 22-48. 1971-1994. 16 page average. 2 plates in many. 23 Prices Realized.

New, self paper cover with sticker indicating Prices Realized. World Coins by Yeoman & Krause and Paper Money by Pick, including: Canadian Decimal and Tokens by Charlton, Mexico, Central and South America, Philippines, Asia, Ecuador. 36 sales. 85. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", N

**NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS & BANK LEU AG
THREE PART GARRETT COLLECTION**

369 May 16-18, 1984. (13a) by order of The John Hopkins University, Numismatic Fine Arts & Bank Leu AG present an unreserved mail bid and public auction Featuring The Garrett Collection Part I. Ancient Roman (From Republic to Tetrarchy), Latin America, Far Eastern, Islamic, Indian, Canadian, Australian & African Coins. 402 pages. 1427 lots. Frontispiece, 1 color plate, plates and enlargements. With Estimates.

New, blind embossed white card cover. First Session, The Far East: Japan & Korea, Chinese Cash, China & Philippines, Annam & South East Asia; Islamic & Indian with 2 page introduction by Stephen Album: Islamic, Indian, Islamic & Indian Multiple Lots; Second Session, Ancient Roman with 11 page introduction by David Sear, R.A.G. Carson and Pierre C.V. Bastien: Roman Republic, Roman Imperial (through Domitian), Roman Imperial, Roman Multiple Lots; Third Session, Latin American, Canada, Australia & Africa: Mexico, Central America, Caribbean, South America, Canada, Australia & New Zealand, Africa. Cuba, Ecuador. 50 pages of family history, purchases, and photos by Catherine Lorber. 65. 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (13a),N

370 October 16-18, 1984. (13b) by order of The John Hopkins University, Bank Leu AG & Numismatic Fine Arts present an unreserved mail bid and public auction Featuring The Garrett Collection Part II. Ancient and Medieval Coins, European Coins from the Fifteenth to the Twentieth Century. 344 pages. 1858 lots. Frontispiece. 145 plates. With Estimates.

New, blind embossed white card cover. The Ancient World: Celtic, Greek, Roman and Byzantine with 1 page introduction, Greek and Byzantine Multiple Lots; The Middle Ages, The Early Middle Ages with 3 page introduction: Vandals and Byzantine in North Africa, Italy from Odovacar through Papal-Imperial, The Iberian Peninsula from the Fifth through the Tenth Century with 2 page introduction, Burgundians and Merovingians, Carolingians, Anglo-Saxons in England with 1 page introduction; The High Middle Ages: The British Isles, France, The Iberian Peninsula, Italy, The Low Countries, Mitteleuropa, Scandinavia, Serbia, The Crusaders; Europe From the Late Fifteenth Century to The French Revolution: France, Great Britain, The Iberian Peninsula, Italy and Malta, The Low Countries, Mitteleuropa with 3 page introduction: Deutschland, Polen, Römisch-Deutsches Reich, Schweiz, Ungarn, Siebenbürgen, Russia and Scandinavia; Europe From the French Revolution to The Twentieth Century: The Balkans, The British Isles, France, The Iberian Peninsula, Italy, The Low Countries, Mitteleuropa: Deutschland vor 1871, Deutschland nach 1871, Römische-Deutsches Reich und Oesterreich, Schweiz, Tschechoslowakei, Ungarn, Russia and Scandinavia. "The catalogue for Part 2 of the sale of the famous John Work Garrett collection...The section on Celtic coins is written in German and includes ninety-two lot. The Greek section includes 242 lots and was catalogued (in English) by Silvia Hurter...The Celtic and Greek coins are illustrated on twenty-one plates." 65.

8 1/2" x 11", Daehn, Gengerke (13b),N

371 March 29, 1985. by order of The John Hopkins University, Numismatic Fine Arts & Bank Leu AG present an unreserved mail bid and public auction Featuring The Garrett Collection Part III. Ancient, Medieval and Modern Coins, Commemorative Medals, Orders and Decorations. 200+ pages. 1556 lots. Frontispiece. Black and White plates.

New, blind embossed white card cover. 2 page Introduction by David Sear. Ancient Coins: Greek, Aes Grave, Roman, Byzantine; World Coins: Europe, Africa, The Americas, Asia, Miscellaneous; Medals: Europe, North & South America, United States, Garrett Memorabilia, Architectural, Educational, Masonic, Orders, Decorations & War Medals. "The Greek section includes 172 lots, illustrated on seven plates." 65. 8 1/2" x 11", Daehn, Gengerke 15,N

372 Bids for all 3 above lots must exceed the individual totals by 5%

NUMISMATIC GALLERY

A. Kosoff

373 1953-1971. 29 Auction Catalogues. Color, Black and White photo illustrations. Virtually all Prices Realized.

Fine-New, pictorial card cover. Includes Numismatic Enterprises sales and the 5 Part World's Greatest Collection of US Silver Coins and Nickel, and Half Cents and Minor Coins. 29 Sales. 165.

Various sizes,V

FOUR SPECIAL LIBRARY EDITIONS

374 April 21-27, 1956. The T. James Clarke Collection U.S. Large Cents plus A Collection of United States Half Cents; The Thomas G. Melish Catalogue Including rarities from the collections of Clinton W. Hester and others. 107 pages. 2639 lots. Prices realized printed in margin. 14 plates, photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt, James R. Hanten name in gilt. Special Library Edition Limited to 200 copies. This is Number #89. 493 Large Cents, 440 photos. Greek Roman, Byzantine, US Gold Dollars-Double Eagles 1850-1932, Territorial Gold, 9 US Patterns including 3 Gold Patterns. 40. 7" x 10",V

375 October 21, 1959. The James O. Sloss Collection of U.S. Large Cents plus selections from another collection. 16 pages. 356 lots. Prices realized printed in margin. 4 plates in rear pocket.

Fine, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt, James R. Hanten name in gilt. 356 Large Cents, 355 photos. Special Library Edition Limited to 100 copies. This is Number #59. 40. 7" x 10",V

376 October 11-12, 1961. U.S. Large Cents. The Splendid Collection formed by Edward H. Schwartz, plus selections from the collections of Emanuel Taylor and Raymond Gallo. 34 pages. 1170 lots. Prices printed in margin. Plates in front pocket.

Fine, hard bound brown leatherette, James R. Hanten name in gilt. 1170 Large Cents, 883 photos. Special Library Edition Number #124. 40. 7" x 10",V

377 May 14, 1968. Alex Shuford Collection. United States Coins, Paper Money and Pioneer Gold. 55 pages. 2856 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices realized bound in.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, James R. Hanten name in gilt. 80 Large Cents. Fractional Currency and Specimen Notes, Dollars by Bolender, Halves by Beistle, Early Half Dimes and Dimes, Territorial and Private Gold Coins, US Gold and Branch Mints, Double Eagles and Branch Mints. Special Library Edition Limited to 300 copies, No. #38. 40.

8 3/4" x 9",V

ORIGINAL FIVE-PART WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS

- 378 January 20, 1945. Part I. Auction Catalogue No. 29. World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver Dollars Featuring An uncirculated 1794, 16 varieties of 1795, 35 varieties of 1798, 26 varieties of 1799, 21 varieties of 1800, The Excessively rare 1870-S, Proof Restrikes of 1801-02-03, Proofs from 1840 to 1904 inclusive, All of the mint marked dollars, Series of Trade Dollars and A Reprint of Hazeltine's Type Table of United States Silver Dollars. 40 pages. 363 lots. Photo illustrated. Photocopy Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial blue card cover, silver. 45.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12439. Gengerke 29,Z

- 379 March 3, 1945. Part II. Auction Catalogue No. 30. World's Greatest Collection of United States Quarters and 20 Cent Pieces Featuring The finest 1823 known, An original 1827 proof, A splendid 1827 restrike; The 1873-CC with arrows, The 1873-CC without arrows, Many unlisted varieties, The mint marked quarters, Proofs of the Philadelphia Mint, The series of 20 cent pieces, Excessively rare 1876-CC 20 cent piece. Quarters described by Browning. 74 pages. 489 lots. Photo illustrated. Photocopy Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial blue card cover, silver. 45.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12439. Gengerke 30,Z

- 380 April 14, 1945. Part III. Auction Catalogue No. 31. World's Greatest Collection of United States Half Dollars Featuring 13 Varieties of 1794, 45 Varieties of 1795, The rare 1796'S and the 1797'S and the Excessively rare 1838-O with attributions by Beistle. 51 pages. 592 lots. Photo illustrated. Photocopy Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial blue card cover, silver. 45.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12439. Gengerke 31,Z

- 381 May 11-12, 1945. Part IV-V. Auction Catalogue No. 32-33. Concluding the Sale of the World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver Coins Featuring The Series of Half Dimes, Three Cent Pieces and Dimes as well as The Complete Series of US 3 Cent and 5 Cent Nickel Coins and a Splendid Series of US Half Cents With Attributions to the Standard Reference Work. 53 pages. 826 lots. 4 plates. Photocopy Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial blue card cover peripherally faded, silver. This was the collection of F.C.C. Boyd. Half Dimes attributed to D.W. Valentine; Half Dime references to H.P. Newlin, James R. Snowden and W.W. Neil. 45.
7" X 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12439. Gengerke 32-33,Z

ORIGINAL WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS

- 382 January 25-26, 1946. Auction Catalogue No. 34-35. World's Greatest Collection of United States Gold Coins Featuring The Most Complete Listing of US Gold Ever Sold at Any Auction. 145 pages. 1046 lots. Photo illustrated. Photocopy Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial blue card cover, gilt. Gold Dollars: Philadelphia, Charlotte, Dahlonega, New Orleans and San Francisco Mints; Quarter Eagles: Philadelphia, Charlotte, Dahlonega, New Orleans, San Francisco and Denver Mints; Three Dollar Gold: Philadelphia, Dahlonega, New Orleans and San Francisco Mints; Half Eagles: Philadelphia,

Charlotte, Dahlonega, New Orleans, San Francisco Carson City and Denver Mints; Eagles: Philadelphia, New Orleans, San Francisco, Carson City and Denver Mints; Double Eagles: Philadelphia, New Orleans, San Francisco, Carson City and Denver Mints. 65.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12439. Gengerke 34-35,Z

- 383 1940-1971. 44 Auction Catalogues: #4, 6-7, 9-13, 16, 19-21, 24-28, 39-44, 54-56, 60, 68-69, 72-83, 84, 86-88, 92, 94, 96-107. Color, Black and White photo illustrations. Fine-New, pictorial card cover. Includes Numismatic Enterprises sales. 44 Sales. 265.
Various sizes,Z

PACIFIC COAST AUCTION GALLERIES, INC

Ronald & Dennis Gillio, Santa Barbara CA

TWENTY AUCTION SALES INCLUDING THE FIRST 13

- 384 February 28, 1982 to September 6, 1990. Plates. Photo illustrated.
New overall, pictorial card covers. Includes the Ray Byrne and "Tokyo" collections among others. 20 Auction Catalogues await you bid with many dupes, in two cartons. 45.
8 1/2" x 11",Z

PETERS, JESS, INC.

POB 123, (1702 W. Marietta St.), Decatur, Illinois, 65525

- 385 June 13-15, 1975. Sale No. 78. Coins and Tokens of the West Caribees: Catalog and Reference by Ray Byrne. 142 pages. 1457 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.



New, pictorial card cover. Extensive Bibliography, 12 page background on the West Indies by Byrne. 55.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12635,H

- 386 June 13-15, 1975. Sale No. 78. Coins and Tokens of the West Caribees Deluxe Catalog and Reference by Ray Byrne. 142 pages. 1457 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound green leatherette, bright gilt, circular white sticker with PRL written inside. Extensive Bibliography, 12 pages background on the West Indies by Byrne. Inscribed on fly-leaf "To our good friends and colleagues Frank and Laurese Katen, in appreciation. Jess & Vi Peters." 85.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12635,X

PEUS NACHE, DR. BUSO

Bornwiesenberg 34, 6 Frankfurt (Main) 1
84 SALES

- 387 1954-1996. Sales #250, 253, 263-278, 280-298, 301-303, 305-319, 321, 323-324, 337, 341, 343-344, 347, 348. 125+ pages average. Plates.
Fine-New, pictorial card covers. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Renaissance, Europa, Medaillen, Gold und Silber, Deutschland, Spanien, Banknoten World, Coins and Medals, Literature and other. 190.
7 1/2" x 10",N

PEUS NACHE, DR. BUSO

Bornwiesenberg 34, 6 Frankfurt (Main) 1
94 SALES

- 388 1951-1996. Sales #245, 250-254, 257, 263-298, 301-303, 305-319, 321-324, 329-330, 332, 334-335, 337, 341, 343-344, 347, 348. 125+ pages average. Plates.
Fine-New, pictorial card covers. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Renaissance, Europa, Medaillen, Gold und Silber, Deutschland, Spanien, Banknoten World, Coins and Medals, Literature and other. 190.
7 1/2" x 10",N

PILARTZ, HEINRICH

5 Köln, Klingelpütz 16

FIRST 19 SALES, including V. BRANDT

- 389 Mai 25-26, 1962-November 21-22, 1968. Auktion I-XIX. 1500+ lots average. Plates. Most with Prices Realized.
Fine, white card cover. Münzen und Medaillen, Antike, Mittelalter, Neuzeit, Orden und Ehrenzeichen, Deutsche Münzen. WITH 25+ Fixed Price Lists 90.
7 1/2" x 10", Claim-Stefanelli #9137,N

PINE TREE AUCTION COMPANY

F.C.I. Building, Albertson, NY 11507

**22 OF THE 32 AUCTION SALES
AND MOST WITH PRICES REALIZED**

- 390 March 4, 1974 to January 5, 1979. Color plates, Plates, Photo illustrated. Most with Prices Realized.
Fine-New overall, pictorial card covers. Includes important sales of: First Walter Breen Gold Sale; Scarce Mail Bid Sales #1 and 2; GENA Conventions; EAC Convention; Conway A. Bolt; Altman-Haffner; "Breen II"; David Hirt; Raphael Ellenbogen; John Carter Brown; "Breen III and IV", among others. 22 of the 32 Auctions. 185.
8 1/2" x 11",H

PONTERIO & ASSOCIATES, INC.

3823 Park Blvd. San Diego CA 92103

**"RICHARD PONTERIO'S CATALOGUES
ARE FOR THE DEDICATED
RESEARCHER OF LATIN AMERICAN
COINAGE, PAPER MONEY
ALONG WITH SHIPWRECK COINAGE."
76 OF THE FIRST 99 SALES, SOME
PRICES REALIZED**

- 391 Sales #4-14, 16-18, 20-22, 24, 28-37, 40-45, 47-58, 60-62, 64-65, 67-77, 79-90, 92-94, 98-99. 8-113 not consecutive. 1981-2001. 76 sales. Color plates. Black & White photos. Maps. Some Prices Realized.
New overall, both pictorial color and yellow card covers. Ancient, World Coins and Paper Money, World Gold, Cob Coinage of Spain and Colomes, 8 Reales, Mexico and Mexico Gold, Central and South America and Gold, China, Annam, Cuba, Shipwreck Coinage and more. 295.
8 1/2" x 11",M

RARCOA

31 North Clark Street, Chicago, IL 60602

33 CATALOGUES

- 392 1966-1996. 33 Catalogues. Referenced by Gengerke Numbers: 3, 5, 6, 8-25, 27, 29, 31, 31a, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, & 5/1992, 5/1993 & 7/1996. Plates. Photo illustrated.
Fine overall, pictorial card covers. Greek, Roman Coins, Mexico, Central & South America, Fractional Currency, Small & Large Size Notes, National Bank Notes, Alaska Fractional Gold, US Gold, Pioneer Gold, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns. 145.
Various sizes,Z

RAYMOND, WAYTE

New York, Mineola NY

"In addition to these catalogs issued under his own name. Raymond, (a former bank teller), formed U.S. Coin Co. (1912-1918), worked with James G. Macallister on the J.C. Morgenthau catalogs (1932-1945), and ran the coin department of the Scott Stamp and Coin Co. (1934-1946). He also cataloged some sales for Anderson Galleries and American Art Association."

**EXTRAORDINARY CONSIGNMENT OFFERING
FROM SALE #(17), SEPTEMBER 20, 1937 TO #(69)
JUNE 15, 1950 AS LISTED IN AMERICAN NUMIS-
MATIC AUCTIONS by MARTIN GENGERKE. AN
OFFERING LIKE THIS, OF 52 OUT OF 53 SALES,
MISSING SALE 43, MAY NEVER BE MADE AGAIN!!!**

- 393 September 20, 1937 to June 15, 1950. Sales #17-69 sales missing #43. Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.
Fine overall, tan card covers. Rare Gold and Silver Coins Including Splendid Series of Mexico from the period Charles and Joanna; Foreign Dollars, Multiples and Minors; Rare Coins of the Roman Republic; Ancient Coins; U.S. Private Gold Issues; Rare Colonial Paper Money; Large Cents, Odd & Curious; A Splendid Series of U.S. Coins, Private Gold. 52 Auction Sales. 795.
Various Sizes,H

**ANOTHER SIGNIFICANT OFFERING
40 AUCTION SALES**

- 394 September 20, 1937 to February 27, 1948. Missing sales #(34, 38-39, 41, 43, 49, 52-53, 58, 63-64 and 69) according to American Numismatic Auctions by Gengerke.
Fine overall, tan card covers. 395.
Various Sizes,Z

REICHENBERGER, SYLVIA

Arnulfstraße 1, D-8000 München 2, Germany

- 395 March 9, 1990-April 17, 1993. Auctions 1-6. für Papiergeld und Historische Wertpapiere und Telefonkarten. 64 pages average. 1000+ lots. Photo illustrated. 4 Prices Realized.
New, full color pictorial enamel card covers. World Paper Money, Silk, Linen, Leather, Velvet "Money", Notgeld, Stocks and Bonds. 6 Catalogues. 40.
8 1/4" x 11 1/2",N

RINGBERG, ANDERS

Ubenstraße 30, Postfach 17 05 11, 6000 Frankfurt/Main 1

- 396 November 17-18, 1988. Auktion 131. Münzen Friedrichs des Großen 1740-1786. 138 pages. 1013 lots. 3 Color plates. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound full color printed board. Virtually every lot photo illustrated, weights given and referenced. 30.
8 1/4" x 9 1/4",N

- 397 Mai 30-31, 1989. Auktion 132. Gold- und Silbermünzen. 291 pages. 1892 lots. 1 Color plate. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound full color printed board. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, World Coins, Germany, Russia, Cuba, Italy, Vatican, South America, Ecuador, US Silver and Gold. Virtually every lot photo illustrated, weights given and referenced. 30.
8 1/4" x 9 1/4",N

- 398 November 14-15, 1989. Auktion 133. Gold- und Silbermünzen Medaillen. 303 pages. 2031 lots. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound full color printed board. Roman, World Coins, Medals, Germany, Russia, Cuba, Italy, Vatican, Central and South America. Virtually every lot photo illustrated, weights given and referenced. 30.
8 1/4" x 9 1/4",N

- 399 Mai 30-31, 1990. Auktion 134. Gold- und Silbermünzen Orden und Ehrenzeichen. 214 pages. 1261 lots. 1 Color plate. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound full color printed board. Roman, Byzantine, World Coins, Russia, Cuba, Italy, Vatican, South America, Ecuador, US Gold. Virtually every lot photo illustrated, weights given and referenced. 30.
8 1/4" x 9 1/4",N

- 400 November 14-16, 1990. Auktion 135. Gold- und Silbermünzen Pharmacie & Medicina in Nummis. 365 pages. 2831 lots. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound full color printed board. World Coins, Russia, Cuba, Italy, Vatican, Canada Decimal, Mexico, South America, US Silver and Gold, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold. Virtually every lot photo illustrated, weights given and referenced. 30.
8 1/4" x 9 1/4",N

- 401 Mai 28-29, 1991. Auktion 136. Gold- und Silbermünzen Reichsmünzen. 279 pages. 2535 lots. 1 Color plate. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound full color printed board. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, World Coins, Banknotes, Russia, Cuba, Italy, Mexico, Central and South America, US Silver. Weights given and referenced. 30.
8 1/4" x 9 1/4",N

- 402 Mai 26-27, 1992. Auktion 138. Antike Gold- und Silbermünzen Brandenburg-Preußen. 306 pages. 2069 lots. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial color printed card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, World Coins, Cuba, Italy, Vatican, Haiti, Mexico, Central and South America, US Silver. Weights given and referenced. Profusely illustrated. 20.
8 1/4" x 9 1/4",N

- 403 Mai 17-19, 1993. Auktion 140. Gold- und Silbermünzen Städte Pfalz. 314 pages. 1882 lots. 3 color plates. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial color printed card cover. Weights given and referenced. Profusely illustrated. 20.
8 1/4" x 9 1/4",N

ROSE, FRANK

(Arcade Coins), Toronto, Canada

"This sale represents one of two pinnacle sales conducted by Frank Rose (the other being the Graver currency sales). The McKay-Clements Sale can be considered within the top five landmark Canadian decimal offerings. While the catalog did not list extensive, complete runs of various series, all the top rarities of Canada were there. The Prince (1921 five cents in silver) and King (1921 fifty cents) of Canadian coins were represented by lovely high grade examples along with a highly under-appreciated 1921 twenty-five cents in similar condition. The highlight of the collection and sale was the first North American appearance of the 1911 dollar in silver, one of two known. This coin was purchased by US dealer Doug Robins."-Phil Carrigan

This particular catalog is hard bound (by Rose) and identified as copy No. 89 of 125 bound and signed by Frank Rose. There has been only three past auction appearances of this catalog known since 1997.

- 404 May 13-16, 1976. The Renowned McKay-Clements Numismatic Collection. 110 pages. 36 plates. Prices Realized Bound in.

New, hard bound, rust cloth, bright gilt. Everything Canadian from 638 Tokens, by Breton, 20 Blacksmith Tokens by Wood, to Paper Money along with an extensive description and background of the 1911 Silver Dollar, World Coins, Russia, Cuba and Currency with Mexico, Central and South America Coins and Currency including Ecuador. This was Lester M. Burzinski's copy. 95.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",N

- 405 The Renowned McKay-Clements Numismatic Collection-Prices Realized only. 25.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",N

SANTAMARIA, P. & P.

Piazza di Spagna, 35, Roma

- 406 October 12-14, 1949. Conte Alessandro Magnaguti. Ex Nummis Historia I: Monete Greche, 74 pages. 484 lots; II: Monete Dell' Aes Grave, Monete Romane, Della Repubblica e Dell' Impero (Fino a Nerva, 98 d. C.), 100 pages. 641 lots. Prices Realized for Part II.

Fine, matching yellow card covers. Indictes Metallo e Peso; Descriptions of both obverse and reverse; References and Conserv. e Rarità. Parts I & II. 65.
8" x 10 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #1974, 3680*, Grierson page 273,N

SCHULMAN, HANS M.F.

645 Fifth Ave., New York 17, NY

"Starting with the 4/6/71 sale the firm name was changed to "Schulman Coin and Mint." Schulman left the firm in April, 1975."

TWO PHENOMENAL OFFERINGS:

1. 89 OF THE 101 AUCTION SALES

- 407 March, 1941-March, 1975. 89 of the 101 Auction Sales. Missing 12 Auction Sales according to Martin Gengerke's "American Numismatic Auctions" #1-2, 4, 10, 16, 16A, 29, 41, 43-45 (rare broadsides), and #100. Plates. Photo illustrated. Photo Supplements. Some Prices Realized.

Fine-New overall, pictorial card covers. Among the Famous sales are: King of Egypt, Howard Gibbs, Morgan, Marques de LL..., E. Kann, George Lee, Acosta y Lara, Louis Horowitz, Virgil Brand, E.J. Arlow, King Umberto, Jose Toribio Medina, "Treasures of Two Oceans", Federico Diaz Lascano, Thomas Olive Mabbott, A.S.W. Rosenbach, and others. 89 sales. 595.
Various sizes, Claim-Stefanelli #1614, 1620, 1749, 7952, and others, H Schulman, Hans M.F.-CONTINUED ≥

SCHULMAN, HANS M.F.-CONTINUED

2. 81 OF THE 101 SALES

408 March, 1941-March, 1975. 89 of the 101 Auction Sales. Missing 12 Auction Sales according to Martin Gengerke's "American Numismatic Auctions" #1-2, 4, 10-12 16, 16A, 18, 26, 29-30, 32, 41, 43-45 (rare broadsides), 47, 91 and #100. Plates. Photo illustrated. Photo Supplements. Some Prices Realized.

Fine-New overall, pictorial card covers. **81 sales.** 495.
Various sizes,N

409 March 18-19, 1955. 75th Anniversary Sale. Unrestricted Important Public Coin Auction. O.K. Rumbel Collections of West Indies Cut and / or Counterstamped coins in Gold, Silver, Copper. Mexican and South American Spanish Coins Including the famous "Lima Hoard", Counterstamped and Necessity Coins of the World, J.N. Spiro Collections of United States Colonial and Continental Currency. The finest and most complete collection of New Jersey Cents, Colonial Notes, Merchant Notes, Broken Bank Bills and Documents. Odd and Curious Money of the World, Rarities from the Farouk Collection, Foreign Crown and Rare Minor Silver, United States Paper Money and Sheets, Ancient Coins. 136 pages. 2487 lots. 27 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, card cover. Also, National Bank Notes, Ecuador, US Patterns, Fractional Currency. 75.
6 3/4" x 9 1/2", Gengerke (16),V

SCHULMAN, JACQUES

Keizersgracht 448, Amsterdam

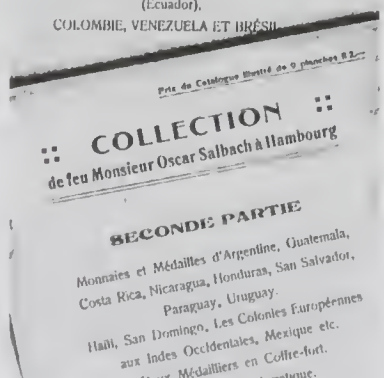
**THE SCARCE AND IMPORTANT
2 PARTIE OSCAR SALBACH
REFERENCE SALES**

:: COLLECTION ::

de feu Monsieur Oscar Salbach à Hambourg

PREMIÈRE PARTIE

MÉDAILLES AYANT RAPPORT À
L'HISTOIRE COLONIALE DE
L'AMÉRIQUE.
MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE
CHILI, PÉROU, BOLIVIE, ÉQUATEUR
(Ecuador),
COLOMBIE, VENEZUELA ET BRÉSIL



**"BEST CATALOGUE ON SOUTH
AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS"
"COLLECTION TRÈS IMPORTANTE"**

410 20 Fevrier 1911. Première Partie: Collection de feu Monsieur Oscar Salbach à Hambourg. Première Partie. Médailles Ayant Rapport à L'Histoire Coloniale de L'Amérique Septentrionale, Méridionale et Centrale. Monnaies et Médailles de Chili Sous le Gouvernement Espagnol et Comme République. Décorations. Monnaies et Médailles de Pérou, Bolivie, Équateur (Ecuador), Colombie, Panama et Venezuela, Brésil, Sous le Gouvernement Portugais, Comme

Empire et Comme République. 2264 lots. 135 pages. 10 plates. Fine, card cover, small wear on spine, peripherally faded.

WITH:

11 Septembre 1911. Seconde Partie: Monnaies et Médailles de Rio de la Plata, Buenos-Aires, Cordoba et de la République Argentine, Guatemala, Quesaltenango, Costa-Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, San Salvador, Paraguay, Uruguay, Montevideo, Haïti, San Domingue, Colonies Danoises et Françaises aux Indes Occidentales, Cayenne, Suriname, Essequibo et Demerary, Cuba, Habana, Matanzas, Puerto Rico, British West Indies, Guadeloupe, Curaçao, Mexique, (Vice Royaume Espagnol), Mexico, Campêche, Durango, El Real Del Catorce, Guadalupe, Vera Cruz, Etc. Insurrection de Hidalgo et De Morélos, Premier Empire Sous Augustin Iturbide, Ière République, Second Empire Sous Maximilien D'Autriche, 2de République Monnaies Omises, Nuevo Santander Etc. Deux Médailleurs Coffres-Forts, Bibliothèque Numismatique. 116 pages. Lots 2265-4077. 9 plates.

Fine, card cover, small wear on spine, peripherally faded. Important Latin American reference sales. Best catalogue on South American Coins. 195.

7" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #10553*. Schulman, J. page 4, #54. Mateu y Llopis page 36. Grierson page 314,N

**TWO REPRINTS OF A VERY FAMOUS 1914 SALE
1949 LEATHER BOUND REPRINT OF THE
IMPORTANT PORTUGAL PORTION ONLY**

411 23 Février 1914. Les Monnaies des Colonies Portugaises, de la Collection Importante H.T. Grogan. Monnaies Émises par ou pour les Colonies des États Européens (Excepté L'Angleterre) Nommées par M. Grogan, "Foreign Colonial Coins", Belgique, Danemark, France, l'Allemagne, l'Italie, Hollande, Portugal, Russie, Suede, l'Espagne. 1949 Reprint. Pages 54-133. Lots 955-2138. 12 Plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, hard bound 1/2 leather, marbled board, 5 raised bands, ornate gilt spine. This is the reprint of the Portuguese portion only. 125.

7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11093*, Grierson page 311, Mateu y Llopis page 36, listed in Castêdo,G

1973 REPRINT OF THE ENTIRE CATALOGUED

412 23 Février 1914. Les Monnaies des Colonies Portugaises, de la Collection Importante H.T. Grogan. Monnaies Émises par ou pour les Colonies des États Européens (Excepté L'Angleterre) Nommées par M. Grogan, "Foreign Colonial Coins", Belgique, Danemark, France, l'Allemagne, l'Italie, Hollande, Portugal, Russie, Suede, l'Espagne. 1973 Reprint. 140 pages. 2250 lots. 18 Plates. Photocopy Prices Realized.

Very good, tan card cover, text and plates with some light discoloring top inch of pages. 80.

7 1/2" x 10 1/2", listed in Castêdo,G

75th YEAR

"This jubilee catalogue will be a milestone in the history of Dutch Numismatics. It is 75 years ago that my grandfather published his first numismatic fixed pricelist in the city of Amersfoort. More than 150 fixed printed pricelists and more The 200 auction catalogues followed the first publication of 1880.

From 1880 till today almost all large Dutch collections have been formed by us and many were again sold through our efforts...Many of the catalogues of these collections are still

important reference works (Grogan, Meili, White King, Bucknill, Moquette, Vierordt, Mak van Waay, Voûte etc. etc.)...

The Schulman family originates from Hildesheim, from where my great-grandfather David Schulman immigrated with his parents to the Netherlands about 1815. This David Schulman was a watchmaker and jeweler...

His son, my grandfather Jacques Schulman, was also a jeweler in Amersfoort and started early to get himself interested in numismatics, and retired from the jewelry business to become expert in this field, even formed a collection of coins of the Netherlands East Indies and the Orient (still today a specialty of the Schulman firm). All this led to the first catalogue published in 1880.

His sons, Maurits, (known as Max) (the father of my cousin Hans) and André (my father) then entered into the business, and the business prospered. In 1899 the business was transferred from the little town of Amersfoort to the monumental house on the Keizersgracht 448 in Amsterdam. Maurits Schulman made yearly visits to the United States of America between 1916-1937 and this created for a large part the international aspect of the firm and introduced it into the far corners of the world.

My father André died, much too young, at the age of 58 years in 1936. My uncle Maurits was taken away by the Germans and did not return from a concentration camp. My cousin Hans immigrated in 1938 to New York, where he continued the Schulman traditions in his own numismatic business (Farouk collection etc.).

After my father's death I established myself first in The Hague (1937-1943) but because of the war I returned to Amsterdam. We had many administrators during the war period, imposed upon us by the occupation authorities, but after the war the firm regained lost grounds and we can now look with confidence into the future. We want to thank our many collectors and friends all over the world for the confidence they have shown us during these 75 years and we intend to continue to merit this confidence for ever and ever."-Jacques Schulman

- 413 February 14-16, 1955. Catalogue 225. 1880-1955. 75 Year. Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals from the Estates of Moritz Wormser, J. Weinberg, H.J.G. Haitsma Mulier and from other famous collections. Greek, Roman, Dutch and Foreign. Decorations and Numismatic Books. 100 pages. 2260 lots. 30 plates.

Fine, yellow card cover. Dutch Gold and Silver, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Foreign Gold and Silver, Medals, Paper Money, Spain, US Coins, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold. 30.
7 3/4" x 10 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #8034,N*

- 414 Another copy. No cover. N 20.

- 415 January 30-February 1, 1956. Catalogue 226. Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals from an old Dutch Estate, from the Moritz Wormser Estate and from several well known collection. 94 pages. 2179 lots. 33 plates.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Greek, Roman, Paper Money, Books, Netherlands Gold and Silver, Foreign Gold and Silver, Medals, Italy, Russia. 30.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #8034,N*

- 416 March 3, 1958. Catalogue 229. Munten, der Noordelijke en Zuidelijke Nederlanden en Gebiedsdelen Overzee, Numismatische Boeken uit verschillende verzamelingen, waarbij ook van den Herr, A.O. Van Kerkwijk, oud-directeur van het kon. penningkabinet. 34 pages. 831 lots. 7 plates.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Dutch Overseas Territories. 30.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #10636, Grierson page 294,N*

- 417 March 4-5, 1958. Catalogue 230. Verzameling A.O. van Kerkwijk, Familie-Penningen, Penningdoosjes, Kalenderpenningen, Kunst- en Historiepenningen, Draagtekens, Gildepenningen, Jetons, Varia, (Wedgewood, Fer de Berlin, Japans lak, Cachets) Munt- en Penningkasten met bijvoeging in deze series van de verzameling J.C.P.E. Monso. 147 pages. 1126 lots. 31 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, white card cover. 30.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #14880, Grierson page 294,N*

- 418 March 9-12, 1959. Catalogue 232. Munten en Penningen, Coins and Medals from various estates and collections including the late G. Lewandowsky. J.C.P.E. Menso. Dutch Coins, Historical Medals (including fine Renaissance pieces, Naval medals etc., extremely rare Decorations, some of the Napoleonic period) and a representative collection of coins and medals of various countries and periods, amongst which special attention is drawn to the series of Wallenstein (lots 1531-1587) and some beautiful large gold coins, many in brilliant proof state, from an old Dutch collection. A selection of Greek and Roman coins mostly in extremely fine condition and some rare Numismatic Books. 106 pages. 2296 lots. 54 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Greek, Roman, Balkans, Italy, Papal, Russia, Spain, Oriental Gold, 2 Ecuador, Mexico, Peru, Latin America, US Gold, 7 Calif., Fractional Gold. 30.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #10638,N*

- 419 March 28-31, 1960. Catalogue 233. De Muntvondst Zutphen (La trouvaille de Zutphen), The Achim Von Thielau Collection of British Coins, French Feudal and Anglo-Gallic Coins from a well known Brazilian Collection, Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins including an unpublished Valens medallion of two solidi, Decorations, Coins from Germany and other countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Australia and a large collection of Coins and Medals of The Netherlands and the Former Dutch East-Indies. 108 pages. 2135 lots. 40 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, white card cover. Balkans, Italy, Papal, Spain, Mexico, Central and South America, US 1850 \$20, Norris, Grieg and Norris photo illustrated. 30.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2", N

- 420 June 5-9, 1961. Catalogue 235. La célèbre Collection de feu J. Van Kuyk de Monnaies et Médailles Françaises. Greek and Roman Coins; a foreign collection of Portuguese, Port. Colonial, Brazilian and Spanish Coins; Römisch-Deutsches Reich, Duetschland, Belgium, Great Britain, Italy, Poland, Asia, Africa, U.S.A., Central and South America. The Howard D. Gibbs collection of Dutch Siege Coins and Counterstamped Pieces (Nederlandse noodmunten, Koninkrijk, Indië, Penningen, enz.). 137 pages. 2922 lots. 45 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, white card cover. A Comprehensive and Valuable Collection of Portuguese, Portuguese Colonial, and Brazilian Coins; Spain, Italy, Papal, Mexico, Peru, South America, US Gold. 30.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #8995, #10634, Not in Castédo,N Schulman, Jacques-CONTINUED ≥*

SCHULMAN, JACQUES-CONTINUED

- 421 November 7-9, 1960. Catalogue 234. Een uitgelezen verzameling Munten Gilde en Historiepenningen van Nederland en het voormalige Nederlands-Indië waarbil de verzamelingen van wijlen B.J. de Jongh en A.J.C. Rethaan Macaré. 81 pages. 1583 lots. 44 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, white card cover. 30.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14876,N

- 422 May 1-4, 1962. Catalogue 236. Munten en Penningen. Nederlandse Munten, Dutch Coins. Collectie W.F. Bax. Militaire Penningen en Decoraties (Military Medals and Decorations) Greek and Roman Coins, Römische-Deutsches Reich, Deutschland, Greece, Great Britain, Poland, Portugal, Scandinavia, Asia, Africa, USA, Latin America. A Large Collection of Italian Coins (Monete italiane), Numismatic Literature. 110 pages. 2243 lots. 42 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, white card cover. Balkans, Russia, Central and South America, Ecuador plated 1843 8 Escudos Gold, US Gold \$20 CC's. 30.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #15606, Suetens 119,N

- 423 March 18-21, 1963. Catalogue 237. Collectie G.H. Crone (1st gedeelte) Nederlandse Munten, Coins of the Netherlands. Collection Kortebach. Billets de Banque, Ordres et Decorations, Médailles de la Révolution française et de Napoléon 1er. Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins, Römisch-Deutsches Reich, Deutschland (speziell Nassau), France, Great Britain, Italy, Russia, Scandinavia, Spain, Asia, Africa, USA, Latin America, Numismatic Literature. 158 pages. 3048 lots. 50 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, white card cover. Russia Catherine I Square Coppers plated, Cuba, Mexico, Central and South America, Ecuador, US Gold, \$20-S. 30.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10629, 12738. Suetens 133. Grierson page 293

- 424 February 10-13, 1964. Catalogue 238. Nederlandse Munten en Penningen (Coins and Medals of the Netherlands). Collecties: G.H. Crone (een 2de gedeelte); J.v.d. Meer, New York (1ste gedeelte). Belgique (Royaume). Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins, Römisch-Deutsches Reich (Eine alte Sammlung), Deutschland (Spezialsammlung Braunschweig), France, Great Britain, Italy, Poland, Russia, Scandinavia, Spain (Specially Philip II), Asia, Africa, USA, Latin America. 128 pages. 2752 lots. 60 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, white card cover. Balkans, Italy, Papal, Russia, Russian Coins for Georgia, Spain, Haiti, Mexico, South America, US Silver, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold. 30.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10629, Grierson page 293,N

- 425 April 5-9, 1965. Catalogue 239. Coins and Medals the property of Paul Tinchant, Brussels and the late J.v.d. Meer, New York, G.H. Crone, Amsterdam, M. Gerzon, Amsterdam as well as other Dutch and foreign collections. 184 pages. 3959 lots. 46 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, white card cover. Greek, Roman, Balkans, Italy, Papal, Russia, Latin America 8 Reales, Argentina 8 escudos 1831 plated, Cuba, Mexico, Peru, South America, Colombia with 3 Coins from the Wreck of "Vergulde Draecke", Spain 3 Coins from Wreck of "Vergulde Draecke", Peru with 5 Coins from the Wreck of "Vergulde Draecke", US Silver.

WITH: April 6, 1965. Catalogue 240. The Numismatic Library of Paul Tinchant. 25 pages. 420 lots. Fine, white card cover. 30.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10655. Grierson page 277,N

- 426 February 15-17, 1966. Catalogue 241. Coins and Medals. 100 pages. 2070 lots. 34 plates.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Balkans, Italy, Papal, Portugal, Russia, Russian Coins for Georgia, Asia, Israel, Spain 10 Excellentes or 5 Trentines (undated but struck after 1614) photo illustrated and 8 Reales from the Wreck of "Vergulde Draecke" photo illustrated, Cuba, Mexico with 6 Coins from the Wreck of "Vergulde Draecke" and 3 photo illustrated, Central and South America, Colombia with 2 Coins from the Wreck of "Vergulde Draecke", 10 Ecuador and 3 photo illustrated, US Gold, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold. 20.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2",N

- 427 June 7-8, 1966. Catalogue 242. Collectie J. van der Warf en enkele andere nalatenschappen. Nederlandse Munten en Penningen. 47 pages. 857 lots. 16 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, white card cover. The Netherlands Gold, Silver, Netherlands Oost-Indie and Dutch West Indies. 30.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10658, Grierson page 294,N

THE RICHARD GRAHAM COLLECTION

"It is not often given to mortal man more than once in his lifetime to achieve his hearts desire, and whether for a collector or for a professional, the cataloguing of a really first-class collection of ancient coins must, perforce, too often remain a dream. It has therefore been my good fortune to be entrusted with the writing of the present catalogue, for the coins themselves are, for once, all that may be desired.

What is so remarkable about this collection is the state of preservation of the coins themselves. In the Greek series, not many of the great rarities are present, but a pleasanter selection of the less rare pieces in better condition has not appeared on the market for many years; in fact one has to go back to some of the best "Ars Classica" sales in Geneva, brought together by the exceptional flair of the late Dr. Jacob Hirsh, to find their like. Many a present-day collector has not seen such well-struck, bold specimens, including some notable bronze coins, so that competition will certainly be keen. As to the Roman series, the most important part of the collection, here is all that one could wish; Republican denarii in the finest condition (including the Muse Erato); aurei of exceptional merit, such as the Trajan and Plotina, or the Plotina and Matidia, for example, and notably in the 4th Century with a Vetrano, or a gold medallion of Constantius II; Sestertii with lovely patinas, Antoniniani as fresh as the day they left the mint, and a host of others. A mere glance at the plates will prove this point. Two other series must also be mentioned; the Byzantine gold which, like the Greek, lacks the sensational rarities (except for the Michael III, Theodora and Thecla), but displays what condition can really be; and lastly a wonderful run of medallions in bronze, many of which come from the collection of the late (and great) Sir John Evans via the famous Ars Classica Sale XVIII of 1934. Indeed it is true to say that here is a collection of ancient coins in the best possible state, aesthetically satisfying, and varied enough for every taste.

The figure of Richard J. Graham is mysterious and will remain so. Like the equally shadowy benefactress of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, his memory will always be enshrined in his collection. So be it..."Foreword

- 428 June 8-10, 1966. Catalogue 243. The Richard J. Graham

Collection of Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins including a splendid series of Roman Bronze Medallions. 150 pages. 1541 lots. 40 unbound plates. Prices Realized.

CATALOGUE 244

The Richard J. Graham Collection

**Ancient Greek,
Roman and Byzantine Coins**

Including a splendid series of Roman Bronze Medallions



Auction Sale

8-10 June 1966

in the CARLTON HOTEL, Amsterdam

JACQUES SCHULMAN N.V.

WISSE VERKRIJGERS • INHOUDLIJK BUREAU
K. P. L. P. R. G. A. C. H. T. 444 • AMSTERDAM (HOLLAND)
Telefoon: Adriaan 1.110 • Postbusnummer: Adriaan 444 • Telefoon: 10.01 23.93.00

Fine, pictorial white card cover, plates laid in back cover pocket as made. "A note on the catalogue itself: In the Greek series, weight (wt.), condition (cond.) and estimate of value (val.) has been given in columns. In the Roman series, the weight column has been omitted, but two reference columns added. For the Republican coins, Babelon (B) and Roman Republic Coinage (RRC) have been thus indicated; for the Imperial coinage, Cohen (C) and Roman Imperial Coinage (RIC). For the Byzantine pieces references are to the Ratto catalogue (R) and the British Museum Catalogue (BMC)-not Wr. as in Ratto). The same system has been followed for the Medallions and Contorniates."

"This important collection includes 2541 lots of Greek, Roman, and Byzantine coins. Includes over 300 Greek coins, but the strength of the collection is the Roman section, which includes over fifty of the rare Roman bronze medallions (contorniates). These enigmatic items may have been used as presentation pieces or as counters in a board game."-Daehn 140. 7 1/2" x 10 1/2",N

- 429 November 15-16, 1966. Catalogue 244. Serooskerke (W) Muntvondst van Gouden Munten Periode: 1422-1622. Hoard of gold coins, Trouville de monnaies d'or Münzfund von Goldmünzen. 78 pages. 1023 lots. 23 plates. Photos. Maps. Prices Realized.

Fine, white card cover. "The description of this hoard and the preparation of this catalogue as a permanent record of the find has been an interesting task. Mr. L.S. Forrer has described the English, Portuguese and Spanish coins, whilst the coins of the Northern and Southern Netherlands as well as those of Austria, Germany, Italy and elsewhere are due to the undersigned.-Jacques Schulman" 30. 7 1/2" x 10 1/2",N

- 430 June 6-8, 1967. Catalogue 245. Munten en Penningen Coins and Medals, waarbij doubletten van het Museum Mr. S. van Gijn te Dordrecht. 101 pages. 2137 lots. 32 plates.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine,

Mexico "Pillar Dollars", 8 Reales, Ecuador, Japan, Korea 1886 Patterns, China, Russia, Spain, Peru, Bolivia, Haiti, West Indies, 1 Ecuador. 30. 7 1/2" x 10 1/2",N

SCARCE REFERENCE SALE

- 431 November 24, 1970. Catalogue 252. Coins, Medals and Decorations, Books of Brazil and Portugal from an Imperial Estate. 52 pages. 621 lots. 1 Color plate, 30 plates. Prices Realized.



Fine, pictorial card cover. Portugal, Portuguese Colonies; Brasil, Dutch Occupation (Dominio Holandés), Necessity Coins Struck by the Dutch in Recife 1645, 1646 and 1654.

"Every numismatist knows about the gold ducats of 12, 6 and 3 florins struck in 1645 and 1646. As full evidence of these pieces has been given long ago, there is no need to repeat it here. About the silver coins however very little is known, and they have always bothered and intrigued numismatists throughout the world. Until the present day, leading Brazilian numismatists have always considered the coins in question, a 40, 20 and 10 stuiver dated 1654, the last year of the Dutch domination of Brazil, as fantasy pieces or false coins. It was not only the well known Mr. Kurt Prober, who with his many essays on the subject, condemned the coins, but also Dr. Gastao N.T.T. Dessart. In his study published by the Sociedade Numismática Brasileira as monografia no. 1, Sao Paulo 1960, Dr. Dessart even gives some, in his opinion, very fundamental reasons for suspecting these pieces. I will summarize the facts as given by Dr. Dessart, and on the basis of his study I will prove that there is no reason at all to condemn these pieces."-J. Schulman (4 pages of rebuttal). Brasil (Portuguese Administration), Brasil Empire, Medals (1720-1966), Decorations and Badges, Decorations and Campaign Medals War of Brazil, Argentine and Uruguay with Paraguay, Private Rewards, Freemasonry, Books. First catalogue I have seen offered. 95.

7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Not listed in Castêdo,N

- 432 1968-1976. 3 Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coin Catalogues 248, 264 and 265. 74, 46 & 62 pages. 542, 639 & 1138 lots. 18, 24 & 24 plates.

New, pictorial white card covers. 3 Catalogues. 45. 7 1/2" x 10 1/2",N

SCHULMAN, JACQUES-CONTINUED

433 November 20-21, 1967. Catalogue 245. The A.C.R. Dreesmann Collection. Gold Coins of the World of the 19th and 20th Century. 82 pages. 1095 lots. 34 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. All countries well photo illustrated. Among World Countries are: Italy, Japan, Portugal, Russia, Spain, Vatican City, Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil under Portugal and Empire, Chile, Colombia, Republic of New Granada, The Granadine Confederation and The United States of Columbia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Danish West Indies, Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Uruguay, Venezuela, Mexico, Peru, 8 Ecuador with 4 photo illustrated, US & Territorial Gold. 30. 7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #7971, Grierson page 275,N

434 May 7-10, 1968. Catalogue 247. Coins and Medals. The property of Jhr. E.R.D. Elias, J. Möger and others. The Low Countries, The Holy Roman Empire, Germany, France, Great Britain, Russia, Scandinavia, Greek and Roman Coins, Numismatic Literature. 143 pages. 2763 lots. 84 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Byzantine Gold, Spain, Mexico, Central and South America, US Coins. 30. 7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10632, Grierson page 293,N

435 1893-1988. 50 Catalogues: #25, 44, 47, 78, 80, 228, 232-237, 238, 240-241, 245-247, 249, 251, 253, 256, 258-259, 266, 267, 269, 272, 273, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 284, 286 and 290 and 5 early sales in the 1920's not numbered. Plates.

Fine-New, white card covers. Coins, Decorations and Medals, Historical and Renaissance Medals, Bank Notes, The Low Countries, Germany, France, Italy, Papel, Poland, Spain, Switzerland, Asia, Africa, Latin-America, The West Indies, Books and other. 50 catalogues with some duplicates, plus 22 Fixed Price Lists. 895. 7 1/2" x 10 1/2",N

SCHULMAN, LAURENS

The Netherlands

436 September 19, 1989. Warning: Stolen-Robbery. 128 pages. 24 plates.

WARNING STOLEN – ROBBERY

Friday 19 September 1989

Laurens Schulman O. - Buisson - The Netherlands
tel. 02099 19632

New, white paper self cover. Listing over 1600 lots of Coins of The Netherlands and Historical Medals with photos, Papal States, Foreign Coins, Paper Money including Militair & Kampgeld

with some photos, Odd and Curious Money with photos, Spain Escudo's, 8 Reales, 4 Escudos, 2 Escudos & Escudos photo illustrated, 8 Reales of The Americas with photos. Important reference. 65. 7" x 9 3/4",N

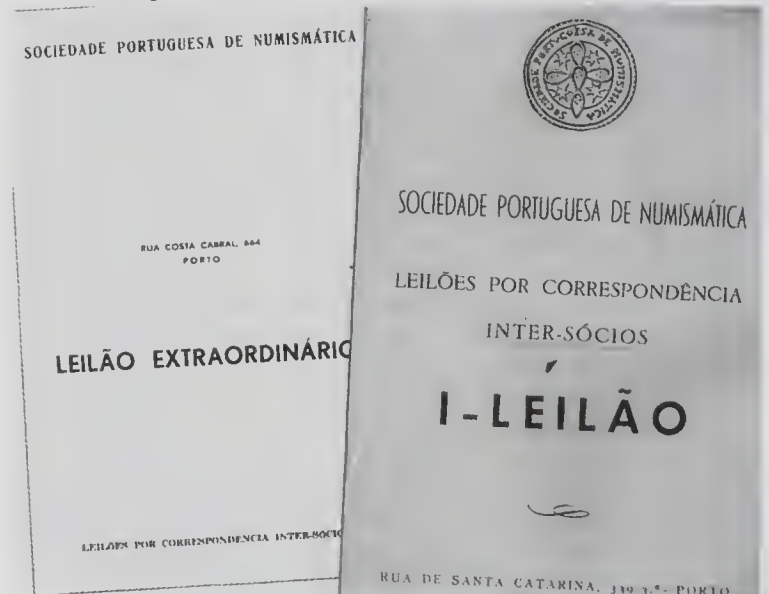
437 13 Auction Sales. 1988-1995 and Fixed Price Lists #2, 4, 10, 11 & 13. 1988-1991. Plates. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial silver foil card covers. Coins, Medals, Decorations, Books, Paper Money, World Coins, includes Netherlands, Russia, Canada, China, Ecuador. 13 Sales and 5 FPL. 35. 6 3/4" x 9 1/4",N

SOCIEDADE PORTUGUESA DE NUMISMÁTICA-O'PORTO

Rua de Santa Catarina, 339-3 -Porto

ALMOST COMPLETE COLLECTION FROM 1970 TO 1999, AND THE TWO FIRST ORIGINAL AUCTION CATALOGUES WITH PRICES REALIZED!

438 Leilões por Correspondência Inter-Sócios. 1-Leilão, 2, 12-14, 17-19, 21-23; 24ª Permuta-36; and including the Leilão Extraordinário of 1974 and the 1ª Permuta por presenga-correspondência of 1987. Plates.



Fine-New, pictorial card covers. "The 2 first auction catalogues of this remarkably Rare Set-Only 300/320 copies produced. Accompanied by Prices realized lists which are extremely rare. + Auctions 1-Leilão, 2, 12-14, 17-19, 21-23; 24ª Permuta-36; and including the Leilão Extraordinário of 1974 and the 1ª Permuta por presenga-correspondência of 1987 (First and only floor bidding auction in the history of this prestigious association)" 600. 6 1/2" x 9 1/4", listed in Castêdo,G

SOTHEBY'S

London, Geneva, Zurich

MARVELOUS LONG RUN OF 450+ SOTHEBY'S AUCTIONS FROM 1925-1999

439 May 25, 1925-June 5, 1999. Predominately from the 1950's on. Many with Prices Realized and Buyers Names.

New-Fine, green card covers and pictorial card covers. Maybe 20% of sales: contain Egyptian, Greek, Roman, Near Eastern, Indian, African, Oceanic and South American

Art and Antiquities, Scientific Instruments, Islamic and Persian Pottery, Printed Books, Manuscripts and much more. Coins of: Gold, Silver, Copper and Bronze Coins. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Medals, Marriage Medals, African War Medals, Military Medals, Decorations, Badges, Paper Money, English Tokens, Vatican, Papal Medals, Navel Medals, English Copper, Islamic, Scottish, Irish, US Coins from Colonial to Modern, US Gold and \$20s and much more. 450+ sales including a few from Geneva and Zurich. Includes important sales of: A.E. Wrightman; The Marquess of Bute; J. Sharp; Prince de Ligne; Marcel Jungfleisch; A.R. Hands; K.J. Douglas-Morris; Greta S. Heckett, and others. 1195. Various sizes, *Clain-Stefanelli* #9826, 9741, 11453, 10639, 5892, 11070, 9755, 14363, *Grierson* page 276, 283, 294, 295, 296, 299, N

SOTHEBY AND SON

Wellington Street, Strand

THREE EARLY AUCTION SALES BOUND IN ONE

440 May 5-7, 1834. Catalogue of a Curious Collection of Coins and Medals, in Gold, Silver, and Copper, with a few excellent Medallion Books, Choice Cabinets, &c. The Property of A Well-Known Collector; including A choice Series of English Pennies; Ramage's Half-Crown; a good collection of Siege Pieces; many rare Patterns, in both Silver and Copper; a very extensive and valuable Collection of Town Pieces and Tradesmen's Tokens of the 17th Century; a great variety of Modern Provincial Coins, &c. The Whole in Excellent Preservation, to which is added, A Small Collection of English Coins and Medals, The Property of a Gentlemen deceased; also, A choice Collection of Coin Catalogues, sold by Gerard, and by Messrs. Leigh and Sotheby. 27 pages. 396 lots. Hand Priced.

Bound, brown cloth, contents fine, covers removed. Roman, Greek, 17th & 18th Century Tokens, English, Napoleon Medals, Patterns, Proofs, English & Foreign Medals, Books.

On the Title page is written W or Mr. (a name crossed out) BOUND WITH:

March 24-26, 1834. Sotheby & Son. Catalogue of the Very Select and Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, in Gold, Silver, and Copper, of the late A. Edmonds. This collection is particularly rich in The Best Works of Briot, The Simons's, Rawlins, The Roettiers, The Wyons, Pistrucchi, Droz, Hedlinger, and Other Eminent Artists; in a Most Choice State of Preservation. 22 pages. 309 lots. Hand Priced.

Fine, covers removed. English Medals, Foreign Medals, Patterns, English, Books. Notation on last page of 4 "lots bought by mistake resold" with the new prices.

BOUND WITH:

April 19-24, 26-28, 1847. S. Leigh Sotheby & Co. Catalogue of the Extensive, Exceedingly Choice, and Well Known Collection of English Coins, of the late Lt-Col. Durant, of Lowestoft, Suffolk, and of Wimpole Street, London. This Truly Choice Cabinet of English Coins has been formed with great judgment and indefatigable zeal during the last Forty Years, at the Sales of the Tyssen, Hollis, Henderson, Willett, Rich, Edmonds, Dimsdale, Trattle, Bolland, Thomas, and Other Collections, Which have been conducted by Messrs. Leigh & Sotheby and the present Firm. The Collection Commences With The Coinage of Egberth, First Sole Monarch, continuing successively with the most rare and Beautiful Specimens of the Gold and Silver Coinages of this Country until the present period; as also the Exceedingly Rare

and Fine Patterns Executed during the Reign of Charles II, by Simon, Ramage, and Blondeau, including the Celebrated Petition Crown. Also, Some Interesting English Medals. 92 pages. 1158 lots. Hand Priced and Named

Fine, covers removed. The references by Snelling, Ruding, and Hawkins. Patterns, Anglo-Saxon, English, Anglo-Gallic, Scottish, Irish, English Medals, Foreign.

Written on back of Index page "The prices in the outer margins are those for which ___? were sold. The prices after each coin are those ___? by Col. Durant for the ___? pieces, as commiserated to me by Mr. Sotheby. Dec-1853"

In Manville and Robertson's "British Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1710-1984" is the following comment on page 89 "From the mid-nineteenth century it was known that someone had exchanged coins for many choice specimens in early nineteenth-century sales. Recently K.F. Sugden has discovered that the thief was Durrant and the pedigrees from such sales as Dinsdale (1824-11, 14), Rich (1828-14), and Trattle (1832-9) were thereby muddled. See *SCMB* 1978, 5-7; *SNC* 1978, 467-77." Three Sales. 150.

6" x 8", *Clain-Stefanelli* #6137. *Grierson* page 297. *Manville and Robertson* pages 71, 89, D

"Matthew Young was the dominate London coin dealer of the later eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. He published numerous numismatic works (including the second edition of Pye's work), issued several private tokens and restrikes, and was the patron and mentor of many of the collectors of his time. Young died June 12th, 1838 at the age of 68. His numismatic library, collection and enormous stock were sold in 10 parts, and required a total of 66 days to complete. This copy of the Mathew Young Sale was made from a bound set which resides in the stacks of the University of Missouri-Columbia Ellis Library. This remarkable volume is bound in full leather with raised bands and gilt decorations on the spine. The marbled boards and bookplate of George W. Marshall, LL.D., F.S.A. have been reproduced here-in. Marshall was a prominent numismatist and the author of "A View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of Great Britain, from the year 1662 to 1837". Note the inscription to Marshall from William Till on the title page of the Numismatic Library Sale (p. 493). Till, the well known medallists and coin dealer, catalogued the sale."-Harold Welch

TEN COPIES OF THIS PHOTOCOPY REPRODUCTION HAVE BEEN BOUND OF WHICH THIS IS NUMBER 3.

441 Matthew Young. 10-part sales held during 1839-1841. 550+ pages. Frontispiece. Hand Priced and Named.

New, hard bound red buckram, bright gilt. This sale contains among many: British or Gallic Gold, English Silver Coins, Greek, Roman, Early Spanish Copper, Medals, Irish Tokens, False Greek and Roman copper coins, Egyptian, Scotch coins, Patterns and Proofs, Papal, Oriental, Italian Medals, Jettons, Russian Platina, Napoleon Medals. All priced and named. 10 photocopy bound copies were privately made and distributed by Harold Welch. This is copy No. 3. Bound. 2 original pages photocopied per side of 8 1/2" x 11" sheet of 100% archival paper. Very rare and important auction sale for any serious Tradesman Token (Conder) collector for research and relaxation. 195. 11" x 8 1/2", N

SOTHEBY & CO. (CANADA) LTD.*Canada*

- 442 October 28, 1969 (changed from October 29, 1969)
Catalogue of Canadian Coins and Tokens, Commemorative
and War Medals. 30 pages. 156 lots. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Includes photo illustration
of Prince Edward Island Holey Dollar, Mexico. A catalogue
seldom appearing at auction. 25.
8" x 10 1/2", N

- 443 26 May, 1970. Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens and
Banknotes, Commemorative, War and Indian Peace Medals,
Indian Trade Silver: A Selection of Coins from the Collection
formed by Richard Willington Williams of Three Rivers,
Quebec. The Property of John G. Hall, of London, Ontario.
The Property of the late Kenneth M. Morgan of Winnipeg.
The Property of Blair McDermid of Manitoulin Island
and others. 30 pages. 252 lots. 10 plates.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Another catalogue seldom
offered at auction. 25.
7" x 10 1/4", N

SOTHEBY'S*Geneva*

- 444 May 18, 1990. Gold Coins of the Hispanic World. 100+ pages.
600 lots. 3 color plates, 69 Black and White plates.

New, pictorial full color red card cover, gilt. Most lots are plated
and from many Mints Includes Argentina, Costa Rica, Ecuador,
Empire of Mexico, Spain, among other. 25.
8 1/4" x 10", N

- 445 Novembre 11-12, 1990. Monnaies antiques, françaises
et italiennes, Monnaies du Portugal et du Brésil / Ancient,
French and Italian Coins, Coins of Portugal and Brazil.
100+ pages. 1204 lots. 1 color plates, Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial full color black card cover, gilt. Most lots are
plated. Includes pontificales. 25.
8 1/4" x 10", N

SOTHEBY & CO.*34 & 35 New Bond St., London W1***FAMOUS KING FAROUK SALE**

- 446 February 4-March 6, 1954. The Palace Collections of Egypt.
Catalogue of the Highly Important and Extremely Valuable
Collection of Coins and Medals. The Property of The Republic
of Egypt and now Sold by Order of the Government.
306 pages. 37 plates with 35 plates showing obverse and reverse.

Fine, green paper cover, light foxing. The collection was formed
by King Farouk of Egypt, who sought coins with a passion-some
may even say with an obsession-matched by few collectors in
history. His collecting pursuits may have even contributed to his
exile from Egypt and the throne. This exile was followed by the
sale of his collection by the Egyptian government. The sale
abounded with catalogue errors and misjudgments. Probably the
most famous was the cataloguing of an 1804 Dollar as though it
was a common coin, with no reference to its value as a great
American rarity. This and other such practices, as well as the bid
rules established by Egypt make this an extremely interesting
catalogue for study. Pittman, Kosoff and others made fantastic
buys at this sale by buying many rarities hidden among group
lots. Read and study this catalogue of coins in gold, silver,
copper, platinum, nickel all from Afghanistan to Zanzibar,
Some Banknotes also. 125.

7 1/4" x 9 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #8013* Grierson page 275, G

- 447 March 24-25, 1954. The Palace Collection of Egypt.
Catalogue of The Valuable and Extensive Collection of Silver
and Silver-Gilt from Koubeeh, Tahra and Abdin Palaces
comprising Massive Egyptian, Turkish, French and English
Silver chiefly of the 19th and 20th Century including Table
Silver and Ornaments, Plateaux, Elaborate Canteens,
Dressing Cases, etc. A Set of twenty French Candelabra each
of eleven lights, A fine Norwegian 18th Century Tureen and
An elaborate silver-gilt Ewver by Paul Store also A Chinese
Gold Coffee Set and An Important Gold Tea Set by Ahmed
Naguib. 52 pages. 328 lots. Frontispiece. 10 plates.

Fine, green card cover, peripherally faded. 20.
7 1/2" x 10", R

- 448 March 27-28, 1954. The Palace Collection of Egypt. Cata-
logue of The Extensive Collection of Fine French Paperweights
including A representative Series of millefiori, flower, colour-
ground, carpet-ground, overlay and snake Weights from the
Baccarat, Clichy and St. Louis factories also Ornamental Glass
by Emile Galle of Nancy including cut, coloured and engraved
Vases and Lamps. 48 pages. 308 lots. Frontispiece. 5 plates.

Very good, green card cover, faded, water soaked. 20.
7 1/2" x 10", R

- 449 November 26, 1974. Catalogue of The Distinguished
Collection of English Gold Coins 1700-1900 including
Patterns and Proofs Formed by K.J. Douglas-Morris.
100+ pages. 237 lots. 1 Color plate. Every lot Photo Illustrated.

Fine, hard bound green board. Every lot photo illustrated both
obverse and reverse. 25.
7 1/2" x 10", Claim-Stefanelli #9755, Grierson page 296, G

SOTHEBY'S-NEW YORK*New York, NY*

- 450 June 17, 1996. United States Coins Featuring The James E.
Haldan Collection. Property from a Private Collection,
Long Island. 50+ pages. 318 lots. Photo illustrated. 1 color plate.

New, full color pictorial card cover. Early US Silver by
Browning, Overton and Bolender photo illustrated, 22 Calif.,
Fractional Gold large lots identified by Breen-Gilleo with 4
photo illustrated, US Gold with 37 \$20s Branch Mints mostly
photo illustrated, 21 US Patterns all photo illustrated. 40.
8" x 10 1/2", H

SPINK AMERICA/CHRISTIE'S*New York, NY***THREE PART PABLO GERBER SENIOR
COLLECTION**

- 451 December 4, 1995. The Pablo Gerber Senior Collection of
United States Coins. 39 pages. 1748 lots. Photo illustrated.
Photocopy Prices Realized.

New, full color pictorial card covers, Contents: Copper and
Bronze Coinage, Nickel and Silver Coinage, Proof Sets, Dollars
by Bolender, Gobrecht Dollars, Pioneer and Commemorative
Gold, US Gold, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold with one plated. 20.
8" x 10 1/2", N

- 452 December 5, 1995. The Pablo Gerber Senior Collection of
Mexican Coins, Part One. 102 pages. 1228 lots. 1 color plate.
Photo illustrated. Photocopy Prices Realized.

New, full color pictorial card covers, Contents: Colonial Mexico, Charles and Johanna to Ferdinand VII; Proclamation Medals; Independent Mexico, Iturbide, Republican Gold Coinage, Empire of Maximilian, Decimal Gold Coinage. 20. 8 1/4" x 10 1/4",N

- 453 June 3, 1996. The Pablo Gerber Collection of Mexican Coins, Part II. 97 pages. 592 lots. Photo illustrated. Photocopy Prices Realized.

New, full color pictorial card covers, Contents: War of Independence, Iturbide Duplicates, Republican Silver, Decimal Silver, Hacienda Tokens, Revolution of 1910-1917, Pattern & Trial Pieces, A Selection of 20th Century Rarities, Republican Group Lots, Decimal Group Lots, Duplicate Gold. 20. 8 1/4" x 10 1/4",N

SPINK-LONDON

135+ SPINK LONDON AUCTION CATALOGUES INCLUDING DUPLICATES

- 454 1978-1999. Sale #1-131, Not Consecutive. Missing sales #, 26, 41, 44, 49, 57, 70, 73-74, 84-86, 89-90, 94-95, 97-100, 102-103, 105, 108, 111-112, 115-125, 128. Color Plates. Plates. Illustrations. Some Prices Realized.

New-Fine, pictorial color card covers. 245. 8 1/2" x 11",N

"The collection offered here for sale is perhaps the most important group of Brazilian coins to come on the European market since well before the Second World War... The gold coins in the collection include 437 pieces out of a possible total for the Brazilian gold series of 775 coins. The series starts with an example of the 12 Guilders of the Dutch West India Company struck in 1645, and continues to the last gold coin struck for general circulation in 1922. The rarest coin in the Brazilian gold series is the celebrated 6,400 Reis of Peter I, dated 1622...The silver series contains an extensive range of 960 Reis coins...These coins are nearly always all struck over others and there is a very considerable number of unrecorded overstrikes..."

- 455 June 18, 1986. No. 52. A Highly Important Collection of the Coins of Brazil. 45 pages. 570 lots. 1 color plate. 22 plates.

Fine, full color card cover. Highlights: A G.W.C. 12 Guilders 1645, Gold Bars dated 1808 and 1817, The Coronation Peça of 1822. A Fine Series of Regal, Imperial and Republican Gold Coins, A Series of the 960-Reis Coins and other Silver Coins, A Series of Patterns and Proofs. 25. 8" x 11",M•

SPINK-TAISEI

- 456 12 Sales. 1988-1993, #4, 8, 11-16, 33, 36, 41, 44. Photo illustrated. Color plates.

New, full color card cover. Asian Coins and Paper Money of Thailand, China, Japan, India, Philippines, Hong Kong, Nepal and many other Asian countries, World Coins and Bank Notes. Beautiful Color Photos. Important reference catalogues for the Asian Numismatic Collector. 50. 8 1/2" x 11",Z

SPINK

Zürich

34 HARD BOUND SALES

- 457 1979-1993. 33 Auction Sales #1-45, missing numbers 18, 21-22, 25, 27, 30-31, 34, 37-39. Photo illustrated. Few Prices Realized.

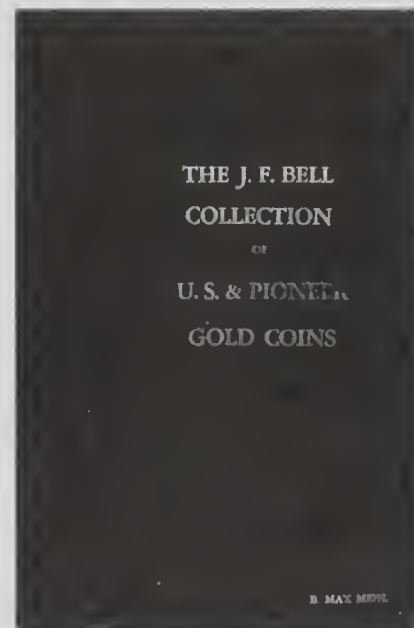
New, hard bound full color pictorial boards. Europe, World Gold and Silver, Russland, Spanien, Medals, US Gold, and much more. 34 Auctions. 175. 8 1/2" x 11",N

STACK'S

123 West 57th Street, NY 10019

B. MAX MEHL'S HARDBOUND LIBRARY EDITION

- 458 December 7-9, 1944. The J.F. Bell Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold Coins. 86 pages. 1073 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.



Fine, hard bound 1/4 brown leather, brown cloth with B. MAX MEHL in gilt, gilt. Contents: Gold Dollars, Quarter Eagles, Three Dollar Gold, Four Dollar Gold, Half Eagles, Eagles, Double Eagles, Pioneer and Territorial Gold, Gold Commemoratives. "Mr. Bell throughout the long years of his collecting activity, succeeded in assembling a series of U.S. gold coins practically complete, and all in the finest possible condition. Sparing neither cost nor energy, he formed what in its almost total completeness, must now be regarded as the most OUTSTANDING AMERICAN GOLD COLLECTION to be sold in the 20th century." 95. 7" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12485, Gengerke (74),V

DELUXE HARD BOUND PRICED LIBRARY EDITION

- 459 November 11-12, 1957. The Empire Collection. One of the Finest Collections of U.S. Coins. 122 pages. 1916 lots. Photo illustrations. Prices printed in red by each lot.

Fine, hard bound crimson red grained cloth, gilt with the name in gilt of James R. Hanten. Colonial Coins, Large and Half Cents, Rare Early US Silver, Dollars by Bolender, 59 US Patterns. 75. 7" x 10", Gengerke (157),V

Stack's-CONTINUED ≥

STACK'S-CONTINUED

SPECIAL EDITION HARD COVER CATALOGUES
THREE PART 50TH ANNIVERSARY SALE

- 460 October 22-24, 1985. 50th Anniversary Sale. The Jimmy Hayes Collection of United States Silver Coins; The Primary Bartle Collection & The Carl Zelson Collection of United States Gold & Silver Coins; The Zurich Collection of Foreign Gold & Silver Coins, English Gold & Silver Coins. 55, 124, 131 pages. 1666 lots. 6, 8, 13 color plates. Prices Realized in pocket back inside cover.

New, hard bound white cloth, bright gilt. Greek, Byzantine, Asian Silver, Russia, Rare Early US Silver, Cuba and Ecuador Gold, Territorial and US Gold & 20s 1854 S-1932, US Patterns. 75.

7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Gengerke 377-379,H

A LANDMARK AUCTION SALE FOR LARGE
CENT AND COLONIAL COLLECTORS, WITH
MOSTLY ATTRIBUTED

- 461 September 8-9, 1988. United States Colonial, Ancient & Foreign Coins: Property of the Estate of Herbert M. Oechsner. 294 pages. 1743 lots. 4 color plates. photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

Fine, card cover. Contents: 30 Half Cents by Gilbert and Cohen; 207 Large Cents by Sheldon and Newcomb; 139 different Hard Times Tokens by Low, Greek and Roman Coins, Foreign Crowns, Asian Crowns, 22 Massachusetts Silver Coinage by Noe, 3 Maryland Coinage, Raleigh Token, American Plantation, Rosa America, 8 Hibernia Coinage by Nelson, Virginia Coinage, Elephant Tokens, New Yorke Tokens, Higley Copper, 11 Voce Populi, Pitt Token, Rhode Island Ship Medals, John Chalmers, Nearly 90 New Jersey Coppers by Maris, 200+ Connecticut Coppers, Vermont Coppers, Washington Coins and Medals, Colonial and Continental Currency, US Gold, 7 Calif., Fractional Gold, 11 US Patterns. 45.

8 1/2" x 11",H

- 462 October 16, 1990. Stack's 55th Anniversary Sale, Part 1. The Allen F. Lovejoy Reference Collection of United States Dimes 1792-1945. 244 pages. 649 lots. 3 color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial full color white card cover. "This is the first time a complete "JR" set of Early Dimes has been offered at auction." "The Definitive Work on this important Numismatic Series." 30.

8 1/2" x 11",H

- 463 March 17, 1993. The Herman Halpern Collection of United States Paper Money. 140 pages. 922 lots. 16 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized in pocket inside cover.

New, hard bound full color pictorial printed board. Large Size Currency, Small Size Currency, Fractional Currency. "The Hennen Halpern Collection is of such importance that we felt the major rarities and important type notes should be illustrated in color as well as black and white." This collection is notable for "Finest Knowns," "Discovery Notes," Unique items and simply superb examples of important type notes. 75.

8 3/4" x 11 1/2",H

- 464 October 13-14, 1993. The Reed Hawn Collection of United States Coins. 136 pages. 1300 lots. 12 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized in pocket inside cover.

New, hard bound full color pictorial printed board. US Minor Coins, Half and Large Cents, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes, 1913 Liberty Head Nickel, 1842 Small Date Quarter, 1804 Silver Dollar, US Gold and \$20s 1861-1932. 75.

- 465 1953-1957. 47 Auction Catalogues. Color, Black and White photo illustrations. Virtually all Prices Realized.

Fine-New, card covers. Includes the Post-priced Empire Collection sale, Anderson Dupont Part II and other important sales. 95.

6 3/4" x 10",V

SUPERB OPPORTUNITY TO ACQUIRE SO MANY
FOR SO LITTLE**446+ OF STACK'S AUCTION SALES FROM
1937 TO 2001 INCLUDING NUMEROUS
PROMINENT SALES**

- 466 1937-2001. 440+ Auction Catalogues. Photo illustrated. Some Prices Realized.

Fine-New, pictorial card covers. Housed in six cartons. Feel free to call to regarding this splendid offering. **THE CONSIGNOR SAID TO SELL THEM, DO NOT SEND BACK. HUGE OPPORTUNITY FOR THE RESEARCHER.** 895.

Various sizes,H

SCHWEIZERISCHE KREDITANSTALT-BERN
FIRST 8 SALES

- 467 1983-1987. Sales #1-8. 150 pages average. 1000+ lots. Color Plates and Black & White plates. Photo illustrated. 4 Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Includes Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Literature; Greek, Roman, Celtic, Byzantine, Armenian and Judaeon Collection, Russia, Italy, Spain, Cuba, Mexico, Central and South America. 50.

7 3/4" x 10",N

SHUHART, HARRY

POB 318, Sunnyvale, CA 94088

- 468 October 15, 1969. Second Annual Mail Sale. Outstanding Mexican Classic Coins in Exceptional Condition. 84 pages. 2168 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

Fine, white card cover. Contents 1: Carlos and Johana; 2: Cobs, 8 Reales and Minors; 3: Pillars, 8 Reales; 4: Pillars, 4,2,1 and 1/2 Reales; 5: Portrait 8 Reales; 6: Portrait 4,2,1,1/2 and 1/4 Reales; 7: First Empire, Iturbide; 8: Independent Mexico, Hook Neck Eagle Series; 9: Independent Mexico, Cap and Rays, 8 reales; 10: Independent Mexico, Cap and Ray Minors; 11: Balance Scale Type; 12: Liberty Cap Type; 13: Second Empire, Maximilian, 1 Peso; 14: Second Empire, Minors; 15: Minor Decimal Series; 16-17: Standing Eagle Types; 18: War of Independence; 19: War of Independence; 20: Mexican Revolution; 21-23: Colonial, Independent and Modern Gold; 24: Gold Medals; 25: Silver Medals and Misc; 26: Patterns of Mexico; 27: Modern Mexico; 28: Modern Silver Medals. 30. 8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 2,M

SUPERIOR

**TWO WONDERFUL OPPORTUNITIES
FOR ANY COLLECTOR PUTTING
TOGETHER A COLLECTION OF
SUPERIOR AUCTION SALES****1: 120 OF THE 148 SALES. 1972-2000**

- 469 March 30, 1971-December 3, 2000. Color plates. Photo illustrated. Few Prices Realized.

Fine-New, pictorial card covers. Some Famous sales include: A. Pradeau, Bothamley, E.C.C. Boyd, M. Dylan, Clarke E.

Gilhausen, Charles L. Rubt, Floyd Wolfson, ANA, Ray Byrne, Walter Crouch, Miguel Munoz, Gladys Spear, Jerry Buss, Russell & Eudora Wyatt, Robinson S. Brown Jr, Charles Kramer, Jack H. Robinson, Thomas S. Chalkey, Irving Goodman, Roger Cohen Jr, and many others. Packed in 3 boxes. Includes many additional major reference sales. 235.
8 1/2" x 11",N

2: 85 OF THE 119 SALES. 1972-1994

470 June 15, 1972-February 8, 1998. Color plates. Photo illustrated. Few Prices Realized.

Fine-New, pictorial card covers. Another opportunity to acquire a long run of these important catalogues. Packed in 3 boxes. Includes many major reference sales 115.
8 1/2" x 11",Z

THE DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION WITH 40 MOUNTED PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES

471 January 29-30, 1989. The Jack H. Robinson Collection of Large Cents and Half Cents. 360 pages. 2021 lots. THE DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION WITH 40 MOUNTED PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES WITH TISSUE GUARDS. PRICES REALIZED



New, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt with matching brown leatherette slip case. 1856 Large Cents. 160 Half Cents 135.
9" 11 3/4", Gengerke (77),H

THREE PART GILHOUSEN SALES IN SUPERIOR'S BLACK LEATHERETTE SLIPCASE, GILT

472 February 19-21, 1973. C.E. Gilhausen, Part I: United States Gold Coins. 57 pages. 1064 lots. 28 plates. Prices Realized.

New, blue card cover with gold foil embossed \$20 Liberty. US Gold Dollars, Quarter Eagles, Three Dollar, Four Dollar, Half Eagles, Eagles, Double Eagles, Commemorative Gold, Commemorative Gold Medals, US Gold Patterns.
8 1/4" x 10 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12390. Gengerke (7)

June 11-14, 1973. C.E. Gilhausen, Part 2: Foreign Gold & Silver. 102 pages. 1467 lots. 52 plates. Prices Realized.

New, red card cover with gold foil embossed Victoria 5 Pounds. World Crowns and Minors, Chinese Dollars, Mexican Crowns and Minors, Argentina Gold photo illustrated, Chinese

Modern Gold photo illustrated, Ecuador 1842 Gold photo illustrated, Modern Japanese Gold photo illustrated, Modern Russian Gold photo illustrated

8 1/4" x 10 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12390. Gengerke (9)

October 1-4, 1973. C.E. Gilhausen, Part 3: United States Coinage. 140 pages. 1548 lots. 60 plates. Prices Realized.

New, black card cover with silver foil embossed 1794 Dollar. Half Cents by Gilbert photo illustrated, Large Cents by Sheldon photo illustrated, Half Dimes by Valentine photo illustrated, Early Dimes by Breen photo illustrated, Quarters by Browning photo illustrated, Halves by Overton photo illustrated, Dollars by Bolender photo illustrated, US Patterns photo illustrated. 100.
8 1/4" x 10 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12390. Gengerke (10),V

TAISEI STAMPS & COINS CO.

473 1980-1998. 8 Sales; 1 Spink-Taisei; 4 Taisei, Baldwin & Gillio, 2 The Money Co. Sales 1 & 2, and Tokyo Auction House. Color Plates. Photo illustrated.

New, color pictorial card covers. Asian Coins and Banknotes, World Coins and Banknotes. Beautiful color photos of both Coins and Banknotes. 8 Sales. 50.

8 1/2" x 11",N

THE MONEY COMPANY

11752 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025

10 AUCTION SALES, NOT TO BE OVERLOOKED

474 June 1978-June 1986. Auction Sales #1-8, 11, 17. Plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine, full color pictorial card covers. Many Gold and Coins of the World Rarities with extensive offerings of: Japanese Silver One Yen, One Yen-Gin Right; Chinese Forgeries; Chinese Li Yuan-Hung; Annam; Korean; Russia, Russian 1771 Sestroretsk Ruble of Catherine II; Philippine 1880 Alfonso XII Four Pesos; Philippines 8 Reales and Holey Countermarks; Mexico 8 Reales, Pillars; Australian Holey Dollar; Tibet; Shooting Talers and Medals; Brazilian Commemorative Silver Bars; Portugal and her Colonies; Vietnam 1975 Nickel Clad Steel 50 Dong and many others. 75.

8 1/2" x 11",N

THE MONEY TREE

Ken Lowe

30 AUCTION SALES COMPLETE WITH MANY PRICES REALIZED AND 20 ADVANCED COPIES

475 July 1987-October 1998. Auction Sales #1-30 Complete. Many with Prices Realized. 20 Advanced Copies.

Fine-New, pictorial card covers and some advanced copies in report covers. 100.

Various sizes

476 July 1987-October 1998. Auction Sales #1-30 Complete.

Fine-New, pictorial card covers 50.

Various sizes

TKALEC & RAUCH

477 April 1985-March 1991. 5 Auctions. Münzauktion Tkalec & Rauch. 100+ pages. 1000 lots. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial card cover. Griechen, Römische Republik, Römische Kaiserzeit, Byzanz und Völkerwanderung, Islam, Europa und Übersee, Römisch Kaiserzeit, Österreich, Neufürsten, Geistlichkeit. 5 Auctions. 30.

7 1/2" x 10",N

VINCHON, JEAN

77, rue de Richelieu, 75002 Paris, France

ANOTHER OPPORTUNITY TO ACQUIRE A LARGE RUN OF VINCHON'S 64 AUCTION SALES

478 Feb, 1980-Mai. 1996. 100+ pages average. 1000+ lots average. Color plates. Plates.

Fine-New, pictorial card covers, full color card covers and hard bound covers. Cachets et Cylindres, Orientaux, Monnaies Antiques et Modernes, Grecques, Romaines, Byzantines, Gauloises, Royales Françaises, Étrangères, États Pontificaux, Medals, Orders. Well illustrated with beautiful color plates. 145. Various sizes, N

WORLD-WIDE COINS OF CALIFORNIA

Elman, James F. POB 3684, Santa Rosa, CA 95402

COMPLETE FOUR PART BERNHARD F. BREKKE RUSSIAN COLLECTION

THE BERNHARD F. BREKKE COLLECTION

PART IV

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

THE BERNHARD F. BREKKE COLLECTION
THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA

1700 - 1917

Part III

Alexander I through Nicholas II

THE BERNHARD F. BREKKE COLLECTION
THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA

1700 - 1917

Part II

Peter III, Catherine II and Paul I

THE BERNHARD F. BREKKE COLLECTION
THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA

1700 - 1917

Part I

Peter I through Elizabeth



479 May 13, 1993. The Bernhard F. Brekke Collection: The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia 1700-1917, Part I: Peter I through Elizabeth. 16 pages. lots 1001-1250. 24 plates. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial white card cover.

November 18, 1993. The Bernhard F. Brekke Collection: The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia 1700-1917, Part II: Peter III through Catherine II and Paul I. 20 pages. Lots 1251-1550. 39 plates. Prices Realized.

New, pictorial white card cover.

May 5, 1994. The Bernhard F. Brekke Collection: The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia 1700-1917, Part III: Alexander I through Nicholas II. 28 pages. Lots 1551-1900. 26 plates.

New, pictorial white card cover.

February 29, 1996. The Bernhard F. Brekke Collection, Part IV: Numismatic Literature. 31 pages. 351 lots.

New, white card cover. 95.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4", N

WALLIS & WALLIS

210 High Street, Lewes Sussex, England

480 March 27, 1968 to June 8, 1971. Sales 147-176. missing #150, 158, 174-175. Catalogue of Antique Arms, and Armour, Militaria, Etc. 60+ pages average. Plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial card covers. May include Coins and Medals. 90.
6 1/2" x 8", N

WEYL, ADOLPH

Berlin, Germany

481 January 1878. Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen Ein Beitrag zur Münzgeschichte aussereuropäischer Länder. Amerika. II. Abtheilung: Central-Amerika. a) Mexiko; III. Abtheilung: Süd-Amerika. 1970 reprint. pages 561-1164. 3997 lots Line art illustrated.

Fine, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Text in German. Contents: Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, San Salvador, Haiti, Westindien, Guyana, Venezuela, Colombia, Granada, Panama, Ecuador, Brasilien, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay and Paraguay. 45. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11558*, V

WOODWARD, WILLIAM ELLIOT

258 Dudley Street, Roxbury, Mass.

24 AUCTION SALES

482 1878-1890. Sales #20, 29, 31, 38, 40-41, 48, 53-54, 58, 60, 64, 66, 68, 82, 85, 91, 97-98, 100, 103, 105-107, numbered according to Gengerke's "American Numismatic Auctions"

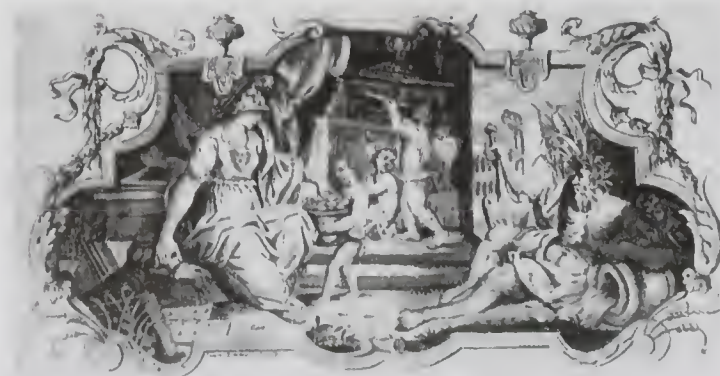
Very Good-Fine, green paper covers. Early US Silver, Copper, Fractional Currency, Store Cards, Large Cents, US Gold, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns and much more. 395. 6" x 9 1/2", H

YOUNG, LEO A.

Lockeford, CA & Oakland CA

483 1953-1963. 17 Sales: 10/1953, 10/1954, 11/1955, 4/1956, 11/1956, 4/1957, 6/1957, 1/1958, 4/1958, 11/1958, 2/1959, 8/1959, 10/1960, 4/1961, 12/1961, 5/1962, & 9/1962. Plates.

Fine overall, pictorial card covers. Several CSNA sales. Greek, Roman Coins, Foreign Coins, Canadian Decimal, Large & Half Cents, Legal Tender Notes, National Bank Notes, Dollars by Bolender, some China Gold, Alaska Gold, US Gold, Pioneer Gold, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns. 70. Various sizes, Z



FIXED PRICE LISTS

ALMEIDA, BASTO & PIOMBINO & C"

Lisboa

484 Moedas Portuguesas da Metropole e Ultramar Lista N^os 3-6. 1955-1957. 48, 58, 54, 107 pages. 1379, 1506, 1577, 2548 lotes listados.

Very good, light foxing on some covers. "Almost complete collection, missing the first issue which is absolutely rare, and also the elusive issue." 50.

6 1/4" x 8 1/2", listed in Castêdo, G

BEVERLY HILLS STAMP & COIN SHOP

Max L. Justus. 452 N. Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, CA

W. David Perkins, the noted Early Dollar Collector, reviewed the fixed price list offered below in Auction #11 which sold for \$85:

"A number of the early dollar lots in this fixed price list were ex. World's Greatest Collection, 1945. The 1794 is probably one of the two or three finest known 1794 dollars. It was last offered in Stack's Numisma '95 sale, November, 1995: 1315. Interestingly, the catalog you sent me was mentioned in the (Numisma '95) 1794 silver dollar pedigree. In Numisma '95: 1315 footnote, Abe Kosoff was mentioned along with Max Justus. It realized \$577,500 in this sale.

Many of the ex. WGC early silver dollars 1794-1803 were offered in the 1949 ANA Sale, probably consigned by Adolph Friedman, who acquired them from the 1945 WGC (Worlds Greatest Collection) sale. I think he was close to Kosoff. The 1794 silver dollar mentioned in the above paragraph was included in 1949 ANA sale, the other ex. WGC lots were not. The 1800 "unlisted variety" is probably the common 1800 B-16 (H-16), thus is not a new variety. [Obverse B-16, reverse B-4 is B-16 die marriage.]

All of the lots appear to be in high grades, unfortunately most not plated. I personally wish the 1798 B-20 (H-20) was plated-I have a high grade B-20 I'd love to trace to WGC! There aren't too many of this die marriage in high grades-odds are above average it could be from this sale.

I guess I'd say that if all the dollars were plated it would be somewhat important. What is plated was plated in WGC sale, so no "new and additional plates."

485 August 1, 1957. United States Coins: A Selection of Scarce Dates in Choice Condition to which has been added Territorial Gold Coins and Patterns. 12 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, self card cover. Contents: 11 Silver Dollars by Bolender and 4 plated; 1 Gobrecht Dollar plated; 2 Half Dollars by Beistle and 1 plated; 2 Early Quarters plated; Dimes by K; Half Dimes and 4 by Valentine; 23 Territorial Gold and \$5 Templeton Reid plated; 9 Clark Gruber & Co., in various metals. 50.

7" x 10", R

BOURNE, REMY

Minneapolis, Minnesota

486 Numismatic Literature Review and Fixed Price List: Pertaining to Literature, Coins, Medals, Tokens and Paper Money. Volume 1, Numbers 1-3. January 1995, March 1995 and

May 1995. Complete. 8, 20 and 19 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial card cover. The first number had articles written by Q. David Bowers: Collecting Favorites; Joel Orosz: Picture Perfect: The Numismatic Literature Catalogs of Michael and Marlene Bourne, 1981-1983 and Pete Smith Enjoying Sheldon on Another Level Specifically for this first issue; Issue two had articles by Jørgen Sømød: Danish Numismatics; Bill Yost: Standard References, Part I: Finding Hidden Information on your Coins and Benj Fauver: An Introduction to Reckoning Counter Literature: Part I; Issue three contain articles by William E. Daehn: Catalogues Essential for Collectors of Ancient Coins, Reinhold Jordan: Numismatic Bookplates-Bookplates of Numismatists and Denis W. Loring: A Beginner's Guide to Large Cent Literature-1995 Edition. 40. 8 1/2" x 11", Z

BOWERS AND RUDDY GALLERIES, INC.

6922 Hollywood Boulevard, Suite 810, Hollywood, California, 90028

One of the very earliest Special Coin Letters
Very Scarce

487 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. Special Coin Letter-May, 1972. 8 pages.

Fine, self cover, tri-folded for mailing. U.S. Colonials, Half Cents, Large Cents, Flying Eagles Cents, Early Silver, US Gold, Territorial Gold. 55.

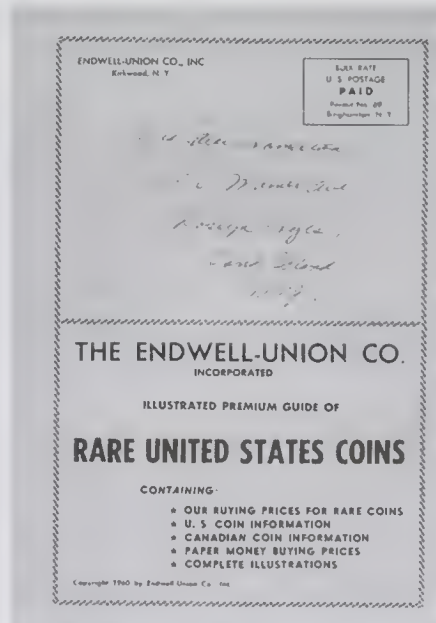
8 1/2" x 11", H

BOWERS, Q. DAVID

Second National Bank Building, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania

ANOTHER HISTORICALLY IMPORTANT, Q. DAVID BOWERS LIST. A PRICES PAID FOR LIST
VERY SCARCE

488 The Endwell-Union Co. Incorporated. Illustrated Premium Guide of Rare United States Coins, Containing: Our Buying Prices for Rare Coins; U.S. Coin Information; Canadian Coin Information; Paper Money Buying Prices; Complete Illustrations. 1960. 8 pages. Photo illustrated.



Fine, card cover. As I understand it, Q. David Bowers ran newspaper ads for buying coins and used this company to do so. Ken Lowe was the first to bring it to numismatic literature collectors attention through his catalogues. First I have handled. 100.

6 3/4" x 9 1/2", S

BULLOWA, DAVID M.

37 South 18th Street, Phila. 3, Penna.

489 Bullowa's Coin List. 91 list's 1947-1959. Vol. 1. No. 1 to Vol. 12. 8-16 pages average.

Fine to New overall, self paper cover. The lists are extensive in: Foreign Silver and Gold; Crowns; Dollars of the World; Greek and Roman Coins; South America; War Medals and Decorations; Books; US Gold; Colonial Currency; Early US Dollars and Halves, Dimes and Half Dimes, O Mint; a few Lettered Edge Half Dollars; Ecuador; US Commemoratives; Large and Half Cents; Fractional Currency; Calif., Fractional Gold by Lee and Burnie; US Patterns. 115.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

CANADIAN BULLETIN

Beth & Jack Marles. POB 5010, Station A Calgary, Canada, T2H 1X1

490 Fixed Price Lists. 1973, Volume 17, No. 7-1976, Volume 20, No. 9. Not consecutive. 20 issues.

New, self paper cover. British, Canadian Decimal and World Minor Coinage. 20 issues. 60.
8 1/2" x 11",N

CHRISTENSEN, HENRY

Hudson County National Bank Bldg., 95 River Street, Hoboken, NJ 07030

FIRST I HAVE SEEN OF THE ORIGINAL BOUND FIXED PRICE LIST FROM CHRISTENSEN

491 Fixed Price List 611. Ancient Greek Coins, Crowns and Talers, Patterns and Trial Pieces, English Coins. (1961). 24 pages.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Greek Gold and Silver, Silver Dollars of the World, Patterns and Trial pieces including Spanish, Portugal and English among many. Very Scarce Original Hard Bound Fixed Price List. 40.
6" x 9",M

THE 1st ISSUE OF NUMISMATIC COMMENTARY

492 Numismatic Commentary and Fixed Price List. Spring 1968. Ancient and Modern Coins Offered for Sale. 38 pages. 1 frontispiece. 4 plates. Line art illustrations.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Contents 1: From the Editor; 2: The Sugar Estate Tokens of Cuba by Roberto Pesant; 3: A Proposed Mexican Mint in the United States by John M. Willem; 4: Some Notes on the Monetary System of Middle Earth by William B. Christensen. Greek, Roman Coins, Germany, Haiti, Reales of Spain, Spanish America and South America, Mexico Reales and Republic of Mexico, Ecuador 1858. This Very Scarce Original Hard Bound Fixed Price List patterned itself after Stack's Numismatic Review who the authored so admired. 40.
6" x 9",M

THE 2nd ISSUE OF NUMISMATIC COMMENTARY

493 Numismatic Commentary and Fixed Price List. Spring 1970. Ancient and Modern Coins Offered for Sale. 28 pages. 507 lots.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Contents 1: From the Editor; 2: The Sugar Estate Tokens of Cuba by Roberto Pesant; 3: Critique on Pridmore, Part 3-West Indies by Ralph C. Gordon. Greek, Roman Coins, Modern World Coins, Scandinavian Commemoratives, Spanish Empire Proclamations and Commemoratives, Coinage of The Republic of Mexico. Another Very Scarce Original Hard Bound Fixed Price List. 40.
6" x 9",M

THE 3rd ISSUE OF NUMISMATIC COMMENTARY

494 Numismatic Commentary and Fixed Price List. Summer 1970. British Commonwealth & Empire Coins Offered for Sale. 38 pages. 507 lots. 4 plates.

New, hard bound purple cloth over card cover, bright gilt. Contents 1: From the Editor; 2: British Commonwealth and Empires Coins. Very Scarce Original Hard Bound Fixed Price List. 40.
6" x 9",M

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

POB 245, Quarryville, PA 17566-0245

495 Classical Numismatic Review. Published Quarterly. 1991-1997. 18 Issues. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial color covers. Books, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Medieval, British. 30.
8 1/2" x 11",N

COLLECTORS RESEARCH LIMITED

POB 111, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

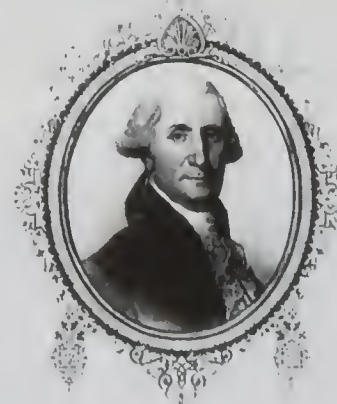
496 Collectors Research. 1967-1973. 100+ issues.

Fine-New, self paper cover, with many in original mailing envelopes. World Coins and Currency including Ecuador. 45.
6" x 9",K

COLLINS, JACK

POB 1753, South Gate, CA 90280

497 Fixed Price List featuring Selections from the Collection of Washingtonia from the estate of F.C.C. Boyd formerly the property of John J. Ford, Jr. together with Important Consignments From Several Prominent Numismatists: The most extensive catalogue of the Coins, Medals, Tokens and Badges ever offered depicting George Washington. Over seven hundred different varieties, all meticulously attributed and catalogued, including numerous items previously unlisted in either Baker or Rulau/Fuld references. Nearly five hundred examples superbly photographed, many never before illustrated. 1991. 50 pages. 702 lots. Frontispiece. 36 plates.

WASHINGTONIA

New, pictorial enamel card cover, bright gilt. "This Fixed Price List represents, arguably, the most extensive offering of Washingtonia in the entire history of numismatics! While some

of the more legendary collections possessed items of greater rarity and/or value, none have ever been more diverse as the present listing. Seven hundred different varieties are contained in the pages that follow, many of which are of great rarity, and almost all of which are in a splendid state of preservation. On thirty-six plates, nearly five hundred items have been photographed, a number of which are illustrated here for the first time." Note from Ken Lowe laid in "it just doesn't get much better than this." 95.

9" x 12",H

COLONIAL COINS, INC.

909 Travis, San Antonio, Texas 77002

498 Fixed Price List No. 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, and not numbered 1975. 1970-1975. 12-48 pages. One list with Plates. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial self cover. 120 lots of the Dr. A. Pradeau collection of Medals, Proclamations, Political Decorations and other medals of numismatic importance, US Gold, Gold of the World, Gold Doubloons, South and Central America, Ecuador, Cuba, Rare Mexico 8 Reals, Mexico Gold, Cuban Gold, Ecuador Gold, Crowns of Mexico, War of Independence of Royalists and Insurgents, Morels, SUDS, Counterstamps, Empire of Augustin I Iturbide, Republic, Maximilian, Balance Scale, Revolutionary, Liberty Cap Peso, Mexican Minors, Mexican Paper Money, Tesoros del Mar Sea Treasures. 11 lists.55. 5 1/2" x 8 1/4",M

DAVIS, CHARLES

499 Fixed Price Lists #9, 10, 12-17 and unnumbered 8/1992. 1986-1992.60+ pages. 8 Color photo prints.

Fine-New, self paper covers. Fixed Price List # 13 has written in ink on cover by the consignor "George Kolbe is sending most of this material to Davis to resell through this and other fixed price lists of Davis"; Fixed Price List # 15 has 8 color photo prints of numismatic literature being offered. This fixed price list with 8 color photographic prints was purportedly sent out to a limited few collectors, the rest of the mailing contained no photo prints. 9 lists. 35.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2",H

DRURY, JOHN (RARE BOOKS) LTD.

POB 77, Colchester, Essex, C01 1EL England

500 Books on Coins, Medals & Antiquities. Catalogue XVII-XVIII, XXII, XXIV-XXV, XXVII-XVIII, XXX-XXXIII, No. 46. 1974-1983. Illustrated. 12 issues.

Fine-New, pictorial colored covers. Important numismatic literature reference catalogues. Important references for the serious numismatic literature collector. 12 issues. 60. Various sizes,N

GRUNTHAL, HENRY

501 Coins and Medals. List 1,2,4-6 and 3 unnumbered single sheets Mai 1941 - November 1952. 8-16 pages.

Fine, self paper cover, library stamp and 2-hole punch #2. Contents: Greek, Roman, Byzantium, Modern coins, Coins and Medals mostly pertaining to Medicine, Gold Coins and Medals from the Max Collection, U.S. Coins and Commemoratives, Literature, German Coins and Medals, US Gold. 8 lists. 30. 6" x 9",N

GUTTAG BROS.

52 Wall St. New York, NY

502 Rare Coins of The United States. 1921. 41 pages. Line art illustrated.

Fine, card cover mounted on hard bound red cloth. A buying price guide, up-dated from 1924, of Colonial Coins, Fractional Currency, Civil War Cards, US Copper, Silver and Gold, Pioneer and Territorial Gold Coins, 1 1/2 pages of buying prices for Calif., Fractional Gold. Interesting formula for testing gold and silver to see if coin is bad or not. "A drop of acid has no effect on genuine coins." 45.

4 1/2" x 6 1/4",K

HELVETISCHE MÜNZENZEITUNG

Switzerland

503 HMZ. 1976-1995 Complete. Missing #8 of 1982, and #9 of 1974. 20 Volumes. Plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine-New, some bound in green HMZ folders, pictorial card covers. Articles, news and fixed prices. 20 Volumes with many duplicates. 65.

6" x 8 1/4",N

HOUSTON NUMISMATIC EXCHANGE

Pat Johnson, 3816 So. Shepard, Houston, TX 77006

504 Fixed Price Lists #20-24, 26, 27, 30, 32, 33, 1968-1973, and Buy or Bid Sales #16, 25, 27, 1992-1997. 48 pages average. Plates.

Fine-New, pictorial card covers. World Crowns, World Minor, US Coins, Central and South America Crowns and Minors, Cut and Counterstamp Coins, Cuba, Haiti, Ecuador, Spanish Colonial, Mexico, Cobs, Republic, Revolution, Decimal, Paper Money, Mexican Republic Gold, 8 & 4 Reales from the Wreck of "Hollandia". 13 lists.90. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2",M

KIMPEL, WALTER

4 Dosseldorf, Postfach 4634, Ruf 12377

505 Die Münze Liste #13, 15-43. Münzen, Medaillen, Numismatische Literatur. 1966-1974. 32 pages. Plates.

New, pictorial paper covers, peripheral fading. Gold and Silver Modern World Coins, Talers. Paper Money, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Mexico, Central and South America, Vatican, Canadian Decimal few Tokens by Breton, Ecuador, US Coins. 30 Lists. 60.

5 1/2" x 8 1/4",N

KNOBLOCH, FREDERICK S.

POB 104, Williamsbridge Station. New York, NY 67

506 Fixed Price Lists #8-16, 23-25, 27-30. 1956-1966. 8-48 pages. Plates.

New, color card covers. Contents: Gaul, Greece, Greek Bronze, Rome, Byzantium, The Middle Ages, The Holy Land, Seals, Literature. List 23 Features: The Henry Q. Umans Collection of Classical Greek and Roman Coins with 8 plates; #24 Features: The General Pedro Messias Cordoso Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman Coins; #25 Features: The J. Westervelt Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman Coins with 9 plates; #27 Features: The J.U. Gillespie Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman Coins with 9 plates; #28 Features: The Bly & Walker Collections of Classical Greek, Roman, Byzantium, Medieval, Orient, China, Modern Coins with 10 plates. 16 lists and duplicates. 30.

6" x 8" & 6" x 9",N

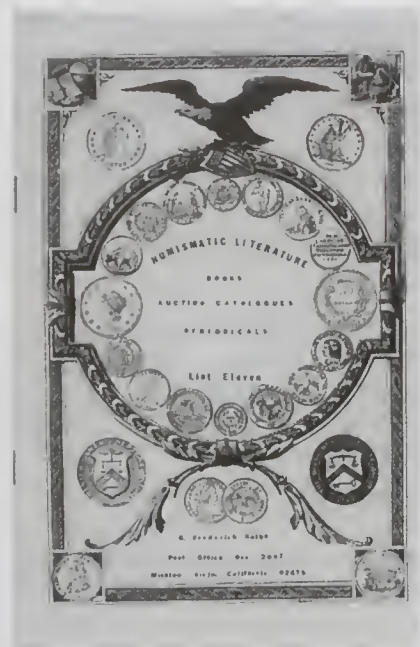
KOLBE, GEORGE

POB 2097, Mission Viejo, CA 92675

507 Numismatic Literature, Books, Auction Catalogues, Periodicals. Undated. List 10. 12 pages.

New, pictorial blue self paper cover, peripheral fading. 30.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",H

508 Numismatic Literature, Books, Auction Catalogues, Periodicals. Undated. List 10, 11 (late 1960's?) IV, 1980; An Olla Podrida Catalogue III, 1978; Numismatic Bookseller Volume 1, Nos. 3-5&6, 39-41-44 and Spink Publications (no date). Various pages. Some illustrations.

New, pictorial self paper and card cover. 11 Lists and duplicate. Important reference to acquire for those building a set of Kolbe's Fixed Price Lists. 95.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",H**KUNST UND MÜNZEN A.G.**

Giuseppe Nascia, Via Stefano Francini 17, 6900 Lugano

35 LISTINO'S

509 Listino N. 28-99 not consecutive. 35 Lists. 100 pages average. 1000 lots average. 30+ plates.

Fine, pictorial white card covers. Greche, Romane, Bizantine, Medioevali, Moderne e Contemporanee, Monete Varie, Madaglie Napoleonica, Italiane, Monete Papli, Russia, Svizzera, USA, Latin America, Ecuador and more. 20.

6 1/2" x 9 1/2" & 8" x 11 1/2",N

MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN A.G.

Basel / Schweiz

390 Liste's

510 Monnaies et Médailles. Liste 151, November 1955, to Liste 470, September 1984, may not be Consecutive. Photo illustrated, Plates.

Fine overall or better, self paper covers. Greek, Roman, Modern and more. Rich reference resource with a wide range of offerings. 390 pieces. 195.

6 1/2" x 9 1/2",N

NADIN-DAVIS, R. PAUL

POB 95, Station A, Ottawa, Canada K1N 8V1

**IMPORTANT EARLY RUN OF
NADIN-DAVIS FIXED PRICE LISTS**

511 January 1982-January 1987. List #12-13, 24-27, 30-36, 38-50. 26 Lists.

Fine-New, self paper covers. Ancients, Medieval, Odd & Curious, World Coins, Paper Money, Conder Tokens, Counterstamps, Newfoundland, Maritimes, Canadian Tokens by Breton, Communion by Bowman Tokens, Medals, Banknotes, Decimal. 26 lists. See important offering of Early Auction Sales of Nadin-Davis in Auction Section. 26 Lists.90.
7" x 8 1/2",N**NORDLINDS, ULF**

Nybrogatan 36, Box 5132, Stockholm

512 Lagerkatalog NR 2-11, 13-14. 48 pages. 10 plates average.

New, pictorial white card covers. Includes Svenska Mynt, Medaljer, Litteratur, Greek, Roman. 12 lists. 50.
5 3/4" x 8",N**SCHWEIZERISCHE KREDITANSTALT-BERN**

Marktgasse 49/Bundesplatz 2, CH-3001 Bern

513 Numismatische Abteilung. No. 21-64 Complete. 1976-1995. 68 pages average. Plates.

New, pictorial card covers. Keltische, Griechische, Römische, Barbarische, Goldmünzen, Silbermünzen, Gold-und Silbermünzen der Schweiz and other. 44 Sales and some dupes. 95.
6" x 8 1/4",N

514 Monetarium. 1983-1995. 175+ lots average. 16 pages average. 10 plates average.

New, pictorial card cover. These lists were issued 3 times yearly. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Suisse Cantons, Moderns, World Coins, Vatican, South America, US Gold, 11 Ecuador, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold. 36 lists. 95.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2",N**SCHWEIZERISCHER BANKVEREIN-BASEL**

515 Preisliste für Gold-und Silbermünzen. 1971-1981. 48 pages average. Plates. Photo illustrated.

New, card cover. World Coins including Vatican, Chinese, Mexico, Central and South America, Ecuador, US Gold and \$20s, 23 Calif., Fractional Gold. 28 Lists. 60.
5 3/4" x 8 1/4",N**OAKES, DEAN**

A&A Coins, Inc. POB 469, Iowa City, Iowa 52240

516 Dean Oakes Currency lists #1-26, 1974-1999, missing only #4, 8, 9. Photo illustrated.

Fine-New, pictorial card covers. Great illustrated reference catalogues containing: Foreign Paper Money, Canadian Currency, Philippine Currency, Colonial Currency, Confederate States Currency, National Bank Notes both Large and Small, Demand Notes, Large and Small Size Notes, Errors, Federal Reserve Notes, Fractional Currency, Obsolete Currency and much more. 23 lists and duplicates. 95.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",H**PEUS, DR. BUSSO**

Frankfurt (Main) 1, Neuhauss, Strasse 13

517 38 Lagerliste's #1,3-8,10-29,31-41. 1967-1977. 28 page average. Plates.

New, white enamel card covers. Griechen, Römer, Gold, Byzanz, Kolonien, Schwabach, Brakteaten, Deutschland, Schweiz, Medaillen, Taler, Ausland, Italien, Polen, Deutschland, Russland, Russland I & II, USA, and more. 38 Lists. 45.
5 3/4" x 8",Z

SOCIEDAD NUMISMATICA DE MEXICO

Apartado Postal 29856, México 1

518 Boletín. 1962, Vol. IV, No. 3 to Vol. XV, No. 115. Numbers 35-39, 51, 53, 54, 66-69, 72-111, 113-115. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated. Maps.

Fine-New, pictorial card covers. Articles on coins, paper money, tokens, medals, ancients and more by: M.A. Ortiz, J.J. Avalos, L.E. Ruiz, B. Eguia, P. Neuman, X. Calico, J.L. Franco, M.L. Muñoz, C. Hubbard, D. Douglas, M.A. Rueda, E.L. de la Vega, B.R. Rojo, A.F. Pradeau, J.J. Avalos, E. Rosovsky, B. Olmeda, N. Vega, D. Salmerón, C. Gaytán, D. McConnell, J.M. Volante, J.L. Herrera Cedillo, A. Hidalgo, E. Moreno, and many other authors. All issues bi-lingual with many translations to English by Clyde Hubbard, Duane Douglas and others. 55 Issues. 195.

6 1/2" x 9", Claim-Stefanelli #407,M

SPINK & SON-ZÜRICH

Löwenstrasse 65, 8001 Zürich

519 Preisliste #2-7, 1979-1983 than changes to Neuer Zürcher Münzbote #1-3, 5-6, 8-22. 1983-1989. 24-36, page average. 10 plates average. Photo illustrations. Illustrations. Maps.

New, pictorial card cover. Medals, Modern World Gold and Silver, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Russia, Italy, Canada Decimal, Vatican, Haiti, Mexico, Central and South America. Profusely photo illustrated. Well worth a bid just for the many illustrated articles by Divo, Rolf von Arx, Tobler and others, text in German. 25 lists. 55.

5 3/4" x 8",N

STEIGERWALT, CHAS.

130 East King Street, Lancaster, PA

"(b. 6/28/185 d. 3/29/1912) He started dealing in 1878. Published the Coin Journal in 1878 and irregularly after that. Published Numismatic News in 1895. He was ANA member #74 and a member of the New York Numismatic Club. For many years he served as counterfeit detector for the ANA. He issued fixed price lists from 1885 to 1911. They were numbered up to 63 with several unnumbered supplements. He conducted 71 auctions sales 1881-1910"-American Numismatic Bibliographies

SECOND LARGEST SINGLE OFFERING OF 50 STEIGERWALT'S FIXED PRICE LISTS SINCE 75 WERE OFFERED IN SALE #5, 1997

520 List #1 March 1885 Catalogue of United States and Foreign Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Numismatic Books, Etc.; 3-7, 1885-1886; 11-18, 1887-1889; 20, 1890; 25, 1891; 25-May 1891 Supplement to April Issue (of Numismatic Books, Confederate and Colonial Notes, Historic China, Jewelry, Carvings, Bronzes, Etc, also, A Fine Collection of Coins); 26, 1891; 33, 1892; 53 Dec., 1894-Supplement to \$15,000 Catalogue); 57, 1898; 60, 1901; 61-1901; February/1905; March/1905; October/1905; Revised to October, 1905 The Foreign Section (including Old Crowns, English and Canadian Coins, Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Numismatic Books); November/1905; December/1905; January/1906 Coins, Paper Money Etc.; January 9/1906 Distribution Sale U.S. and Foreign Coins; April/1906; November/1906; Revised to January 1907, The Foreign Section (including Old Crowns, English and Canadian Coins, Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Numismatic Books); January/1908; April/1908; Revised to

October, 1908 The United States Section (including Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of the General Series, Colonial Coins, Patterns, etc); November/1908; Revised to November, 1908 Paper Money (including Fractional Currency, Continental and Colonial Notes, Broken Bank Bills, Confederate Notes); Revised to November, 1908 The Foreign Section (including Old Crowns, English and Canadian Coins, Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Numismatic Books), July/1909; May/1911 Steigerwalt's Messenger; 1911 Coins, Medals, Paper Money and article on Strawberry-Leaf 1793 Cent; 1911, 10% Discount; and 5 undated All Titled: A Cheap Collection of United States Coins 16-24 pages each, and one (A Choice Collection of United States and Foreign Coins) has a date stamp of Jun 23 1900 on the cover and possibly fits between #57 and #60 above.

CATALOGUE OF CHEAP COINS, FOR SALE BY CHARLES STEIGERWALT, 130 EAST KING ST., LANCASTER, PA.

Self paper covers and some with red paper covers. Condition ranges from Good to Fine overall-New, few self covers loose or taped, couple with slight water stains, some with small white stickers.

Steigerwalt's list are strong in offerings of: Large and Half Cents, Early Silver, Colonials Coins and Currency, Fractional Currency, Contentential and Confederate Currency, also Canadian material by LeRoux, U.S. Gold and Pioneer Gold, Anam, Japan, 30 Calif., Fractional Gold, Extensive U.S. Patterns. 53 lists total including 3 duplicates. 595.

6" x 9",H

The Curio is a scarcer Steigerwalt publication. This publication was also a supplement to the fixed price lists with the following three offered for your consideration.

521 The Curio. September, 1907; April, 1908; and April, 1909. 20, 12, 16 pages.

Fine, self paper covers. 1 1/2 page article description of 5 obverse and 5 reverses combined to make 8 varieties of 1794 Half Cents expanding on Frossard's Monograph published in 1879, Medals, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Early US Silver, US Gold, Pioneer Gold, 11 Calif., Fractional Gold "Fake fractional California gold of old type and dated 1857 is being pushed in some quarters. Don't invest.", 35 US Patterns. 65.

6" x 9",H

SCHWEIZERISCHER BANKVEREIN-ZÜRICH

522 Preisliste für Gold-und Silbermünzen. 1975-1977. 32 pages average. Plates.

New, card cover. Contents includes Greek, Roman, Kelt, Byzantine, Mexico, Central and South America, Ecuador, US Silver and Gold and \$20s. 9 lists. 40.
5 3/4" x 8",N

WEAVER, DOUGLAS

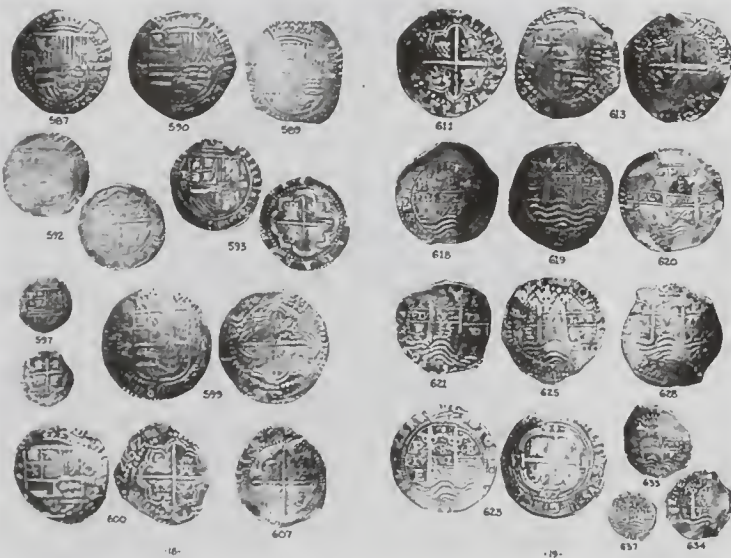
517 Citizens Tower, Waco, Texas 76701

ALWAYS SOUGHT AFTER IN EACH SALE

523 The Lima Collection and other world coins. Catalog #3. Winter 1972. 48 pages. 1472 lots. 26 plates.

Fine, pictorial green card cover with small spot on back cover, contents New. Coins of Peru of each ruler, Philip II-Ferdinand VII and Republic Reales and Coins to 1934.

Introduction to The Coinage of Potosi



"The Imperial City of Potosi was founded by Villaroel in 1546. It is located near the largest silver mines of South America. The productivity of this Mint was enormous, but the quality and workmanship of its products were poor until 1773.

The first mintage, early in 1574, used equipment brought over from Lima; before that it had been used at La Plata, where the operation failed. The oldest type was a cob with the Hapsburg arms on the obverse and cross with quartered castles and lions on the reverse. To the heralric right of the shield (at the left as one faces it) is a "P" and, under it, the assayer's initial.

The Coinage is very irregular; deteriorating in quality up to the point, that in 1649 the President of the Audiencia of Charcas condemned to death the assayer Felipe Ramirez de Arellano as responsible of default in keeping the legal weight and fineness of minted coins.

Therefore by royal decree of February 17, 1651 the design was changed, to the quartered castles and lions for the obverse and two crowned columns of Hercules floating over the waves of the sea for the reverse. This new type of currency began in 1652. This last type of cob was coined for several years simultaneously with that of the pillars and that of the bust, until 1773. In the final years under Charles III the planchet is compact and dumpy, very irregular and of poor style, in notable contrast with those of similar face value and date, of the pillar and bust type.

Rarely and at very high prices we may obtain almost perfectly round cobs, with the dies well centered, showing the legend and date complete. These have gained importance in the last decades and are known as "royal" or "presentation" pieces. Every year a few of these specimens were coined, using dies in good condition and a regular and round planchet, to prove the

quality of the mintage to the Viceroy or even to the King. Most surviving specimens are holed or plugged. The rest of the production was of primitive quality due to the shortage of skilled labors and the great amount to be produced.

On the following pages you will find a very representative listing of the Coinage of Potosi 1574-1825". 283 lots.95.
5 1/2" x 8 1/4",N

EARLY DOUGLAS WEAVER FIXED PRICE LISTS

524 Fixed Price List #1,2,4-8,15,17,19, 1972-1974 and Volume 1, Number 4, 5, 1975. 16 pages average. Plates.

Fine, self paper cover and pictorial card cover. Ancient Coins, World Currency, World Minors, World Gold Coins, Mexico 8 Reales, Pesos, Independence and Revolutionary Period, Central and South America, Brazil, Latin American Proclamation Pieces, Cuba, Haiti, World Coins and Crowns, Spain, Spanish-American 8 Reales, South American Colonials, Colonials of Peru and Bolivia, Crowns and Medals, Ancients, Ecuador, Extensively illustrated lists. 12 lists. 95.
5 1/4" x 8 1/4",M

WISMER, D.C.

Hatfield, Pennsylvania

525 Price List of Paper Money Including Continental and Colonial Currency, State Bank Notes, Confederate Currency, Notes Issued by States, Cities, Towns, Counties, Railroad Companies, Storekeepers, Merchants, Etc. 1929. 63 pages.

Fine, brown card cover. 1619 items are listed. 85.
6" x 9",H



PERIODICALS

ADAMS, GEOFFREY CHARLTON

Flat Iron Building, New York

- A very elusive numismatic periodical. Generally found with chipped red covers and not in the best of shape
- 526 **The Coin Cabinet: A Magazine For Collectors.** Vol. 1, Nos. 1-4. 1905-1906. 62 pages. 1 photo.
November 1905. Vol.1 No. 1.

Fine, red card cover, small chip upper right. Contents: Description of 1794-95 U.S. Dollars (Haseltine's Type Table Up to Date); The 1794 Cents and other articles.
January 1906. Vol. 1 No. 2.

Fine, red card cover, chipped spine. Contents: The American Collector of Coins by Higgins with photo of Frank C. Higgins; Unpublished Coins of Cilicia by Newell; Men Who Comered Coins; Gold Coinage of Scotland by D. Morgan; The Passing of the Mexican Peso; Description of 1796-98 U.S. Dollars (Haseltine's Type Table Up to Date); The 1794 Cents and other articles.
March 1906. Vol. 1 No.3.

Fine, red card cover, edge tears. Contents: Changes in The Rarity of Canadian Sous; Unpublished Coins of Cilicia by Newell with response by A.R. Frey; U.S. Dollars 1798 (Haseltine's Type Table Up to Date); Gold Coinage of Scotland; Unpublished Coins of Cilicia by Newell; Cents of 1794; China's New Coins to Be Like Western Money; Money Used by Savages; Auction Room Ethics and other articles.
May 1906. Vol. 1 No.4.

Fine, red card cover loose, else fine. Contents: "First Brass" of Empresses; Description of 1799 U.S. Dollars (Haseltine's Type Table Up to Date); The 1794 Cents and other articles. This is the first time that I have had the opportunity to offer Vol. 1 No.3. 110.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #480,K*

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS

Broadway at 155th Street, New York

- 527 **American Journal of Numismatics.** 1916. Volume L. A Dictionary of Numismatic Names, their Official and Popular Designations. By Albert R. Frey. 1917. 311 pages.
Very good, loose tan card cover. Contents 1: Introduction; 2: Bibliography; 3: Abbreviations used in Numismatic Works; 4: Dictionary; 5: Geographical Index; 6: Paper Money Index. 45.
8" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #350,H*

AMERY, CHARLES

Peoria, IL

COMPLETE HARD BOUND SET

- 528 **Amery's Foreign Coin Bulletin and World Coin Bulletin; Formerly Foreign Coin Bulletin.** Vol. 1 No. 1 to Vol. 5 No. 1 Whole No. 26. 1959-1963.
Fine, hard bound red leatherette, contents New with pictorial covers. Illustrated articles on Crowns of Asia, Africa, Oceania-Annam, Pancho Villa Coins by Amery; China's Metallic Coinage by E. Kahn; articles by Browder on The Oman Ryal-Counterstamped Coins for Arabia-Zanzibar Barghash Ryal- Coinage of South Arabia-Eritera Talleros-Husein Hejaz

Ryals with translations-The Colonial Dollar-Comoro Islands Coinage, Baltic States Coins-Latvia-Estonia-Lithuania with comprehensive descriptive charts by Berzins; several articles by J.H. Remick on The British Trade Dollar-British North Borneo-Jamaica Coinage-Regal Coinage of Hong Kong and Fiji; articles by E.W. Honvenden on Swedish Copper Plate Money-Chinese Shoe Money-Silver Bullet Money; articles by Col. J.G. Cornett on Dollars of the Straits Settlements-50¢ pieces of Sarawak, Denarius to Denier by P.S. Wachtel; Mints of the Americas by Mints, Marks and Dates or Rulers by Byrne, and many more. Each article also has a short biography and picture of the authors. 95.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #974,K*

ARTES DE MEXICO

- 529 **Artes de Mexico.** No. 103, Año XV. Monedas Mexicanas. 1968. 112 pages. Enlarged photo illustrations in color and Black and White.

Fine, full color red pictorial card cover slightly chipped on upper corner. Contenido I: Las Monedas Coloniales de 1536 a 1732; II: Las Monedas Coloniales de 1720 a 1821; III: Las Moneda del General Don José María Morelos y Pavón; IV: Monedas de la Independencia; V: Monedas del Primer Imperio; VI: Monedas de la República Mexicana; VII: Monedas del Segundo Imperio; VIII: Tiacos y Pilonas, la Moneda del Pueblo; IX: La Revolución Mexicana Reflejada en sus Monedas; X: Amonedación en el Siglo XX. Above articles by Hubbard, Ruiz, Sobrino, Rivadeneyra, Montero and others. Text in English, Francais and Deutsch. With two additional Año's, not coin related. 40.
9" x 12 1/2", B

ASOCIACION NUMISMATICA ESPAÑOLA

Barcelona, Spain

SUPERB EARLY OFFERING

- 530 **Gaceta Numismatica.** 1966-1983. Numero 5-21, 23-24, 26-52, 54-63, 65-66, 68-71. 60 pages average. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrations. Maps.

New overall, color card covers. Bibliografía's, Medallistica, Actividades, Publicaciones, Articles and photos on Falsificaciones, Photos and Articles by: J.P. i Bru, J. Almirall, X.V. Calicó, L. Villaronga, D. S. Eedle, A.P. Pradeau, H.F. Burzio, E.C. Vidal, O. Mitchell, D. de Irigoyen, E.A. Sellschopp, F. Mateu y Llopis, K.A. Dym, C. Castán, A. Pierson, D.L.D. Figuerola, J. de Yriarte, M.M. Muñoz, C.A. Córdoba, D.W. Fernández, F.P. i Doménech, A.M. Balaguer, L.T. Cavada, A.D. Salmerón, R. Morgenstern, A.J. Cunietti-Ferrando and many, many other authors too numerous to mention. 1966 1 page article and photo on "El Tesoro de "Le Chameau"

WITH: Estatutos, Adaptados, 1966. New, card cover. See the large offering of A.N.E. Auction catalogues in the auction section.

62 issues with some duplicate numbers. 245.
6" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #572. Grierson page 311,M*

- 531 **4 Circular Informativa and 5 Subasta Social.** 1961-1964. 16 page average.

Fine, self paper cover. 9 items. 35.
8 1/2" x 12 1/2", M

CALIFORNIA STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

- 532 **Calcoin News.** Vol. 4, 1950 to Vol. 49, 1995. 200+ issues. Photo illustrated. Illustrated.

New overall, self covers. Informative articles, club news, and various other articles. Many complete volumes and over 200+ individual issues. 95.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", A

CENTRAL STATES NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

533 The Centinel: Official Publication/Central States Numismatic Society. 1974, 1982 Volume 30 to 1997 Volume 45. Photo illustrated.

Pictorial card cover. 16 issues missing from 9 Volumes. The contents contain historical club histories, events, personalities, articles and photos unlikely to be found anywhere else. 95. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2",A

CHICAGO COLLECTORS' MONTHLY, THE

Official Organ of the Chicago Philatelic Society

534 The Chicago Collectors' Monthly: A Monthly Magazine devoted to Stamp, Coin and Curio Collecting. Volume 1, Nos. 2-12; Volume 2, Nos. 1-12 Complete 1907-1908. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card covers. Prominent Stamp Collectors featured with photo and biography; Club News, New Stamp issues; Ads; Some monthly "Coin Chart" article by F.B. Merrill, Chicago. 65. 6" x 9",K

CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY, THE

535 Journal of The Civil War Token Society. Volume 3 Number 1, 1969 to Volume 29, No. 3, 1995. 80 Issues, Not consecutive. Photo illustrated.

New, colored pictorial card covers. Besides Society News, Reports, Indexes and Research the publication contains the Society's Mail Bid Sales. 80 Issues. 60. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2",A

COIN GALLERIES

123 West 57th Street, New York, 19, NY

536 The Numismatic Review and Coin Galleries Fixed Price Lists 1955 to Winter 1981/82. Not consecutive. 70 issues. Plates. Photo illustrated. Maps.

New-Fine, pictorial self paper covers. Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals of the World and: Greek, Roman, Medieval, Decorations, Palestine, Crowns, Talers, Papal Coins and Medals, Malta, Modern, Gold & Silver Coins of Russia, Cuba, Mexico, Central and South America and the Far East. The early issues were catalogued by Mrs. E. Clain-Stefanelli. Articles: Vatican City State and Papal Sovereignty, Heraldry and the Coinage, Mint Masters and Mint Marks, Russian Coins and Historic Memories, Medieval Hammered Coins, Spanish Milled Dollars and the US Dollar, Notes on the Heraldry of Spanish Coins, Pirate Money and Cut Spanish Dollars, Spanish Cob Money and hundreds of more articles. 70 issues. 195. 6" x 9",N

CORBITT & HUNTER, LTD.

2 St. Nicholas Buildings, Newcastle Upon Tyne, 1. England

537 The Numismatic Gazette. Vol. 3, No. 1 to Vol. 6, No. 7 not consecutive and Regular list No. 1-3, 1968. Photo illustrated. 23 Issues.

New, yellow card cover. A fixed price list including Greek, Roman, Canadian by Breton and Decimal, Eighteenth Century Tokens by D&H, 17th & 19th Century Tokens, Papal Medals, English Milled and Hammered, and much more. Several articles in each issue such as: The Roman Imperial Series; The Question of Grading; The Bishops of Durham and their Coinage; Canadian Nickels; Coinage of British Caribbean Territories; House of Brunswick; Renniks Australian Coin and Banknote Guide; The Problem of Cnerdale; Numismatic Museums in the U.S.A. and much more. 23 Issues. 45. 6 1/4" x 8 1/4",N

COIN WORLD

Sidney, Ohio

538 Vol. 1. Whole No. 0. Printed March, 1960, At Sidney, Ohio. SAMPLE EDITION. 8 pages. Photo illustrated.



Very good, self paper cover, folded for mailing with tiny edge tears, slight edge stain. Page three photo illustrates the printing presses and composing rooms, also, mock up of advertising pages, introduction of staff members. The following is on the lower right front page

"Will This Sample Edition Become A Collector's Item? Are you holding in your hand a collector's item of the future? Many first editions of periodicals are fancied by collectors for the allure of the maiden effort in a new publication.

The prospectus, or first announcement, of Life magazine is a collector's item for example. Issued in 1935 it told of how it planned to make photo journalism a weekly event.

The real worth of a first edition, however, is to make a complete file of the periodical. Libraries and collectors who wish to form sets will seek the early issues to keep their series complete.

An opportunity to form their own file is offered everyone by subscribing immediately. No back issues of Coin World will be supplied." 150. 11" x 17",S

FLORIDA UNITED NUMISMATISTS, INC.

539 Fun-Topics. 1981 to 1989. 34 Issues. Photo illustrated.

New-Fine, pictorial card covers. Club News, Treasure Reports, Articles and much more. 34 Issues. 20. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2",A

FLYING EAGLE AND INDIAN CENT COLLECTORS SOC

"The Fly-In Club", POB 915, Palo Alto, CA 94302

540 Longacre's Ledger. Vol. 1, No. 1-4, Vol. 2, No. 2-4, Vol. 3, No. 1-4, Vol. 4, No. 1-4, Vol. 5, No. 1. 1991-1995. 48 page average. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial white enamel card cover. Articles by Richard Snow, Larry Steve, George Conger, Henry Hettger, Christopher Pilliod, Joe Haney, Bill Fivaz and many others. 16 Issues. 75. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2",H

ERROR-VARIETY NEWS

John Wexler & Robert Wilham, POB 544, Quakertown, PA 18951

FIRST 37 ISSUES

541 Vol. 1, No. 1, May 1978 to Vol. 4, No. 7, July 1981. 37 issues. 20 pages average. Photo illustrated.



New-Fine, pictorial self covers. Special feature articles, auctions, Mints & Minting by A. Herbert, My Favorite Errors, "Confessions of a Cherry-Picker" by B. Fivaz and other monthly articles, extensively photo illustrated. Information to be found no where else. Early issues rarely offered or available. 115. 8 1/2" x 11",H

EXPOSICIÓN IBERO-AMERICANA

Barcelona, Spain

542 I Exposición Ibero-Americana de Numismática y Medallística. Barcelona 1958. #0-3, 6-10, 13-14. Photo illustrated. Maps.



Fine-New, colored card covers. "The first Ibero-American numismatic exhibition was opened to the public to-day by the director of the National Mint in Madrid. Some 300,000 coins and medallions from Spain and the Americas are on show, in addition a wealth of historic documents. Several European nations, including Britain are exhibiting old Spanish coins from national and private collections. («The Times», London.) The exhibition was divided into three sections: 1: Numismatics; 2: Monetary and Medallistic Technique and Art; 3: Bibliography and Documents. A series of bulletins containing biographies, bibliographies, articles, rules, photos of medals and coins.

Illustrated articles by F. Mateu y Llopis on "La creación de la moneda americana por Carlos V; F. X. Calicó: "Ante la I Exposición Iberoamericana de Numismática y Medallística and other authors; Illustrated Numismatic Highlights featured in bulletins include: Argentina, México, Los Estados Unidos de América del Norte, and other articles. Includes the Rare initial Zero issue. 11 issues. 50. 6" x 8 1/4",G

FROSSARD, ED.

Irvington, NY

REPRINTED CLASSICAL PERIODICAL.

COPY NO. 1

543 Numisma. Volume 1. No. 1, January 1877-Volume 10. No.6, December 1891. Complete. 1983 reprint. 200+ pages. Few illustrations.



New, tan card cover, plastic spiral bound. Filled with coins offered for sale at fixed prices by Frossard, with gossip, sales results along with several fine articles throughout the pages such as: Catalogue of English Works on Numismatics by R.H. Lawrence; Sutlers' Checks; Church or Communion Tokens; Charles Anthon; The 1804 Dollar: A True Story; Chief Authorities on the Coins of the Roman Republic by R.H. Lawrence; A French American Coin or Token, Unknown to Sandham, Anthon, & McLachlan and many other stories. Many interesting items for numismatist of all collecting areas. A splendid periodical that will keep you captivated for quite sometime as you read about the exploits of early American numismatics. Limited To 100 Reprinted Copies, **Copy No. 1.** 195. 8" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #765,

**EXQUISITE DELUXE
1/4 LEATHER LIMITED EDITION
COPY #2 OF 4 COPIES**

544 Numisma. Volume 1. No. 1, January 1877-Volume 10. No.6, December 1891. Complete. 1983 reprint. 200+ pages. Few illustrations.

New, hard bound 1/4 leather, marbled board, marbled end papers. This was a special Limited Edition produced by Ken Lowe at the same time the above reprints were made. A handsomely made deluxe book for the finest library shelf. Limited Edition Copy #2 of 4 Copies. 395. 8" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #765,

JEMS

Emergency Money Society, POB 36, Pimonto, Indiana 47866

- 545 Journal of the Emergency Money Society: Devoted to the cultural study and collecting of the Emergency Monies of Europe and European Colonies (1914-1923). Volume 4, Number 4-Volume 7, Number 1. 1971-1974. 22 page average.
New, green card cover, stapled left side. JEMS Auctions, Articles by Musser, Keller, Beutel, Schecter, Elmer & Mary Wright and others Private Encased Postage Stamp Listing, Society News and many more articles. 10 Issues. 90.
8 1/2" x 11",A

MEHL'S COIN CHRONICLE

Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas

- 546 Mehl's Coin Chronicle, March 1939; September 1939. 24 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial paper cover. This was the third of Mehl's numismatic publications the others being Mehl's Numismatic Monthly and Mehl's Coin Circular. The Coin Chronicle was published for only two issues in 1939. Ancients, Foreign and US Coins offered at fixed prices. "This Chronicle lists special offers, new issues, brief Numismatic comment and items of interest in connection with my business." 30.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2",H•

MEHL'S NUMISMATIC MONTHLY

B. Max Mehl, Fort Worth, TX

NEAR COMPLETE SET MISSING ONLY
Vol. 4, Nos. 1 and 7-8, and Vol. X. No. 11.

- 547 Mehl's Numismatic Monthly: An Illustrated Numismatic Journal Devoted to Coins, Medals and Paper Money. Vol. 1. Number 1-12 to Vol. 10, Nos. 1-12. Whole Numbers 1-36, 38-42, 45-115, 117. 1919. January, 1908-December, 1919. Photo illustrated.
Fine, tan card covers, some peripherally faded. V.1 N. covers chipped and loose. Index to Volume 1 laid in. Some articles include: Pictorial Coin History of Imperial Rome; The Annual Conventions of the American Numismatic Association with Convention Photos; The Overdates of the United States Cents by G. French; Pictorial History of Imperial Rome; "Paper Fractional Money of the United States by D.W. Valentine; Establishment of the United States Mint; Cuba's New Monetary System; The New Cuban Coinage; Die Sinking and Die Cutting: A Description How Coins and Medals Are Made; The Gold Coinage of Spanish Americas; Medallic Illustrations of Naval History; The Rising Sun Tavern Tokens by McLachlan; Republic of Texas Paper Money, Vol. 1, No. 9. September 1908. Special Pre-Convention Number. 24 pages. Photo illustrated. This issue was devoted to the up coming ANA Convention. Photos and articles by: Farran Zerbe, President, A Retrospective; Frank Duffield, A Bureau of Publicity for the ANA; Edgar Adams, The Value of Numismatic Societies; F.A. Hassler, Some Thoughts About Our Association; B. Max Mehl, A Suggestion for Earlier Conventions; Howland Wood, Numismatic Insurance; S.S. Heal, Canadian Coins, Past and Future Opportunities; additional photos of: E. Courteau, J.M. Henderson, P.O. Tremblay, D.A. Williams, J.B. Chase, H.O. Granberg, J.E. Waitt, Theo E. Leon; 5 page article with text photos The Government Seizes Rare Coins: "Pattern Pieces" Claimed as US Property-Captain Haseltine to Fight for Rights; and many more articles and photos. 695.
6" x 9 1/4", Claim-Stefanelli #674,K

MUSEU ETNOLÓGICO PORTUGUÊS

Lisboa

RARE

- 548 O Archeologo Português: Coleção Ilustrada de Materiais e Notícias. 1902, 1904 and 1929 Complete Volumes. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated. Fold-outs
Fine overall, paper covers and 1904 volume hard bound in brown leatherette. Articles and illustrations of Moedas Ibericas, Uma falsificação monetaria, Estudos de numismatica colonial portuguesa, to name just a couple of the many more articles. Includes plates of: Monedas Portuguesas carimbadas ou cravejadas nas Indias Occidentaes and As pretensões monetarias de Villa-Boa de Goyaz and other illustrations. "RARE-Complete sets rarely appear (I personally know of only one appearance at auction). Incomplete one's are also rare-Individual volumes are simply not available. Published for the first time in 1895. Reference for Portuguese and ancient numismatics." 150.
6 1/4" x 9 3/4", listed in Castêdo,G

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOC. OF PHIL.

- 549 Proceedings from May 4, 1865, to December 31, 1866. 1867. 160 pages.
Good, chipped and loose tan paper front cover, missing back cover. Contents: Short history of the society, Minutes; Articles read at the society 1: Some Observations on Early Currency of Maryland by Henry Phillips, Jr.; 2: Golden Relics from Chiriqui by Alfred B. Taylor; 3: Remarks on Tabasco, Mexico, occasioned by The Reported Discovery of Remains of Ancient Cities being found in that locality by Charles H. Hart; 4: Some Considerations of the Best Means of Promoting the Efficiency and Extending the Usefulness of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia by Henry Phillips, Jr.; 5: The Diary of John Pemberton, for the years 1777 and 1778 by Eli K. Price; 6: The Pleasures of Numismatic Science by Henry Phillips, Jr.; 7: A Historical Sketch of the National Medals issued pursuant to Resolutions of Congress, 1776-1815 by Charles H. Hart. 40. 6" x 9",H
- 550 Proceedings from May 4, 1865, to December 31, 1866. 1867. 160 pages.
Good, chipped and loose tan paper front cover, missing back cover. Contents: Short history of the society, Minutes; Articles read at the society 1: Some Observations on Early Currency of Maryland by Henry Phillips, Jr.; 2: Golden Relics from Chiriqui by Alfred B. Taylor; 3: Remarks on Tabasco, Mexico, occasioned by The Reported Discovery of Remains of Ancient Cities being found in that locality by Charles H. Hart; 4: Some Considerations of the Best Means of Promoting the Efficiency and Extending the Usefulness of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia by Henry Phillips, Jr.; 5: The Diary of John Pemberton, for the years 1777 and 1778 by Eli K. Price; 6: The Pleasures of Numismatic Science by Henry Phillips, Jr.; 7: A Historical Sketch of the National Medals issued pursuant to Resolutions of Congress, 1776-1815 by Charles H. Hart. 40. 6" x 9",H
- 551 Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the years 1925, 1926, 1927. Vol. 31. 1928. 124 pages. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrations.
Good, chipped cover, contents Fine. Contents 1: Early American Doctors; 2: A Visit to Hadrian's Wall; 3: Currency Chaos in China. Gives a history of Chinese money, various metals,

and currency. Other articles with illustrations of coins, medals and plaquette. 30. 6" x 9",S

NUMISMATIC SERVICES OF ALASKA, INC.

Dick Hanson, POB 2832, Fairbanks, Alaska 99707

552 Alaskan Token Collector & Polar Numismatist. 1984-1996. Volume 1, 1979-Volume 6. 1984 Complete; V. 7, Nos 1&4; V. 12, N. 10; V. 13 Complete; V. 14, Nos 1-7, 9-10 & Index; V. 15 Complete; V. 16 Complete; V. 17, Nos. 1-4, 6-10; V. 18, Nos. 1-9. Photo illustrated.

ALASKAN TOKEN COLLECTOR & POLAR NUMISMATIST

VOLUME 1, NUMBER 1

MAY, 1979.

There is something that I think you'll find of interest. This issue is being distributed to those on our mailing list, and to those who have requested it.

Hopefully, you will find a couple of the Alaskan Tokens Collector and Numismatist to entice you. Here is what we hope to bring to you each month:

- 1) Short stories
2) Articles

These will be by staff and other contributors.

- 3) Reports on new finds
4) Reports on new discoveries

These will depend mainly on our readers' contributions.

- 5) Prices realized at recent auctions and mail bids

We will report on only older tokens, and those items selling for over \$500.

- 6) Coin Club News

Clubs and societies in the state are welcome to submit news announcements and other news of interest at no charge.

This is a trial issue only. Subscription rates for the next two issues will be \$10.00 U.S. per issue to the U.S. and Canada. Send me \$10.00 now. You will be billed when we send out the 3rd issue.

If you send us a post card if you don't find us in the next two issues, if we do not hear from you, you will not receive it. If the response is not great enough, we will just end this experiment with this issue.

So as to let us know that you find this publication to continue, you'll be sending in a contribution. We offer the following incentives for your contributions:

- 1) For a short article or editorial (one column in length) you will receive the next 2 issues.
2) For a new discovery, you will receive the next issue.
3) For 2 new issues, you will receive the next 4 issues.

A discussion and new tokens must be unknown to us at ANSAP. Payment will not be made unless the item is used.

With a little luck, only those who do not wish to contribute will have to say for a subscription. And, hopefully, there will be enough of those to pay for the postage.

Most of this. On with the show.

NUMISMATIC SERVICES OF ALASKA, INC.
Coins - 10¢ to \$1000
Double Eagle Tokens
Gold Nuggets & Bars
Rare Coin Investment
BUY SELL TRADE
DICK HANSON
P.O. Box 2832
Fairbanks, Alaska 99707

NUMISMATIC LITERARY GUILD

Ed McChung, POB 10039, Santa Ana, CA 92711
555 Numismatic Literary Guild Newsletter. Vol. 1, N1, 1968 to V. 13, 1980.



NUMISMATIC NEWSLETTER

Vol. 1, No. 1
Santa Ana, California

We asked our members to send us for occasions of the Numismatic Literary Guild. One of the memorable quotes received was "It's about time as writers get together." The others are on an on the most common if you can get enough to edit "Sounds like a great idea; I'll do it." "You are to be commended for your worthwhile project." "At least, a source for coin shows and, I hope, numismatic information."

Other numismatic resources were involved with many offers to help. This, of course, is the most important part of all. Guild members should consider the expectation that you will be the people who select articles worthy of consideration and edit the ones which will see a N.L.G. publication. We welcome your suggestions.

NUMISMATIC LITERARY GUILD
NEWSLETTER
Forward only a few months ago, the N.L.G. received its first completed application from this month and we now the outline of its content will appear.

Several from a mutual inspiration received by Ed McChung, Lee Martin, Dennis Day, and Pacific Coast, the organization is finally taking its first giant stride. The steps will ultimately take us to an area where numismatic writers, publishers, editors and dealers can find common ground to express their views, needs and mutually benefit others with like interests.

The primary focus of N.L.G. will be to acknowledge successful numismatic efforts by recognition in the form of certificates and trophies. It is hoped that the center will be the numismatic profession's answer to the Occure and Envy of other media.

In addition to the basic concept, N.L.G. is currently expanding a magazine file to assist writers who need a quick photo source. Many photos are currently available but the full function will be enlarged in the future.

be charged for the photos will be included unless the needs are extensive and that event, costs of producing such prints will be the fee.

A monthly newsletter will be issued without charge to all members. If this publication be all future members' vision, editors, writers, timely news, research source data and any other information that Guild members would like to see included.

Although the aims of the Guild were outlined in an informal letter, some members would like to see clarification of several points. Funding procedures follow:

The Guild is a non-profit organization. No fee will be exact from members. The Guild will be self-supporting by the following: Members are asked to forward original articles, stories, etc. that have been published. The members' articles, etc. will only see the interest of the item. Members will retain all interest in the article and the Guild will maintain the copyright. The material will be mentioned to drive collectors who will have only the right to display but NOT any publication rights. To add interest to the

Fine, self paper cover. Maybe a complete run but is intermingled with a few other newsletters and periodical and I have not taken the time to check to see if complete. First extensive run I have seen. 265. 8 1/2" x 11",K

NUMISMATIC REVIEW

Stack's, 12 West 46th Street, New York, 19 NY

556 Numismatic Review: A Scientific Digest Pertaining to Coins, Medals and Paper Money. Vol. 1, June 1943 to Vol. 2, No. 2, Vol. 3, No. 1, 3-4, Vol. 4, No. 1, 1947. Whole numbers 1-6, 9, 11-13.

Fine overall, gray card cover, red cloth-backed spine. Over 200 articles, here is a small sampling of what you will find: Unpublished Gold Bars of Hentsch & Berton; Massachusetts Silver Coinage; Portuguese Countermarks; US Navel Decorations & Medals; Outline of the History of Collecting Numismatic Items Pertaining to Medicine; The Man in the Roman Street; Spanish Gold Treasure of El Mesuno; Filipino Doubloons; Varieties of the Half Eagle; Bronze Standards of Antiochus III, Seleucus IV & Antiochus IV; Countermarked Coins & Bars issued during the Brazilian Revolution 1932-1934; Three US Patterns or trial pieces; Gold Coin of Faustin I of Haiti; Papers Relating to the Official Destruction of Continental Currency; Rare or Inedited Coins of Alexandria in Egypt & Greek Coins & Ancient India; Double Eagles of 1933 Not Lawful Coins; Money Used in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania; US Patterns. 10 Issues. 60. 8" X 10", Claim-Stefanelli 794,N

NUMISMATICS INTERNATIONAL COMPREHENSIVE 24 YEAR ASSORTMENT WITH 16 YEARS COMPLETE

557 NI Bulletin. Complete years. Volumes #11-12, 15-17, 20-23, 25-32. 1974-1998. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated. Some Prices Realized.

New-Fine, self paper covers. Outstanding articles from some of the worlds foremost writers and collectors from ancients to modern with many line art or photo illustrated. Includes Mail Bid Sales, Yearly Bulletin Indexes, Yearly Library lists. 85. 5 1/2" X 8 1/2",N

New, self paper covers, folded as mailed. Articles besides Tokens includes: Alaskan Military Chits; Tokens of Alaska's Coin Dealers; Copy of First National Bank of Fairbanks; Alaskan Checks; Leather Currency of the Alaska Commercial Co.; Dog Tax Tags; Antonio Polet Merchant of Nome; The Steamer Susie & Her Token; Polar Service Medals of the United States; Prominent Fairbanks Merchants of 1909; Artic Themes on Broken Bank Notes; Prepaid Telephone Cards Come to Alaska; Unreported Scrip Surfaces; Military "Challenge" Coins and many many more fascinating articles. The earlier issues are very scarce. First I have seen of this publication. 125+ Issues. 195. 8 1/2" x 11",A

NUMISMATIC BIBLIOMANIA SOCIETY

553 The Asylum: Quarterly Journal of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society. 1980-2001. Various page lengths. Photo illustrated

New, self paper covers. VI. N.1, 4; II. N.1-4 complete; III. N. 2; IV. Nos. 1&2 combined; VI. No. 2, 3; VIII. N.1-4 complete; IX. N.1-4 complete; X. N. 1-4 complete; XI. N.1, 2; XIII. N.2-3; XIV. N.1, 2; XVI. N.2; XIX. N. 2. Also, The Asylum: Cumulative Index, Volumes VI through X (1988-1992). 31 individual pieces plus several duplicates.65. 6" x 8 1/2",A

554 The Asylum: Quarterly Journal of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society. Volume I, Number 1. Summer, 1980. 16 pages.

New, self paper covers. 20. 6" x 8 1/2",A...

NUMISMATISCHES NACHRICHTENBLATT

2 Hamburg 36, Holstenwall 24. Editor: Verband der Deutschen Münzvereine

**COMPREHENSIVE RUN,
THOUGH NOT COMPLETE**

558 Numismatisches Nachrichtenblatt: Organ des Verbandes der westdeutschen Münzvereine und der Numismatischen Kommission der Länder in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. 1959-1981. Plates. Photo illustrated.

New, self paper covers and pictorial illustrated covers, peripheral fading. Many illustrated articles with text in German. 100+ issues. 95.

6" x 8", Claim-Stefanelli #835. Krasnodebski page 120,N

ORIENTAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

559 Newsletters Nos. 37, 42, 45, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53; Information Sheets Nos. 11, 15 Part II, 16, 18; Occasional Paper No. 8, 11. 1975-1978. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated. Maps.

New overall, folded for mailing. Articles in the various publications include: The Silver Coinage of the Dogra Maharajans of Jammu and Kashmir; Early Arab Coins of Tunisia; The Coinage of Bhutan; China-Provinces of Fukien & Taiwan, Re-assessment of the Work of the Foochow Mint on the Silver Coinage, 1896-1906; China-Additional Mintage Figures for the Peiyang Arsenal Fukien & Mukden Mints. Also, 25 page Up-dated Membership Roster for 1976. 70.

8 1/2" x 11", Claim-Stefanelli #856,N

PARAMOUNT JOURNAL, THE

560 Volume 1 No. 1-10 to Vol. 2 No. 1-8 Complete, Vol. 3 Nos. 3, 4, 7, and Vol. 4 No. 1. 1973-1976. 36 pages average. Photo illustrated.

New-Fine, pictorial self covers. Featured Articles include: The Dwindling Supply of Gold Coins by David W. Akers; Wilkison US Pattern Gold Collection; A Ten Year Review of U.S. Type Coins (US Gold by Series) by David Akers and many more articles; The Fixed Price List included US and World Coins and Rare Date US Gold including \$20s. 22 issues. 60.

8 1/2" x 11",A

RAG PICKER, THE

Paper Money Collectors of Michigan

561 The Rag Picker. Volumes 1-5 complete 1966-1970, with extra copies.

Fine, self paper cover. In binder. 45.

8 1/2" x 11",K

RARE COIN REVIEW

Bowers & Hathaway, Bowers and Ruddy, Bowers and Merena

FOR THE COLLECTOR OF

Q. DAVID BOWERS' RARE COIN REVIEWS

One of Five Advance Copies from Ken Lowe

562 July 25, 1996. Rare Coin Review: An Annotated Index of The First 100 Issues. Advanced Copy from Ken Lowe. 93 pages.

New, plastic spiral bound, clear plastic cover. This advance copy was mailed on July 25, 1996 with a publication date of August 1, 1996 to be sold at the ANA Convention. Superbly indexed by: Author; Title; Subject; and Issue Number for the first 100 issues up to July/August 1994. Easy finding reference. 50.

8 1/2" x 11",I

SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO.

146 Fulton Street, New York, NY

563 Coin Collector's Journal, The. Vol. 3. 1878. 188 pages. Line art illustrated.

Fine, original publishers hard bound blue cloth, ornate blind embossed, faded spine, gilt, contents new. Russian Gold Coins, The Later Coins of China, The Great Canada Confederation Medal, The Half Dime, The Early English Coinage of Ireland, French Mint Marks, Scottish Coins cont., Coin Sales, Russian Platinum Coins, The Modern Coinages of Japan, Prussian National Arms, U.S. Silver Dime, Silver Coins of Russia, Oriental Coinages, The New Dollar of 1878, U.S. Quarter Dollar, Short Talks about Heraldry cont., Russian Copper Money, Arms of Spain, The Dollar 1794-1840, Irish Copper Coinage, Coinage of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, Coins of the Argentina Republic, Cyprus and its Coins, Poland, Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society's Medal, Isle of Man Halfpenny and more 70.

7" x 9 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #485,J

564 Coin Collector's Journal, The. Vol. 4. 1879. 188 pages. Line art illustrated.

Fine, original publishers hard bound blue cloth, ornate blind embossed, faded spine, gilt, contents new. The Coins of the U.S. begins with a discussion of the establishment of the first mint and the Acts followed by line art illustrations of the 1793 Cents and Half Cents types, varieties and descriptions. Extensive History and illustrations of the English Shilling; Nova Scotia Tokens; History and illustrations of Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela, Chili and Guiana coinage; History and illustrations of French Five Franc Pieces; Greek Coins-Aegina and Athens illustrated; History of Currency of China; Extensive description of coins of Scotland; Copper Coins of Canada, Montreal Bank Tokens, Quebec Issue and the islands; Old Colonial Currencies of America; Coins of Judea; 41 Sou Tokens of Canada and descriptions of each; English and Irish Bank Tokens; Medallion and Metallic Currency of Canada. 70.

7" x 9 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #485,J

SPINK & SONS

565 The Numismatic Circular. 1982-1999 Assorted issues and some complete years. Plates. Photo illustrated.

New, color pictorial self paper covers. Wonderful articles, extensive descriptions of numismatic items being sold and photo illustrations along with plates. 75+ lists. 50.

8 1/2" x 11", Claim-Stefanelli #777,N

SPMC

Society of Paper Money Collectors

**THE FINEST PUBLICATION AVAILABLE
TODAY FOR PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS
AND PAPER MONEY RESEARCHERS**

566 Paper Money: Official Bimonthly Publication of The Society of Paper Money Collectors, Inc. Whole Numbers 73-74, 76-78, 93-192. 1978-1998. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated.

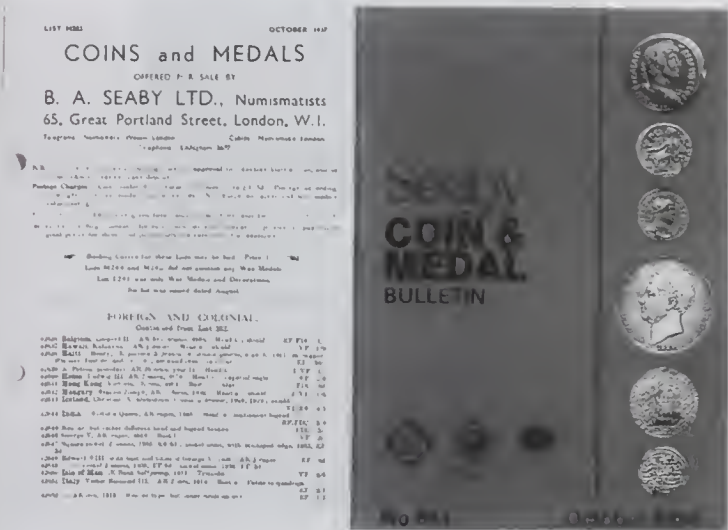
New-Fine, pictorial card cover. Great original articles, Fine illustrations, Superb authors in every issue. A publication no SPMC member should be without. 100+ issues. 145.

8 1/2" x 11",A

SEABY'S COIN & MEDAL BULLETIN

There is much more than what meets the eye with this very informative series of bulletins. Outstanding articles, letters to the editors, book reviews as well as a wide range of numismatic material in this offering of 200-300+ issues.

567 Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin. 1937-1990. 200-300+ issues. Plates. Photo illustrated.



New-Fine, pictorial paper covers. Numbers 283-854 though not consecutive. A marvelous long and mixed run of these important reference bulletins.
295.
5 3/4" x 8 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli* #911,N

SOCIEDAD NUMISMATICA DE MEXICO

Apartado Postal 29856, México 1

568 Boletín. 1962, Vol. IV, No. 3 to Vol. XV, No. 115. Numbers 34-41, 43-47, 49-56, 66-69, 72-111, 113-115. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated. Maps.

Fine-New, pictorial card covers. Articles on coins, paper money, tokens, medals, ancients and more by: M.A. Ortiz, J.J. Avalos, L.E. Ruiz, B. Eguía, P. Neuman, X. Calico, J.L. Franco, M.L. Muñoz, C. Hubbard, D. Douglas, M.A. Rueda, E.L. de la Vega, B.R. Rojo, A.F. Pradeau, J.J. Avalos, E. Rosovsky, B. Olmeda, N. Vega, D. Salmerón, C. Gaytán, D. McConnell, J.M. Volante, J.L. Herrera Cedillo, A. Hidalgo, E. Moreno, and many other authors. All issues bi-lingual with many translations to English by Clyde Hubbard, Duane Douglas and others. 70+ Issues.
195.

6 1/2" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #407,M

T'UNG PAO

The Journal of the Society for Oriental Numismatics

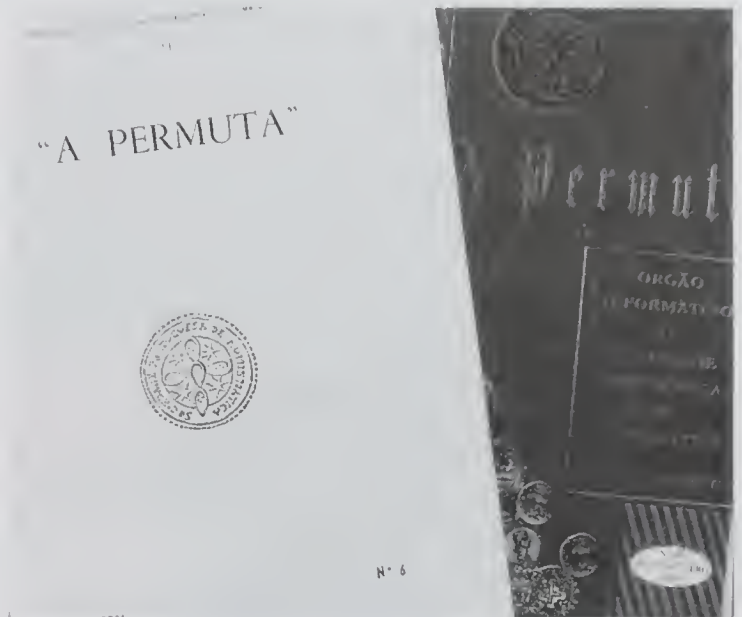
569 Vol. 1. No. 1 & 2, January, 1975. 30 pages average. Line art illustrated.

Fine, self paper cover, Articles 1: Arthur Braddan Coole by B. Smith; 2: T'ien Ch'i Coin Varieties by Edgar Mandel; 3: Varieties of the Fengtien Ten Chien Purple Copper Piece by R.B. White; 4: The Wu Coinage of the San Fan Rebellion: 1674-1681 by D. Cruson; 5: Center for East Asian Numismatic Studies by B. Smith; 6: Paper Money among the Chinese by S.W. Williams; 7: Monetary Terms in Chinese History by L.S. Yang. 45.

8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli* #956,N

SOCIEDADE PORTUGUESA DE NUMISMÁTICA-O'PORTO

570 1956-2000. "A Permuta" Numbers 6-10, 12-15, 17-18, 21, 37-98 and 1 index (for volume VI, which is complete), 73 issues and 1 index. Plus 1973-1976 "A Permuta", Volume II, Numbers 25-36 Hard Bound. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated.



Fine-New, self paper covers, colored paper covers and Volume II hard bound in original blue buckram. Ex-Libris Ricardo Castêdo. 400.
7" x 9 1/2", listed in *Castêdo,G*

TAISEI STAMP AND COIN

Tokyo, Japan

571 Taisei Monthly. Vol. 8 No. 1-12 1978 Complete. Photo illustrated. Maps.

Hard bound red buckram with small nick, else New, gilt, contents New. From Ancients to Modern Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Stamps and more. Text in Japanese. 25.
7" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli* 940,N

TAMS JOURNAL

572 Bound Volumes 1963-1964, 1967-1970, 1973-1978 plus 150+ Unbound Issues. Photo illustrated.

Fine-New, hard bound red buckram, pictorial card covers. 145.
8 1/2" X 11",A

THE BRASHER BULLETIN

Newsletter of the Society of Private and Pioneer Numismatics

573 The Brasher Bulletin, The Newsletter of the Society of Private and Pioneer Numismatics. Vol. 1, No. 2; V. 10, N. 2, 3; V. 11, N. 1; V. 12, N. 1, 2; V. 13, N. 2, 3; V. 14, N. 1. 9 issues.

New, card cover. 40.
8 1/2" x 11",A

THE CANADIAN TOKEN

Hamilton, Ontario

574 The Canadian Token: A Bi-Monthly Publication for Collectors of Canadian Tokens. Volume 11, Number 1-3. 1982. Photo illustrated.

New, self paper cover, stapled upper left. Articles, Membership Listings, Biographies of Early Canadian Collectors, Fixed Price Lists and much, much more. 30.
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli* #453

THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL

Founded by John W. Scott in 1875. Published by Wayte Raymond, Inc.
654 Madison Avenue, New York 21, N.Y.

FIRST 18 VOLUMES

575 The Coin Collector's Journal. 1934-1951. Volumes 1-10 complete, Volume 11 missing #2, Volumes 12-15 complete, Volume 16 missing #1, Volume 17 missing first three issue, and Volume 18 missing #3, 5 and 6. Photo illustrated.

Very good-New, pictorial card covers. Contents: Besides so many individual articles there are many continuous ones covering: Ancient Coins, Paper Money, Foreign, Modern Coins, US Large Cents; Early Denominational Gold; Spanish-American Gold Coins; Silver Dollars of North & South America; US Commemoratives; Mexican Coins; US Medals & Tokens; Conder Tokens; Canadian Coins & Notes; Central & South America Coins; Chinese Numismatics; Transportation Notes; Japanese Silver; Railroad Notes; US Colonial Coins & Notes; Medals & Tokens; Confederate Currency; Numismatic Mythology; Early Silver Coins by Denomination; US Pattern Coins. 145. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #485,A*

FIRST 14 VOLUMES

576 The Coin Collector's Journal. 1934-1948. Volume 1-6 complete, Volume 7 missing #11, Volumes 8-14 complete

Very good-New, pictorial card covers. 125.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #485,Z*

577 The Coin Collector's Journal. 1934-1954. 100+ issues

Fine, pictorial card covers. Months of reading and research await the buyer of this fine group. 100.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #485,D*

578 The Coin Collector's Journal. 1934-1937. Vol. 1-2 Complete, Vol. 3 missing No. 1. 35 issues

Fine, pictorial card covers. 45.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #485,V*

THE CONDER TOKEN COLLECTORS CLUB

579 The "Conder" Token Collector's Journal. Vol. 1, No. 4; V. II, N. 2; V. III, N. 1-4; V. IV, N. 1, 2; V. V, N. 1, 2; V. VI, N. 1; V. VII, N. 1, 2. 1997-2002.

New, pictorial card cover. 13 issues. 65.
8 1/2" x 11",A

THE KAYAK

Official Publication of the Coin Irregularity Association of Canada

580 The Kayak: Official Publication of the Coin Irregularity Association of Canada. Vol. 1, No. 1-2, 8-12, January-December, 1971. 16 pages average. Photo illustrated.

Fine, yellow card cover. 45.
5" x 8",K

THE MONEY TREE

Ken Lowe

**COMPLETE SET OF 21 ISSUES WITH
FIXED PRICE LIST NOS. 1 AND 2**

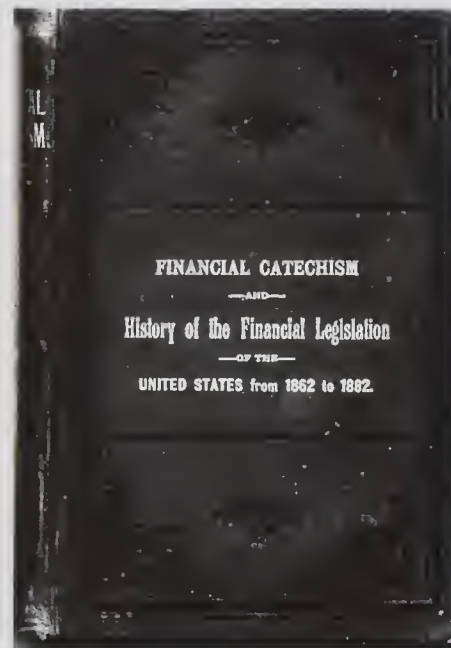
581 Out on a Limb: The Occasional Journal of *The Money Tree*. Whole Numbers 1-21. August 1987-January 1998.

New, pictorial colored card cover. Out on a Limb will be one of the important 20th century collectible numismatic literature periodicals. 21 issues and the First Two Fixed Price Lists. 145. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

THE ECONOMIC QUARTERLY: A REGULAR PUB.

Brice, S.M. Winfield, Kansas

582 Vol. 1, No. 1. June, 1890. Financial Catechism and History of the Financial Legislation of the United States, from 1862 to 1882. Fifth Publication. 1890. 334 pages. Frontispiece.



Very good, hard bound green cloth, bright gilt, contents fine. Contains many interesting topics in 9 chapters such as: What Constitutes Money, Change of Legal Value of Coins, Paper Fiat Money, Continental Money, The Different Kinds of Legal-Tender Money, The Old United States Banks, Decisions of the Supreme Court, The Legal Tender Act, Banks and Banking, Bank Notes Excluded from the Treasury, Demonetization of Silver, Demonetization of the Trade Dollar, Passage of the Bill to Prevent the Further Destruction of Greenbacks, and many other topics. 95.
5 1/2" x 8",H

THE NUMISMATIST

American Numismatic Association

SCARCE EARLY VOLUME 5 COMPLETE

583 Vol. 5. Nos. 1-6. July 1892-December 1892 Complete. 6 numbers Complete. Plates and line art illustrations.

All originals covers mostly loose, some with taped spine, contents sound. These 6 numbers have no evidence of vertical mailing folds. Vol. 5, July, No. 1: Covers loose-Charles Taylor Tatman photo and biography, membership directory, articles. August, No. 2-Coins of Cleopatra and Anthony, line art illustration and article, membership list, articles. September, No. 3-Herbert E. Morey photo and biography, 1st China article and line art illustration, Treasures report, Heath's 6th sale. October, No. 4: Covers loose. Coins of the Mantchu Dynasty of China The Mints and explanation of tables 1 and 2, some early British Coins, membership directory, Souvenir Half-Dollar, articles, Heath's 7th sale. November, No. 5: Covers loose. cont.-Numismatic Foundation Stones, membership list, articles. December, No. 6: Covers loose. cont.-Numismatic Foundation Stones, Souvenir Coin Gossip, Philistis, Wife of Hiero II. 269-215 B.C. article and line art illustration, Heath auction sale. 395.

5 3/4" x 8", *Clain-Stefanelli #838,II*

584 **The Numismatist.** Volume One, Nos. 1-6. 1888-1889. 1966 reprint by Numis-Press.
 Fine, hard bound pictorial board, 1/4 black cloth. Reprinted in an edition of 500 copies. 30.
 6 1/4" x 8 3/4",W

ANOTHER COPY

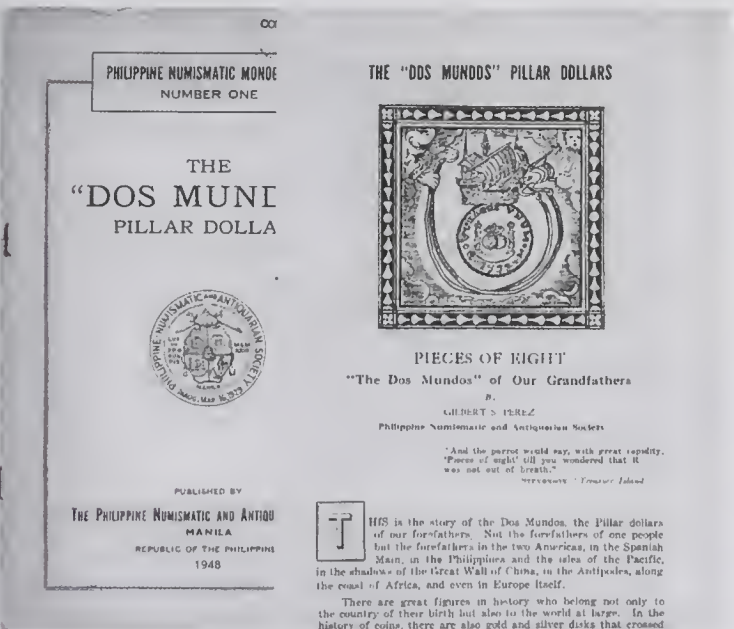
585 **The Numismatist: Volume Number One.** Nos. 1-6 Complete. 1966 reprint by Numis Press. 26 pages.
 Fine hard bound printed card board, 1/4 black tape spine as made, torn tissue guard over cover. Limited to 500 copies.30.
 6" x 8 3/4",R

586 **An Index To The Numismatist: Volumes 1 to 51 (1888-1938).** 1940. 197 pages. Tables.
 Fine, card cover. 40.
 6" x 9",H

587 **An Index To The Numismatist: Volumes 52-71 (1939-1958).** 1959. 133 pages. Tables.
 Fine, card cover. 40.
 6" x 9",H

THE PHILIPPINE NUMISM. AND ANTIQ. SOCIETY
 Manila, Republic of the Philippines
VERY RARE ISSUE NUMBER ONE

588 **Philippine Numismatic Monographs Number One: The "Dos Mundos" Pillar Dollars, (Pieces of Eight, The Dos Mundos) of Our Grandfathers)** by Gilbert S. Perez. 1948. 20 pages. Line art illustrated.



Chipped self paper cover with "Copley Coin Co., Inc, ink stamp on upper cover, contents Fine. "This is the story of the Dos Mundos, the Pillar dollars of our forefathers. Not the forefathers of one people but the forefathers in the two Americas, in the Spanish Main, in the Philippines and the isles of the Pacific, in the shadows of the Great Wall of China, in the Antipodes, along the coast of Africa, and even Europe itself... Of this group, the Dos Mundos of Spanish America is the one that has commanded acceptance in more lands and in a greater area than any other coin that has been minted by man." 95.
 6" x 9",N

TOTEM COIN CLUB

POB 4-979, Anchorage, Alaska 99508

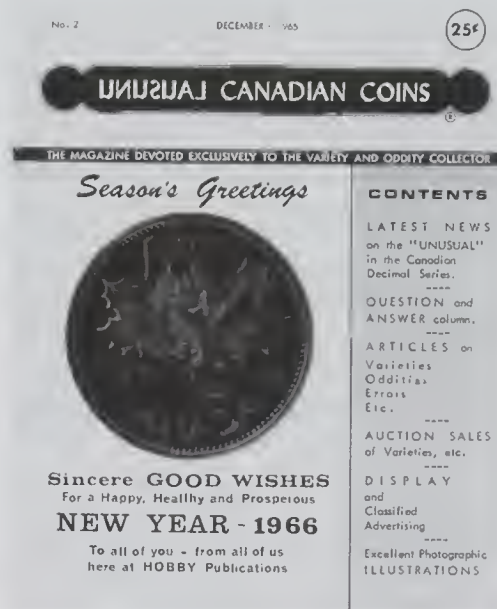
589 **Totem Trumpet.** #23-35. Vol. 2; Vol. III-I to Vol. IV-II; 1973-February 1975 then Vol. IV-I to IV June 1976-September 1976 and Vol. V-IV, October 1976. WITH 3 Annual Auction Sales, 1974-1976.

New, pictorial self colored paper covers, folded for mailing with stamps intact. US, Canadian and World Coinage. 18 Issues and 3 Auction Sales. 21 Total. First I have seen.60.
 8 1/2" x 14",H

UNUSUAL CANADIAN COINS

Hans Zoell, 1907 S. Railway, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada

590 **Unusual Canadian Coins: The Magazine Devoted Exclusively to The Variety and Oddity Collector.** No. 2, December 1965 to No. 29-30 Final issue, September-October 1968. 24 pages average. Photo illustrated.



New-New overall, pictorial card covers. Beginning with Issue No. 9, the title and sub-title change to: "Unusual Numismatic Objects: The Magazine Devoted to Numismatics, Including Varieties, Oddities, Errors." The final issue ended with the combined No. 29-20. 95.
 6 1/2" x 8 1/2",K

WHITMAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL COMPLETE SET

591 **Vol. 1. No.1, January, 1964-Vol.5 No.12, December, 1968** complete in 5 volumes.

Fine-New overall, pictorial paper cover. Outstanding writers of our times contributed many articles to this publication and on a broad range of numismatic subjects. Feature articles included: The Large Cents of 1839; Gold Rush Private Coinage; 1879 Mexican Presentation Set; US Die Varieties; Paper for Colonial Currency; Patterns vs. Regular Coins; Foreign Coins made in US Mint; 1804 Dollar; Dutch West Indies Coinage; Peace Dollars Roots in History; The Proofing Process; Counterstamps of the Qu'aiti Sultanate; Philippine Guerrilla Currency Hoard; Early 18th Century Irish Tokens; British Mint Errors; Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia; Early Silver Dollars; Mexican Centavos of Oaxaca; Uruguayan Fractional Currency; Canada's Blacksmith Tokens; 1805 Half Dime; Cuban Currency; Tibetan Paper Money; Allied Military Currency and many, many more informative articles. 60 issues. 145.
 5" x 7 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #969,K

WORLD COIN NEWS

Krause Publications, Iola, WI
592 Vol. 1, No. 1. February, 1974 to Vol. 2, No. 7, 9-10,
May, 1975. 100+ pages average. Photo illustrated.



Plan Second
Printing for
1974 World
Coin Catalog

Collector demand for the 1974 edition of the Standard Catalog of World Coins has surpassed expectations, a parallel situation to the experience with the first edition of 1972. To satisfy this anticipated demand the publisher has announced the scheduling of an additional printing of this second edition.

It was our feeling from the very first that the catalog was badly needed, and would be well received. Publisher Chester L. Krause stated as he announced the second printing. "But demand has continually exceeded our most optimistic expectations. As of mid-February we have distributed more than 50 percent of the initial second edition printing."

Krause indicated the second printing will be available by late March. An earlier printing was not possible because the current paper shortage requires at least a 60-day lead on paper production orders for 1974 Standard Catalogs will be filed with first printing copies on a first come, first served basis until the inventory stock is depleted.

"Looking to the future," Krause added, "a third edition will not be available for marketing for at least a year. We will soon begin work on another complete revision of the work, and a job of that magnitude requires at least a year to complete. At the present time we are disappointed to release the third edition information in another year."

An Introduction...
A New Publication and New Ideas

Welcome to the introductory issue of World Coin News, the first newspaper devoted exclusively to world coin collecting interests in the months to come as you can see in the masthead. We have published this issue for the development of a new publication. We have called on you to turn the pages of this issue. We will have to wait for your response.

Fine or better, newsprint, folded for mailing. Same size and format as the other Krause Publications. A well received publication from the very beginning that continues to this day informing collectors of the World coinage and events taking place. Ideal opportunity for the periodical collector assembling first issues. 90.
11" x 17", Clain-Stefanelli #975,A

WORLD PROOF NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

1429 Hawthorne St., Pittsburg, PA 15201
593 Proof Collectors Corner: Dedicated to the Collector of Proof Coinage. 1966-1987. 84 issues.

New, pictorial colored paper covers. Highlighting World Proof Coinage and Non-Circulating. 84 Issues beginning with Vol. 1, issue 22, July 1966 to 1987. 90.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",A

WORLD'S FAIR COLLECTORS SOCIETY INC.

1436 Killarney Ave., Los Angeles, Ca. 90065
594 Expo Info. April 1973-1984. 40 Issues. Index Volume 1 to Volume 6; Alphabetical Listing of Members; 1973 Membership Roster. Photo illustrated.

Fine-New, self paper covers. Includes Directorics of New Members, World's Fairs Highlights and articles. 45 items. 60.
8 1/2" x 11",A

BOOKS

A.N.A.
American Numismatic Association. 818 N. Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

595 The American Numismatic Association Centennial Anthology. 1991. 372 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. Edited by C.W.A. Carlson and M.J. Hodder. Contents 1: J.C. Mitchelson: The Higley Coppers, reprint from *The Numismatist*; 2-4: M.J. Hodder: Known Varieties of the Higley Coppers; The Continental Currency Coinage of 1776 and New Jersey Reverse U; 5: W. Breen: Philadelphia's Original Flying Disks; 6: R.W. Julian: The Philadelphia Mint and Coinage of 1814-1816; 7: J.W. McCloskey: Capped Bust Half Dimes; 8: K.E. Bressett: An Experimental Roller Hub of the Second U.S. Mint; 9: E.E. Clain-Stefanelli: From the Drawingboard of a Coin-Engraver; 10: M.J. Hodder, J.J. Ford, Jr. and P.S. Rubin: The 1861 Paquet Double Eagles; 11: A.W. Pollock III and Q.D. Bowers: George T. Morgan, Ambrose Swasey, and the 1921 Proof Morgan Dollars; 12: J.W. Adams: Back to Medal Collecting; 13: C. Neuzil: Found: The Monroe Presidential Medal Obverse; 14: D.T. Alexander: The Circle of Friends of the Medallion; 15: G.B. Harris, III: Award Medals of the Mexican War: State, Local, and Private; 16: R.E. Fischer: Varieties of the Medal of Honor 1862-1989; 17: D.E. Schenkman: Round Cardboard Tokens: Numismatic Orphans; 18: E.H. Adams: Lewis Feuchtwanger, reprint from *The Numismatist*; 19: D.B. Ball: Confederate Financial Expedients in the Trans-Mississippi Department; 20: E.P. Newman: Heath's Counterfeit Detectors; 21: M. Gengerke: History of the Fractional Currency Presentation Books; 22: G. Hessler: 1891; 23: P. Huntoon: United States Territorial National Bank Notes; 24: E.E. Clain-Stefanelli: Old Friends-Common Goals: The Evolution of Numismatics in the United States; 25: C. Gilliland: Public Opinion and the Nation's Coinage; 26: P.S. Rubin: The 1907 American Numismatic Association Convention and Its Importance; 27: B.M. Mehl: Glimpses of the Waldo Newcomer Collection, reprint from *The Numismatist*; 28-29: C.W.A. Carlson: Garrett, Raymond and the Ellsworth Collection; Tracker: An Introduction to Pedigree Research in the Field of Rare American Coins. 60.
8 1/2" x 11",H

596 Selections from The Numismatist: United States Paper Money and Miscellaneous. 1960. 317 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound, blue cloth, gilt. Contents: I. Early American Coins & Tokens: 6 articles; II. Private & Territorial Gold Coinage: 6 articles; III. Coin Designs & Symbols: 7 articles; IV. Encased Postage Stamps: 2 articles; V. Tokens: 7 articles; VI. Colonial & Continental Paper Money: 5 articles; VII. Pioneer & Historical Currency & Tokens: 5 articles; VIII. Paper Money, General: 4 articles; IX. State & Private Bank Notes & Scrip: 7 articles; X. Confederate & Southern States Coins & Currency: 5 articles; XI. Large & Small Size Notes: 4 articles; XII. Fractional Currency: 3 articles; XIII. Medals: 11 articles; XIV. Miscellaneous Articles: 9 articles. A few of the authors are: Chapman, E. Adams, Kosoff, Pradeau, Elder, Hetrich, Pipes, Philpott, Jr., Wismer, Muscalus, Bradbeer, Valentine, Limpert, Schulman and others. 20.
5 1/2" x 9",D

597 Selections from *The Numismatist: Ancient and Medieval Coins*. 1960. 318 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound, blue cloth, gilt. Contents: I. Beginning of Coinage: 3 articles; II. Greek Coins: 2 articles; III. Survey of Roman Coinage: 3 articles; IV. Republican Roman Coinage: 3 articles; V. Imperial Roman Coinage: 8 articles; VI. Later Roman Empire Coinage: 3 articles; VII. Coins & Currency of Ancient Near East: 6 articles; VIII. Some Phases of Ancient Coinage: 4 articles; IX. Money of the Bible: 2 articles; X. Ancient Coin Portraiture: 4 articles; XI. Medieval Coinage: 6 articles; XII. Ancient & Oriental Coinage: 4 articles. A few of the authors are: Dodson, Walker, Newell, Stanton, Holzer, Curtis, Lhotka, Howe, Robertson, Moore, Watso. 20.
5 1/2" x 9",D

ANOTHER COPY BOUND UPSIDE DOWN

598 Selections from *The Numismatist: Ancient and Medieval Coins*. 1960. 318 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound, blue cloth, gilt. 20.

599 Selections from *The Numismatist: Modern Foreign Currency*. 1961. 320 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents: I. Canada: 3 articles; II. Mexico: 5 articles; III. South America: 3 articles; IV. West Indies: 2 articles; V. England: 4 articles; VI. Spain: 4 articles; VII. France: 6 articles; VIII. Russia: 7 articles; IX. Germany: 6 articles; X. China: 4 articles; XI. Other Countries: 9 articles. Some authors are: Sigler, McLachlan, Bowman, Wilson, Coffing, Voetter, Perpall, Seaby, Anderson, Calico, Pond, Rackus, Craig, Kann, Perez, Eklund and others. 20.
5 1/2" x 9",D

600 Membership Directory and By-Laws. 1951 and 1955. 228 & 236 pages.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth. The 1955 Directory is inscribed: "To my good friend/Dick Yeoman/with regards and best wishes/Lew Reagan." Reagan was the ANA General Secretary at the time. 2 Directories. 45.
6" x 9",K

ADAMS, E.H. & WOODIN, W.H.

601 United States Pattern, Trial, and Experimental Pieces. Being a List of the Pattern, Trial and Experimental Pieces Which Have Been Issued by the United States Mint from 1792 Up to the Present Time. 1940 reprint. 196 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, blue cloth, gilt. 20.
6" x 9", Claim-Stefanelli #12440,H

ADAMS, EDGAR H.

40 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn, NY

602 United States Store Cards. A list of Merchants' Advertising Checks, Restaurant Checks, and Kindred Pieces Issued from 1789 up to Recent Years, Including Many of the Tokens Which Passed as Money and Known as Hard Times Tokens. 1962 reprint by Ovolon Publishing Co. 75 pages.

Fine, card cover peripheral fading. Remains a useful reference. 35.
6" x 9 1/4", Claim-Stefanelli #13975*,Z

603 Private Gold Coinage of California, 1849-55, Its History and Its Issues. 1974 Reprint. 110 pages. 11 plates.

New, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. Contents: I. The State Assay Office of California. II. The Moffat & Co. Issues, San Francisco, 1849-53. III. Various Californian Private Mints, 1849-55. Part IV. Pattern and Experimental Pieces of California. Introduction by Q. David Bowers. 65.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2" Claim-Stefanelli #12465,Z

ADAMS, JOHN

604 United States Numismatic Literature. Volume II. Twentieth Century Auction Catalogues. 1990. 418 pages. 24 Illustrations..

New, 1/4 red cloth, board. listing 17 cataloguers and miscellaneous cataloguers, backgrounds and their auction contents. Inscribed by Adams' 75.
7" x 10 1/4",F

605 Another New copy Volume II, Inscribed by George Kolbe. 75.
7" x 10 1/4",Z

ADELSON, H.L. & KUSTAS, G.L.

606 A Bronze Hoard of the Period of Zeno I. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 148. 1962. 88 pages. 1 plate. 1 Table of Monograms.

Fine, tan card cover. Contents I: Descriptive Analysis; II: Meteorological Analysis; III: Tables. 20.
6" x 9", Claim-Stefanelli #4583. Grierson page 81,D

ADELSON, HOWARD L.

607 Light Weight Solidi and Byzantine Trade during the Sixth and Seventh Centuries. NN&M No. 138. 1957. 187 pages. 14 plates, 1 fold out map.

Fine, tan card cover. Contents 1: The State & Nature of The Problem; 2: The Coins; 3: Finds, Hoards & Mints; 4: The Byzantine Trade with the West; 5: Catalogue. 20.
6" x 9", Claim-Stefanelli #5539. Grierson page 33,D

608 Another Copy. Fine.D 20.

AKERMAN, JOHN YONGE

609 Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes, Geographically Arranged and Described. Hispania-Gallia-Britannia. 1846. 203 pages. 24 engraved plates. Frontispiece.

Fine, blue cloth, blind tooled cover, mostly unopened, gilt. Hispania from Abdera to Urso; Gallia from Aballo to Volcae; Britannia from Bodvoc to Vin. "This was the first volume in what the author hoped would be a series of books covering the realm of ancient coinage. This volume covers the coinage of Spain, Gaul, and Britain during the Greek and Early Roman periods. Presents a catalogue of coin-types, a discussion of the coins, and tables of alphabets." 65.
6" x 9", Daehn 1340. Lipsius & Leitzmann page 2,J

ALLAN, W. & ZIMMERMAN, J.

610 The Christian Teaching of Coin Mottoes with a supplementary chapter on The Religious Character of Ancient Coins. 1950 reprint. 184 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red cloth. Contents I: Preliminary; II: Earlier Mottoes; III: Later Mottoes; IV: Distinctively Christian Mottoes; V: IHS; VI: The Sayings of Jesus; VII: Apostolic Sayings; VIII: The Holy Spirit; IX: Doctrinal Mottoes; X: Christlike Graces; XI: Trust in God; XII: Divine Providence; XIII: Divine Guidance; XIV: Prayers; XV: Personal; XVI: Adoration; XVII: The Word of God; XVIII: Miscellaneous Mottoes; XIX: Conclusion. This Limited Edition was reprinted by David Bullowa in 1950. 45.

AKERS, DAVID W.

Stuart, FL

- 611 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume I: Gold Dollars 1849-1889. 1975. 109 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Gold Dollars by Date and Mint; Type I; Type II & Type III. 35. 7" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #12238,F*

- 612 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume VI: Double Eagles 1849-1933. 1982. 404 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Double Eagles by Date and Mint; A: Type I, Liberty Head To Left, No Motto, 1849-1866; B: Type II, Liberty Head To Left, Motto Above Eagle, TWENTY D., 1866-1876; C: Type III, Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, TWENTY DOLLARS, 1877-1907; D: Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Roman Numerals, High Relief, 1907; E: Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Arabic Numerals, Low Relief, 1907-1908; F: Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Motto on Reverse, 1908-1933. Each coin illustrated and shows: Average Grade; Number of Appearances; Mintage; Comments; Auction Records. 50. 7" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #12238,H*

ALLIBONE, S. AUSTIN

"1816-1889, b. in Philadelphia; was engaged from an early age in mercantile pursuits, while devoting much time to the study of English literature and to bibliographical researches, which gradually absorbed his attention, leading to the conception of the work which has made his name familiar in all libraries throughout the English speaking world, and which was produced by the continuous labor of twenty years."

AN ENORMOUS REFERENCE TO RESEARCH EARLY NUMISMATIC LITERATURE WRITERS.

A SERIES OF VOLUMES THAT I USE CONSTANTLY WHILE CATALOGUING

- 613 Allibone's Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors: A Critical Dictionary of English and American Authors Living and Deceased from the earliest accounts To the Later Half of the Nineteenth Century. Containing Over Forty-Six Thousand Articles (Authors), With Forty Indexes of Subjects. Volumes I-III. 1908. 3140 pages.



Fine, hard bound green cloth, top gilt, gilt spines.

WITH:

Supplemental Volumes I-II. By John Foster Kirk. A Supplement to Allibone's Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors: Containing Over Thirty-Seven Thousand Articles (Authors), and enumeration Over Ninety-Three Thousand Titles. 1891. 1562 pages.

Fine, hard bound green cloth, top gilt, gilt spines. Biographical information, lists all the known writings of the authors. Citations have been occasionally made from principally monthly and quarterly periodicals. Short passages from biographical and other works have been occasionally inserted. Using my set has given me many pleasurable hours and always a delight to discover an author with some or all writings on numismatic literature. Ex Hill Library Saint Paul markings. 595. 7 1/2" x 10 1/2",A

ALMANZA, A. & SEPPA, D.

DALE SEPPA'S HARD BOUND PHOTOCOPY PRINTERS MOCK UP

- 614 The Coins of Peru 1822-1972. 1972. 84 photocopy pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound green marbled board, bright gilt. This book appears to be a mock-up for the printer to follow for pagination and to set the type for the title page. Contents 1: Pre-decimal Silver and Base Metal Coins; 2: Pre-Decimal Gold Coins; 3: Coins of the Peseta System; 4: Decimal Silver and Base Metal Coins; 5: Decimal Gold Coins; 6: Gold Coins of the Libra System. This was the most complete list at the time.30. 6" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli 10931,*

ALPERT, STEPHEN P. & ELMAN, LAWRENCE E.

- 615 Tokens and Medals: A Guide to the Identification and Values of United States Exonumia. 1992, 1st Edition. 300 pages. Illus.

New, pictorial card cover. Comprehensive. 20. 8 1/2" x 11",D

ALVAREZ, JULIO

- 616 Historia del Dinero en la República Argentina. 1974. 36 pages. Color Plates. Photo illustrations.

Fine, oversize blue pictorial card cover. Contents 1: Monedas Coloniales e Independientes Argentinas with 56 Color and Black and White Photo illustrations; 2: Billetes Papel Moneda Emitidos en la Republica Argentina with 60 Color and Black and White Photo illustrations. "El dinero es necesario. Ninguna ideología en el poder ha podido borrarlo de las necesidades humanas y su historia es, como toda historia, historia humana, con el hombre que le da sentido, palpitando con sus heroicidades y sus miserias en primer plano de ella.

La Historia del Dinero, con su desarrollo en la Argentina, es historia patria, y cada tanto notamos, una vez más la generosidad, el coraje, el cumplimiento de la palabra empeñada de los hombres que hicieron nuestra Nación, por una parte: las dificultades, las luchas fratricidas, los pequeños y grandes fraudes, la mentira política y hasta el grito impotente por otra. El Banco Internacional ha creído de interés hacer conocer el sentido histórico de las monedas y billetes que representaron a nuestra Nación y a las provincias, Para un banco que se sabe y es orgullosamente argentino, esta publicación intenta devolver, en pequeña parte, todo lo que le debe a la comunidad."-Julio Alvarez. 65.

9" x 9",M

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

156th St. West of Broadway, NY

- 617 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. The Collection of The American Numismatic Society, Part 2, Lucania. 1972. 38 Pages with Facing Page Plates.

Fine, brown card cover. "The Greek coins of Lucania in the collection of the American Numismatic Society are here published in the second fascicule of the Society's contribution to the Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum series. A few coins, perhaps a dozen in all, on permanent loan to the Society from other New York institutions, have also been included." 1442 Obverse and Reverse photo illustrations with facing page descriptions. 145. 11 1/2" x 15",N

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED FOR THE PERSON INTERESTED IN MEDALLIC ART AND HISTORY

- 618 Catalogue of the International Exhibition of Contemporary Medals. The American Numismatic Society, March, 1910. New and Revised Edition 1911. 412 pages. Photo illustrated with tissue guards numbered and keyed to index.

Tan card cover chipped, back cover missing, contents fine. 198 living medallists, at the time are featured with background information and the medals they were responsible for creating. This was the largest presentation of medallic art up to time. 200.

8 1/2" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14089,R

AMERICAN VECTURIST ASSOCIATION

- 619 Atwood's Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens. 1st, 2nd, 3rd Editions and 1977 3rd Edition Supplement. 397,432,731, 244 pages. 22, 27 plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound purple, blue, orange and red cloth, gilt. 4 Volumes. 45.

6" x 9",K

ANDERSEN, GUNNAR

Copenhagen

- 620 Banknotes: Principals and Aesthetics in Security Graphics. 1975. 66 pages. 8 Currency plates. 8 pages of line art illustrations

New, pictorial card cover. Instructive book with several illustrations of US Currency including Spinner 50¢ Fractional Currency. Kroner with comments on each banknote. 10 pages of explanatory list of names and terms relating to banknotes and their reproduction. 45.

8 1/4" x 11 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12691,S

ANDERSON, MICHAEL

RARE ORIGINAL OVERSIZE MASTER PRINTER'S COPY WITH THE NEW PRINTED BOOK

- 621 A Numismatic History of Ecuador. 2001. 394 pages. Color frontispiece. Photo illustrated.

New, full color pictorial card cover. Contents 1: The Royal Audiencia; 2: Gran Colombia; 3: The Quito Mint; 4: Republic of Ecuador; 5: The Dispute with the Guayaquil Superior Court; 6: The Marcist Revolution; 7: The First Decimalisation; 8: The "Banco Particular" Coinage and the end of the Quito Mint; 9: Towards a Copper Coinage; 10: The Introduction of the Sucre; 11: The First Gold Standard; 12: The Moratory Law; 13: The Kemmerer Mission and the Second Gold Standard; 14: From the Coinage Laws of 1937 to the dollarisation of the Sucre.

WITH: Master Printers Copy. 8 1/2" x 11 1/2" that was used to make the film and plates to print the actual above book into 6" x 8" format. 135.

8 1/2" x 11", 6" x 8",ds

- 622 A Numismatic History of Ecuador. 2001. 394 pages. Color frontispiece. Photo illustrated.

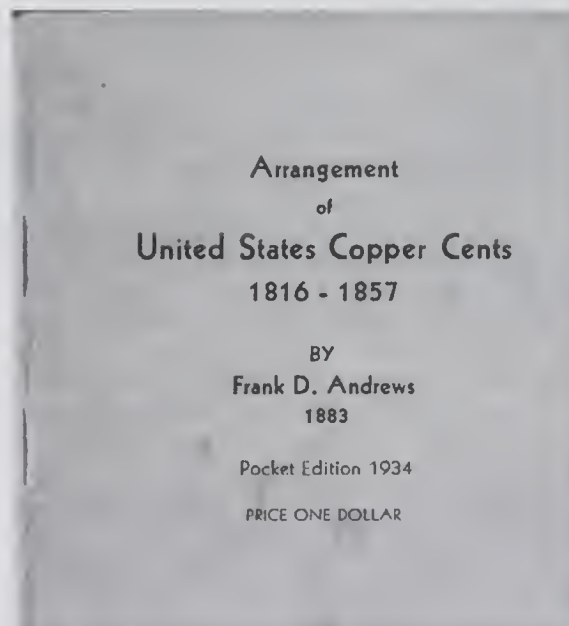
New, full color pictorial card cover. Contents 1: The Royal Audiencia; 2: Gran Colombia; 3: The Quito Mint; 4: Republic of Ecuador; 5: The Dispute with the Guayaquil Superior Court; 6: The Marcist Revolution; 7: The First Decimalisation; 8: The "Banco Particular" Coinage and the end of the Quito Mint; 9: Towards a Copper Coinage; 10: The Introduction of the Sucre; 11: The First Gold Standard; 12: The Moratory Law; 13: The Kemmerer Mission and the Second Gold Standard; 14: From the Coinage Laws of 1937 to the dollarisation of the Sucre. 90. 6" x 8",DS

ANDREWS, FRANK D.

Vineland, New Jersey

**THE HEWITT BROS., 1934
MINIATURE POCKET EDITION,
A PERFECT COMPANION ITEM
TO THE ORIGINAL AND REPRINT**

- 623 Arrangement of United States Copper Cents 1816-1857. 1934. 38 pages.



Fine, tan card cover. Andrews explains in this booklet: "As a result of careful observation of the copper cents issued during forty-two years, viz, 1816-1857, this pamphlet-describing over four hundred pieces varying in some particular from one another, has been prepared for the assistance of those who have an accumulation of duplicates, and care to arrange each years coinage with some order and regularity." 100. 3 1/2" x 3 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12242,X

1924 Max Mehl Reprint of Andrews Work

- 624 The United States Copper cents 1816-1857 An Arrangement of The Different Die Varieties by Frank D. Andrews 1883. Reprinted with Additions and Corrections by Max Mehl. 1924 Reprint. 48 pages.

Fine, pictorial tan card cover. With 5 page Appendix: New Varieties of United States Cents, 1816-1857, inclusive. Describes both Obverse by Position of Curl, Point of 6th star, Point of hair remarks and Reverse by wreath, leaves, remarks. 40. 7" x 6", Clain-Stefanelli #12242,H

ARNOLD, C.D.

Buffalo, NY

625 Official Views of Pan-American Exposition. 1901. 50+ pages of Photo illustrations.

Fine, brown card cover. Some would grade this book new as it is in the finest condition. 50+ pages of Photo illustrations with descriptive text under each photo. 45.

6 3/4" x 5 1/4", W

ATTINELLI, E.J.

241 East 57th St., New York

626 A Bibliography of American Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1828-1875. Numisgraphics, or A List of Catalogues, in which occur Coins or Medals, which have been sold by auction in the United States, also, A List of Catalogues or Price Lists of Coins, Issued by Dealers also, A list of various publications of more or less interest to numismatologists, which have been published in the United States. 1976 Reprint. 149 pages.

Fine, white pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Part I: Auction Sales Catalogues; II: Catalogues and Price-Lists; III: Publications Issued in the United States. A challenging bibliography that a few numismatic literature collectors, over the years, have tried to collect all parts. 50. 6 1/4" x 9 1/4", X

627 Another Copy. Fine with pen and marker marks. 30.
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", H

BABELON, JEAN

FIRST THREE VOLUMES OF THE FOUR VOLUMES.
**SCARCE AND EXTRAORDINARY
COLLECTION OF THE DUC de LUYNES**

"Catalogue of the extraordinary collection of the Duc de Luynes, now in the Cabinet des Médailles at the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. Includes 3258 fine ancient Greek coins, including many rarities. Highlights include ten Syracusan decadrachms and an Athenian decadrachm. Text in French."

Daehn

628 Catalogue de la Collection de Luynes, publié sous les auspices de L'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Monnaies Grecques. I, Italie et Sicily. 1924. 292 pages. 56 Plates.



Fine, hard bound cloth cover, leather spines, plates printed on heavy paper. 295.
7 1/2" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #1883**, *Grierson page 57,N*

629 Catalogue de la Collection de Luynes, publié sous les auspices de L'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Monnaies Grecques. II, Greece Continentale et Iles. 1925. 171 pages. 33 Plates.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE
DÉPARTEMENT DES MÉDAILLES & ANTIQUES

CATALOGUE
DE LA
COLLECTION DE LUYNES

PUBLIÉ SOUS LES AUSPICES DE L'ACADÉMIE DES INSCRIPTIONS ET BELLES-LETTRES

MONNAIES GRECQUES

II

GRÈCE CONTINENTALE ET ILES

PAR

Jean BABELON

DOCTEUR EN LETTRES
CONSERVATEUR-ADJOINT DU CABINET DES MÉDAILLES



ÉDITEURS

JULES FLORANGE
17, RUE DE LA BANQUE, 17
PARIS (3^e)

LOUIS CIANI
54, RUE TAITBOU, 54
PARIS (9^e)

1925

Fine, hard bound cloth cover, leather spines, plates printed on heavy paper. 295.

7 1/2" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #1883**, *Grierson page 57,N*

630 Catalogue de la Collection de Luynes, publié sous les auspices de L'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Monnaies Grecques. III, Asie Mineure et Phénicie. 1930. 175 pages. 28 Plates.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE
DÉPARTEMENT DES MÉDAILLES & ANTIQUES

CATALOGUE
DE LA
COLLECTION DE LUYNES

PUBLIÉ SOUS LES AUSPICES DE L'ACADÉMIE DES INSCRIPTIONS ET BELLES-LETTRES

MONNAIES GRECQUES

III

ASIE MINEURE ET PHÉNICIE

PAR

Jean BABELON

DOCTEUR EN LETTRES
CONSERVATEUR-ADJOINT DU CABINET DES MÉDAILLES



ÉDITEURS

JULES FLORANGE
17, RUE DE LA BANQUE, 17
PARIS (3^e)

LOUIS CIANI
54, RUE TAITBOU, 54
PARIS (9^e)

1930

Fine, hard bound cloth cover, leather spines, plates printed on heavy paper. 295.

7 1/2" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #1883**, *Grierson page 57,N*

631 Bids for all three volumes must exceed the individual bids by 5%

632 Portraits en Médaille. 1946. 4 pages. 40 plates.

Fine, oversize pictorial card jacket. Containing large 40 plates. Introduction and Table des Illustrations in French by Jean Babelon. Photography by Jean Roubier. Excellent enlarged plates of Medals from Ancient to Modern. 30.

9 1/2" x 14", *Clain-Stefanelli #14092*, *Grierson page 255,N*

ASKEW, GILBERT

633 *The Coinage of Roman Britain*. 1980, 2nd Edition. 90 pages. Line art illustrated. 3 Maps.

New, pictorial card cover. **Chapter I:** Julius Caesar to Hadrian; **II:** Antoninus Pius to Commodus; **III:** Clodius Albinus to Geta; **IV:** A.D. 211-287; **V-VI:** The Coinage of Carausius; **VII:** The Reign of Allectus; **VIII:** The Mint of London under the Tetrarchy; **IX:** The House of Constantine; **X:** The Last Coins of Roman Britain; **XI:** Bibliography. "In an overall view of the coinage of the Roman Empire the province of Britannia received far more notice on the imperial coins, and on the coins of her usurper emperors, than any of the other provinces. The study of this individual aspect of Roman coinage is one which is interesting, intriguing in the number of unsolved problems that can be pursued, and very rewarding." 40. 6" x 9", V

BACHTELL, LEE M.

Ludowici, GA 31316

5,741 OBVERSE and REVERSE PHOTO ILLUSTRATION, PLUS: 483 PHOTO ILLUSTRATIONS of COB, CUT and COUNTERSTAMPS

634 *World Dollars 1477-1877 Pictorial Guide*. 1974. 628 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound pictorial red cloth, silver. Chapter 1: 1400-1500 Pages 1-97; 2: 1600 Pages 98-298; 3: 1700 Pages 299-440; 4: 1800 Pages 441-533; 5: Cob, Cut and Counter Stamps Pages 534-606. 6: Arms and Outstanding Features. Every piece photographed both obverse and reverse. 6,224 photos. Revised Prices to July 1976 sheet laid in. 55. 8 1/2" x 11", K

BACON, E.D.

London. *The Philatelic Literature Society*

SIGNIFICANT REFERENCE FOR THE NUMISMATIC PERIODICAL RESEARCHER CATALOGUE OF THE PHILATELIC LIBRARY OF THE EARL OF CRAWFORD, K.T. WITH 1926 SUPPLEMENT & 1938 ADDENDA

635 *Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of The Earl of Crawford, K.T.* 1911. 923 pages.

Fine, hard bound maroon cloth slightly worn at spine and slight corner wear, original gray card cover, contents very fine with pencil markings. **Part I:** First 33 pages are Separate Works and Auction Catalogue listings including many United States Numismatic Auctions, pages 34-427 fixed price lists, papers, etc., pages 387-398 deal with United States material. **Part II:** periodicals start page 429-842. **Appendix A:** List of Philatelic Journals arranged under the Countries of Issue in Chronological Order, page 846-912; **Appendix B:** The Principal Sources of Information for philatelic Literature Collectors, page 913-924. Bound in with original gray card cover "Supplement to the Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of The Earl of Crawford, 1926. 136 pages.

Fine, gray card cover.

The death of the Earl occurred on January 31st, 1913 and he had bequeathed his library to the British Museum. E.D. Bacon continued cataloguing down to the end of 1908 for Part I and to 1906 for Part II of this supplement. **Appendix A:** List of Philatelic Journals Arranged under the Countries of Issue in Chronological Order,

Laid in Addenda to the "Supplement to the Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T." by Sir Edward D. Bacon, K.C.V.O., Supplement to the London Philatelist March, 1938. 8 pages.

Fine, self cover cream paper.

Very detailed descriptions of size, volumes and numbers issued, color of covers, location, publisher or owner and additional notes at times. **Extensive reference resource for the numismatic periodical collector.** 995.

9 1/2" x 13" & 7 1/4" 10 3/4" ,H

BAILEY, DON

POB 4281, Yuma, Arizona 85364

636 *Check List of The Eagle and Maximilian Stamps of Mexico*. (no date) 44 pages.

New, housed in red report folder. "These check lists were compiled in an effort to give the collector of the Eagles and Maximilians a means whereby they can keep a record of the postage stamps for this period of Mexico's history. These lists were compiled thru the use of two publications: "Study of Relations of Value and Prices of the Stamps of Mexico" by Salvador Herrasti; "The Stamps of the Postal Districts of Mexico" by Abraham Odjell.

There are four sections or checklists of the various methods of collecting these postage stamps. The first being by Scott number, the second being by periods and denomination for those who wish to collect one of each denomination from each period, the third is by consignment number and denomination. The last section gives the number of stamps of each denomination that were issued to the various districts of both types along with the dates of these consignments." 45.

8 1/2" x 11", B

BALDWIN, AGNES BRETT

637 *The Electrum Coinage of Lampsakos*. 1914. 34 pages. 2 plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine, chipped covers, some pages unopened. "Examines the electrum staters of Lampsakos. This coinage is unusual in that no fractional denominations were struck. Previous authors have placed the entire coinage in a single period of issue, although this period was variously dated. Brett suggests there were two separate issues: one struck ca. 525-500 B.C., the other struck ca. 450 B.C.. Presents a catalogue of the issues of both periods (thirteen varieties of Period I, one variety of Period II). Reviews the evidence supporting the attribution of these coins to Lampsakos. Comments on the evolution of their style. Discusses at length the evidence for the dating of the coins." 60.

8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #2694. Daehn 2812, N*

BANCO CENTRAL DE VENEZUELA

Caracas, Venezuela

638 *Primera Exposicion Numismatica Venezuela*. Caracas 24 Febrero 1966. 40 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, color pictorial card cover. **1:** Capitanía General de Venezuela; **2-3:** Epoca de la Independencia; **4:** Epoca de la Gran Colombia; **5:** Monedas Con la Efigie del General Jose Antonio Paez; **6:** Estados Unidos de Venezuela; **7:** Estados Unidos de Venezuela (Casa de Moneda de Caracas 1886-1889); **8:** Estados Unidos de Venezuela (Acuñaciones Comprendidas entre 1893 y 1915), with Errata; **9:** Estados Unidos de Venezuela (Acuñaciones Comprendidas entre 1919 y 1960); **10:** Monedas Bolivarianas con la Efigie del Libertador; **11-12:** Billetes del Banco Central de Venezuela; **13-15:** Ministerio de Relaciones Interiores (Condecoraciones Venezolanas). 65.

9" x 8", ds

BANCO DE PORTUGAL

Lisboa

IMPRESSIVE FULL COLOR PAPER MONEY PHOTOS

639 O Papel-Moeda em Portugal Volumes I & II. 1997. 206 & 345 pages. 150+ Full color photos.

New, hard bound blue leatherette, blind tooled, bright gilt embossed seal on covers in matching slip case. Many photos of both obverse and reverse of the paper money. **Índice Volume I, 1:** Os Recibos da Casa da Moeda de Depósitos de Moedas Cerceadas; **2:** Os Títulos de Compahias Privilegiadas e Outras Entidades Usados como Moeda; **3:** As «Apólices Pequenas» Como Papel-Moeda; **4:** As Notas do Banco de Lisboa; **5:** O Papel-Moeda Emitido no Séc. XIX por Entidades Não Bancárias; **6:** As Notas dos Bancos Emissores do Norte; **7:** As Cédulas da Casa da Moeda, de Câmaras Municipais e Outras Entidades; **8, Volume II:** As Notas do Banco de Portugal. **Ex-Libris Ricardo Castêdo.** A splendid pictorial history bound in superb binding and matching slipcase. 150. 9" x 10 1/4",G

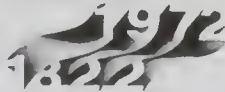
BANCO CENTRAL DO BRASIL

Comissão Executiva Central do Sesquicentário da Independência do Brasília

TERRIFIC ACTUAL SIZE PHOTOS AND SCARCE

640 Biblioteca do Sesquicentenário Banco Central do Brasil Iconografia do Meio Circulante do Brasil. Gerência do Meio Circulante. 1972. 317 pages. Color, Black and White plates.

BIBLIOTECA DO SESQUICENTENÁRIO
BANCO CENTRAL DO BRASIL
ICONOGRAFIA
DO MEIO CIRCULANTE DO BRASIL



COMISSÃO EXECUTIVA CENTRAL
 DO SESQUICENTENÁRIO
 DA INDEPENDÊNCIA DO BRASIL

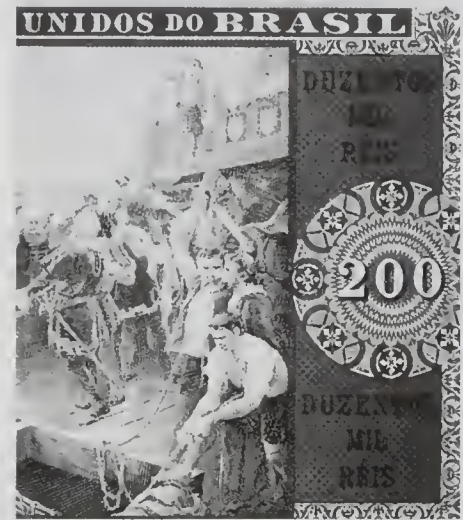
New, dust jacket over red card cover. Large, coffee table size book with, full size color, black and white plates of paper money, coins and commemoratives. **Índice page 6:** Introdução. **Padrão Mil Réis.** 15: Cédulas do Tesouro Nacional; 127: Cédulas da Caixa de Conversão; 136: Cédulas da Caixa de Estabilização; 146: Cédulas do Banco do Brasil; 186: Cédulas de Bancos Regionais; 216: Cédulas do Banco Nacional do Brasil; 225: Cédulas do Banco da República dos Estados Unidos do Brasil; 237: Cédulas do Banco da República do Brasil. **Padrão Cruzeiro.** 244: Cédulas do Tesouro Nacional; 264: Cédulas do Banco Central do Brasil Cruzeiro Novo; 267: Cédulas do Banco Central do Brasil Novo Tipo; 273: Carimbos Coroados. **Padrão Mil Réis.** 277: Moedas de Dom Pedro II de Portugal; 279: Moedas de Dom João V; 282: Moedas de Dom José I; 285: Moedas de Dona Maria I e Dom Pedro III; 287: Moedas de Dona Maria I; 289: Moedas de Dom João Príncipe Regente; 293: Moedas de Dom João VI; 295: Moedas de Dom Pedro I; 297: Moedas de Dom Pedro II; 303: Moedas de República.

Padrão Cruzeiro. 308: Moedas da República; 310: Moedas de República Novo Topo; 312: Moedas Comemorativas. Text in Spanish. 185. 10 1/2" x 14",M

GREAT COLOR PLATES AND QUITE SCARCE

641 Iconografia de Valores Impressos do Brasil. 1979. 313 pages. Color Plates.

ICONOGRAFIA DE
VALORES IMPRESSOS DO BRASIL.



Fine, pictorial full color card cover. This large size book has well over 300 pages and roughly 1/2 of those pages have full size, color plates of Brazilian Paper Money, Stock Certificates, Bonds, Checks and other Fiduciary documents. **Capítulo I:** Valores Impressos; **Capítulo II:** Sistema Financeiro Nacional-Síntese Histórica; **Capítulo III:** Os Títulos Comerciais, de Renda e as Operações Bancárias; **Capítulo IV:** O Papel-Moeda e o Meio Circulante Brasileiro; **Capítulo V:** Ações e Debêntures; **Capítulo VI:** As Bolsas de Valores, a Captação de Poupanças Internas e as Modernas Sociedades de Crédito; **Capítulo VII:** Captação de Recursos Internos; **Capítulo VIII:** Captação de Recursos Externos; **Capítulo IX:** O Crédito Rural; **Capítulo X:** Incidência Postal, Fiscal, Seguros, Capitalização. Dale Seppa had not previously owned a copy of this and thought them quite scarce. The one offered in auction #9, sold for \$274; Auction #10 for \$213 and Auction #11 for \$226. 200. 9" x 13", listed in Castêdo,G

642 Historia do Dinheiro no Brasil. 1988. 32 pages. Color photos. Illustrations.

New, full color pictorial card cover. Terrific color photos of Coins and paper Money. Traces the history through photos and areas to place coins and paper money from Brasil Colônia 1500 to 1980. 50 8 1/4" x 11 1/4", listed in Castêdo,G

BANCO DO BRASIL S.A.

Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

SCARCE ILLUSTRATED PAPER MONEY BOOK

643 Cédulas Brasileiras da República: Emissões do Tesouro Nacional. Museu e Arquivo Histórico. 1965. 112 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card cover chipped, peripherally faded. 93 notes each illustrated with: Valor; Fabricante; Ano de emissão; Perdeu o valor em; Anverso & Reverso Dimensões; Côres; Método de impressão; Números da estampa; Assinatura simples autografada; Obsevações. A must reference book for the Brazilian paper money collector. 90.
8 3/4" x 12",S

BANCO SAFRA

Brasil

REMARKABLE COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS OF COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY

644 O Museu de Valores do Banco Central do Brasil. 1988. 348 pages. Color Photos. Black and White photo illustrated.



New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound cloth with color photo pasted on cover. A wide range of coins from ancients to modern, medals and other in color. Extensive paper money illustrated from around the world in color. Second one that I have handled of this beautifully illustrated book. Ex-Libris Ricardo Castêdo. 115.
8 1/2" x 11",G

BANK MELLI IRAN

Research and Public Relations Department

645 Economic Services of Bank Melli Iran (1928-1971): In Commemoration of the 2500th Anniversary of the Founding of the Iranian Monarchy. No date. 50+ pages. Frontispieces. 12 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Charts.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Iran's Economy in the Pre-Pahlavi Era; 2: Establishment of Bank Melli Iran-Realization of a National Aspiration; 3: Bank Melli Iran During the Reign of Reza Shah the Great; 4: The Specimens of Banknotes Issued during the Reign of Pahlavi Dynasty; 5: Bank Melli Iran during the White Revolution; 6: An Historical Occasion, Their Imperial Majesties Visit Bank Melli Iran. Photos of the Governors and Executive Board. 5 pages of color photo illustrations of The Specimens of Banknotes Issued during the Reign of Pahlavi Dynasty. 125
8 3/4" x 11 1/2",N

BANYAI, RICHARD A.

Phoenix, Arizona

646 Money and Finance in Mexico during The Constitutionalist Revolution 1913-1917. 126 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial white card cover. Part 1: The Banknote Period, July 1, 1913 to August 14, 1914; 2: The Constitutionalist Party Paper Money Period, August 15, 1914 to June 4, 1916; 3: The Infalsificable (Uncounterfeitible) Paper Money Period, June 5, 1916 to December 1, 1916; 4: The Legal Aspects of Civil War and Revolution A: Technical Analysis; B: Court Cases; 4 Appendixes. 65.
6" x 8",B

BARRIOS, IGNACIO CONTRERAS

Mexico, D.F.

647 Historia de la Moneda, durante la epoca del General Don: Jose Maria Morelos y Pavon 1811-1814. 1975. 100+ pages. Line art illustrated.



Fine, pictorial blue card cover. "Este libro contiene 160 de las variantes que hay en la moneda del General Insurgente, José Maria Morelos y Pavon." Inscribed by the author. No. 59. Inscribed to the Bailey's. Barrios business card laid in. 80.
6 1/2" x 9",B

BARTON, F.R.

648 History of Nickel Coinage. (No date) 50 pages. Frontispiece. Charts.

Fine, brown card cover. A publication of The Research and Development Department, The Mound Nickel Company Limited. 25.
5 1/2" x 7 1/2",K

BASBANES, NICHOLAS A.

649 A Gentle Madness: Bibliophiles, Bibliomanics, and the Eternal Passion for Books. 1995. 638 pages. 55 illustrations.

New, gilt decorated dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 black cloth, brown board, bright gilt. A most fascinating book for any book collector to read. It covers from 2,200 years ago to the Middle Ages, Renaissance to the 20th Century on book lore and book culture. The second half profiles living collectors, great contemporary stories. Also, comprehensive bibliography on book collecting. 50.
6" x 9",S

BASSO, ALDO P.

2309 S. El Camino Real, San Mateo, CA

650 **Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines.** 1968, 1st Edition. 136 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound orange cloth. "This book is designed to serve two purposes. It is, first, a straight-forward listing, as complete as possible, of all Philippine coins, medals and tokens from 1728 to the present. As such, it will be of service to the advanced or beginning collector. In addition, an attempt has been made to provide sufficient background to make the study of interest to the more general reader...Four of the five sections which the catalog has been divided reflect the course of modern Philippine history." These are: **1:** Coinage Under Spanish rule; **2:** Coinage Under U.S. rule; **3:** Japanese occupation 1942-1945; **4:** Coinage Under the Republic; **5:** Miscellaneous Issues covers coins of the Culion Leper Colony, Tokens, Medals, Jetons, Military Decorations and Medals; **A:** Oddities and Mint Errors; **B:** Bibliography. Important reference book for Philippine numismatics. Signed by Basso Aug. 1, 1968. 65.

6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #10950. Grierson page 215. Rosichan 679,N***BASTELAER, D.A. VAN**651 **Histoire Métallique de Charleroi. Précis Historique accompagné de la description & du dessin des Jetons & des Médailles Frappés, Depuis 1666 à propos d'événements qui ont directement influencé les destinées de cette ville ou ayant rapport A D'autres Localités de L'arrondissement.** 1871. 100 pages. 12 line art plates.

Very good, hard bound 1/4 blue leather, marbled board, gilt, contents fine. Table des Matières **1:** Avant-propos; **2:** Introduction; **3:** Première période. Charleroi français, 1667-1678; **4:** Deuxième période. Charleroi espagnol, 1678-1716; **5:** Troisième période. Charleroi autrichien, 1716-1794; **6:** Quatrième période. Charleroi français et hollandais, 1794-1830; **7:** Cinquième période. Charleroi belge, 1830 jusqu'à nos jours. 40.

6 1/2" x 10",D

BEALS, GARY652 **Numismatic Terms of Spain and Spanish America.** 1966. 88 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial tan card cover. First edition of 1,000 copies each serially numbered, this is number 793. Contents **I:** Spanish Glossary; **II:** English Glossary; **Appendix 1:** Rulers of the Spanish World; **2:** Mints of Spain and Spanish America; **3:** Comparative Values of Obsolete Spanish Coins; **4:** Coinage Materials; **5:** Spanish Colonial Mint Officials; **6:** Spanish Coin Grading. **WITH:** Two page errata sheet laid in. 45.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2" *Clain-Stefanelli #11319,Z***BEAZELL, JOHN F.**653 **United States Counterfeit Detector. Rules for Detecting Counterfeit "Greenbacks" and National Bank Notes, Making the Geometric Lathe-Work, Ruling Engine-Work, and Key to the Mystic Numbers, The Test on All Government Paper.** 1984 Reprint. 16 pages.

New, pictorial card cover. 20.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",R

BECKER, THOMAS W.654 **The Coin Makers: The Development of Coinage from Earliest Times With New Section on Private Mints.** 1969. 178 pages. 8 Color plates, Black and White Photo illustrated.

New, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth. Contents **1:** The Beginning of Coinage; **2:** The Greek Way;

Adaptation and Invention; **3:** Rome and its Contributions; **4:** The Eastern Influence: China and Japan; **5:** Byzantium; **6:** Middle Ages; **7:** Renaissance; **8:** The Magnificent Revolution; **9:** The View from Our Age; **10:** The Private Minters; **11:** The Numismatic Movement. 40.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #15753,H*

BELDEN, BAUMAN L.

Cranford, NJ

655 **The Collection of American Insignia in the cabinet of the American Numismatic Society.** 1909. 8 pages. 4 plates.

Fine, taped inside a card cover. Frank and Laurese label. The collection consists of three parts **1:** Decorations awarded by the United States Government; **2:** States Medals; **3:** Insignia or Badges. 85.

7 1/2" x 10 1/2",A

656 **United States War Medals.** 1962 reprint. 71 pages. 10 plates. 1 photo illustration.

New, hard bound tan cloth. This book goes from the American Revolutionary War to the Spanish American war, including various campaign and battles, including a history of the Congressional Medal of Honor, all from official government records. 45.

8 1/2" x 11",S

657 **A Mint in New York. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 45.** 1930. 40 pages. Frontispiece. 4 plates.

Fine, tan card cover. Informative information about the establishment of a Mint in New York. 20.

4 1/4" x 6 1/2",D

BELL, ROBERT CHARLES658 **Copper Commercial Coins 1811-1819.** 1964. 238 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.

New, dust jacket peripherally faded over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Contents **1:** England; **2:** Ireland; **3:** Scotland; **4:** Wales; **5:** The Channel Islands and the Isle of Man; **6:** Tokens for General Circulation. "Very complete, well illustrated catalogue of the commercial coins, or tokens, copiously issued in Britain during the title period, at which time there were no official minor issues. This book has many appendices: listings of tokens of bogus companies; military coin/token issues; Irish or Irish-type pieces; a section on coining methods with diagrams; biographies and family data on the prominent token manufacturers/designers (Wyon, Halliday, Thomason) including their letters; biographies of authors of previous works on this subject including data on their books; information on watch cocks with photos; and a reproduction of the Newcastle business directory of 1778, showing the numbers and types of businesses, many of which could be expected to engage in token manufacturing." 45.

7 1/4" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #13862. Grierson page 253,S*659 **Tradesmen's Tickets and Private Tokens 1785-1819.** 1966. 315 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. **Part One:** Pieces struck between 1785 & 1804; **Part Two:** Pieces struck between 1810 & 1819; **Appendix:** Private tokens struck after 1819. 45.

7 1/2" x 9 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #13863. Grierson page 253,Z*

- 660 **Unofficial Farthings 1820-1870.** 1975. 248 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound gray cloth, bright gilt. "Tradesmen's tokens were declared illegal in 1818, but recurring shortages of regal coins, especially farthings, caused their reappearance under the thinly veiled cover of "Advertisement Tickets", although a better name for these pieces is Unofficial Farthings." **Part 1:** Farthings struck in the reigns of George IV and William IV, England, Ireland, Scotland, Unknown location; **Part 2:** Farthings struck in the reign of Queen Victoria, 1838-70, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Unknown location. 65.
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #13865. Grierson page 253,K*

BELLINGER, ALFRED R.

- 661 **Essays on The Coinage of Alexander The Great.** 1979 Reprint. 132 pages. 3 plates. Map.
New, hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: The King's Money; 2: The King's Finances; 3: The Successors and the Cities; 4: The Sequence of Events; 5: Bibliography; 6: Index to the Plates. 30.
7" x 10",N

- 662 **The Anonymous Byzantine Bronze Coinage.** Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 35. 1928. 27 pages. 3 facing page plates.
Fine, tan card cover. "Revises the classification of Wroth." 20.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #5470,D*

- 663 **Two Hoards of Attic Bronze Coins.** Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 42. 1930. 14 pages. 2 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. "Discusses two hoards of Athenian bronze coinage. The first contained 244 coins. Includes a discussion of their chronology. The second hoard contained forty-five coins. Provides a list of the types and a discussion of symbols on the coins and their relationship to the silver coinage of Athens." 20.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #3210. Daehn 2417,D*

BERESFORD-JONES, R.D.

- 664 **A Manual of Anglo-Gallic Gold Coins: With Four Plates and A Series of Tables Giving All Varieties.** 1964. 85 pages. 4 plates. Maps. Tables.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. **Chapter I:** Edward III Florin, Chaise, Leopard; **II:** Edward III Leopard, Guiennois; **III:** The Black Prince. Leopard, Guiennois, Chaise; **IV:** The Black Prince. Pavilion, Hardi; **V:** Richard II and John of Gaunt; **VI:** Henry IV; **VII:** Henry V; **VIII:** Henry VI. 25.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #6108. Grierson page 129,N*

BERESINER, YASHA & NARBETH, COLIN

- 665 **The Story of Paper Money.** 1973. 112 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. **Chapter I:** Early Paper Money; **II:** British Notes; **III:** The French Revolution; **IV:** Siege Notes; **V:** Africa and The Middle East; **VI:** The Making of Latin America; **VII:** Inflation; **VIII:** World War II. 35.
7 1/2" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #12694,K*

BERNHART, MAX

- 666 **Medaillen und Plaketten.** 1910. 180 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, hard bound black cloth, 3 embossed medals on cover. Text in German. **Inhaltsverzeichnis I:** Einleitung; **II:** Wort und Begriff der Medaille; **III:** Die Entwicklung der Medaillenkunst; **IV:** Preise der Medaillen und Plaketten; **V:** Fälschungen; **VI:** Konservierung; **VII:** Die Herstellung von Abdrücken; **VIII:** Literatur; **IX:** Signaturen. 20.
6 1/4" x 9 1/2",D

BERRY, GEORGE*England*

- 667 **Taverns and Tokens of Pepy's London.** 1978. 144 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial color printed board. Contents 1: The Background; 2: References; 3: Pepys at the Taverns. Enjoyable reading of the Pepy's and their 17th Century Tokens. 55.
7 1/2" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #13867,V*

BETTS, BENJAMIN

- 668 **Mexican Imperial Coinage: The Medals and Coins of Augustine I (Iturbide), Maximilian, The French Invasion, and of The Republic During The French Intervention.** 1968 reprint by OIN. 48 pages. 16 Line Art plates.
New, red card cover. 20.
7" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #10758,B*

BETTS, C. WYLLYS

- 669 **American Colonial History illustrated by Contemporary Medals.** 1972 Reprint. 369 pages. Plates. Line art illustrations.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Edited by William T.R. Marvin and Lyman Haynes Low. **Chapter I:** The Period of Discovery (1556-1631); **II:** The Period of Colonization (1632-1737); **III:** The Vernon Medals; **IV:** American Proclamation Pieces of Ferdinand VI of Spain (1746-7); **V:** The Period of Intercolonial Wars (1745-1763); **VI:** American Proclamation Pieces of Charles III of Spain (1760-1); **VII:** From the Peace of Paris to the Revolution (1763-1775); **VIII:** The Period of the Revolutionary War (1775-1782); **IX:** The Independence of America Recognized (1782-1786). **Index I:** Legends and Inscriptions; **II:** Die Sinkers and Engravers; **III:** Persons, Places and Subjects. 623 Medals listed and described by both obverse, reverse, metal and in some cases historical notes. 45.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli 15025*,K*

BIECIUK, H. & CORBIN, H.G.**THIS WAS THE FIRST ATTEMPT TO CATALOGUE TEXAS MATERIAL**

- 670 **Texas Confederate County Notes & Private Script:** A comprehensive listing of currency printed, issued and used by Texas counties, cities and private individuals during the period of the Civil War. 1961. 112 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, white card cover. Contents: 91 counties are listed, 5 City and Corporation notes, 56 Private and Business Script locations, 8 Out of State are listed. Very helpful book that is photo illustrated throughout. 505 listings. 60.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13442,H*

BOLENDER, M.H.*Freeport, IL*

- 671 **The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803.** 1950. 75 pages. 9 plates.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. 1980 Valuation List laid in. 30.
9" x 12" *Clain-Stefanelli #12246,W*

BISCHOFF, WILLIAM L.

672 *The Coinage of Perú: Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York, October 29-30, 1988.* 1989. 250 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Contents, 14 articles edited by W. L. Bischoff, 1: F. Craig, Jr.; Coinage of the Viceroyalty of El Perú-an Overview; 2: A.A. & J.P. Gordus; Identification of Potosí Silver Usage in Sixteenth-Seventeenth Century European Coinage through Gold-Impurity Content of Coins; 3: E.D. Chamot; The Early Lima Mint (1568-1572); 4: A.J. Cunietti-Ferrando; Documentary Evidence Regarding the La Plata Mint & the First Issues of Potosí; 5: K.A. Dym; The First Assayers at Potosí; 6: F. Sedwick; The Gold Cobs of Peru, 1696-1750; 7: B.W. Stallard; The Enigmatic Sixteenth-Century AP Coins: Issues of a Peruvian Mint in Alto Peru?; 8: J.R. Lasser; The Silver Cobs of Colombia, 1622-1748; 9: G.S. Murray; Mechanization of the Peruvian Mints: Problems of Implementation; 10: R.D. Leonard Jr.; The "Large Crown" Counterstamp on Peruvian 2 Reales: A Guatemalan Issue of 1663; 11: W.B. Christensen; The Pattern Coinage of Independent Peru; 12: H.P. Flatt; Moneda Feble in Peru, 1830-1867; 13: R.G. Doty; Nationhood through Numismatics: Latin American Proclamation Pieces; 14: G. Lill III; A Preliminary Study of the Possible Production Outside the Potosí Mint of Bolivian Mules, Pieforts, and Uniface Examples of the "Monedas Especiales" Series. 50. 6" x 9", H

BISHOP, J.D. & HOLLOWAY, R.R.

673 *Wheaton College Collection of Greek and Roman Coins.* 1981. 32 pages. 32 plates.

Fine, orange cloth, gilt. 450 coins listed and illustrated. "The basis of the collection was a group of coins given to the college by the ANS in 1931. Among other donations was the estate of Adra Marshall Newell, widow of E.T. Newell. The text for the Greek section was written by Holloway and list 305 Greek coins. Also lists 145 Roman coins." 45. 8" x 11", *Dachn, N*

BLAKE, GEORGE H.

New York, NY

674 *United States Paper Money. A Reference List of Paper Money, Including Fractional Currency, Issued Since 1861 also A List of United States Coins issued by the U.S. Mints since their organization.* 1908. 55 pages.

Very good, card cover chipped and loose. "The various series of paper money issued by the United States follow and are described in detail. A number has been given to each type note which refers to the design, while variations of signature and seal and reissues are designated by numbers and letters" 144 notes listed from Demand Notes, National Bank Notes to Currency Certificates of Deposit. A Detailed description of the various issues follow" Fractional Currency-Its Origin. "145 notes listed with a chart on Fractional Currency Issued, Redeemed and Outstanding. At the back is 14 pages of individual coinage and total coinage by year at the various Mints including Charlotte, Dahlonega, and New Orleans from their Organization to Suspensions and or Reopening. 60. 7" x 10 1/4", *Sigler 252, 11*

**BOGART, E.L. & RAWLES, W.A.**

675 *Trial Bibliography and Outline of lectures on the Financial History of the United States.* 1969 reprint. 49 pages.

New, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Chapter I: The Colonial Period; 1. The Currency; (i) Commodities, (ii) Metallic Money, (iii) Bank Paper Money, (iv) Government Paper Money, 2. Colonial Taxation and Administration of Finances; Chapter II: The Revolution and The Confederation, 1775-1789; 1. Revenues; (i) Continental Paper Money, (ii) Loans, (iii) Taxes and Requisitions, (iv) Miscellaneous; 2. The Administration of the Finances; Chapter III: The Federalist Administration, 1789-1801; 1. The Financial Situation in 1789. Analysis of Hamilton's Report on Public Credit; 2. The Funding of the Revolutionary Debt; 3. The Redemption of the Debt, and the Sinking Fund; 4. Revenue Measures, (i) Imposts and Tonnage Duties, (ii) Internal Taxation and the Whiskey Rebellion; 5. The First United States Bank; 6. The Coinage System; 7. General Estimate of the Federalist Administration; Chapter IV: The Republican Administration, 1801-1812; 1. The Revenue System; 2. The Payment of the Revolutionary Debt, and the Sinking Fund; 3. The Expiration of the Bank Charter; Chapter V: The Second War With England, 1812-1815; 1. Gallatin's War Policy; 2. War Loans; 3. Treasury Notes; 4. The Banks and the Suspension of Specie Payments; 5. Internal Revenue and Direct Taxes; Chapter VI: Resumption, Payment of the Debt, and Second U.S. Bank, 1815-1834; 1. The Financial Policy of Dallas; 2. Resumption of Specie Payments; 3. Payment of the Debt; 4. Charter of Second U.S. Bank; Chapter VII: The Bank Controversy, 1829-1842; 1. The Struggle Over the Re-charter; 2. The Removal of the Deposits; 3. Expiration of the Charter and Last Efforts for a Bank; Chapter VIII: The Surplus Revenue and The Crisis of 1837; 1. State Banks. Land sales; 2. The Distribution of the Surplus; 3. The Crisis of 1837, and the Specie Circular; 4. The Coinage System; Chapter IX: The Independent Treasury and The Currency, 1842-1860; 1. The Independent Treasury; 2. Treasury Notes and Loans; 3. Coinage Laws; 4. State Finances. Repudiation of State Debts; 5. The Crisis of 1857; Chapter X: The Finances of The Civil War, 1861-1865; 1. The Financial Situation in 1861 and China's War Policy; 2. The Suspension of Specie Payments and the Issue of Legal Tender Notes; (i) The Necessity for issues, (ii) Constitutionality, (iii) Effect on the Cost of the War and on the Nation; 3. Loans; 4. National Banks; 5. Revenue Measures; 6. The Finances of the Confederacy. A listing of Books, Periodicals and Sources. Great resource. 85. 5 1/2" x 8 3/4", N

BOIZARD, JEAN

676 *Traité des Monoyes, de Leurs Circonsstances & dépendances.* 1692. 521 pages. 2 illustrations.

Very good, hard bound full leather, 5 raised bands, contents fine, gilt. 51 chapitres in troisie'me parties. The illustrations are in the first partie chapter XVII: Diversee pesées requises par les Ordonnances après la fabrication des especes. De quelle maniere on doit faire la Delivrance des especes aux Maîtres des Monoyes. Des Poinçons, des Matrices & des Quarrez à monoyer. Explication des termes de Recours de la Piece au Marc, & du Marc à la Piece. 50.

3 3/4" x 6 1/2", *Lipsius & Leitzmann page 51, D*

BOMPOIS, H. FERDINAND

677 *Examen Chronologique des Monnaies frappées Par La Communauté Des Macédoniens avant, pendant et après La Conquête Romaine.* 1980 reprint. 102 pages. 10 line art plates.

Fine, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. Printed in French. "After the Romans defeated Perseus at the battle of Pydna in 168 B.C. and occupied Macedonia, an eighty year period followed during which a highly-varied series of semi-autonomous coins were issued. Making good use of the rich silver mines in Macedonia, a handsome series of tetradrachms and minor coins were issued, many of which bore either the head of Artemis on a Macedonian shield or that of Alexander the Great on their obverses. Bompou examines the political and historical background of these relatively plentiful issues and thoroughly describes the silver and bronze issues of this period. A series of excellent plates illustrates all the silver and bronze coins of this series and rounds out its usefulness a prime reference work on this subject." -Obol. 30.

6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #2309,W*

BOURNE, REMY

Minneapolis, Minnesota

678 *A Survey of American Numismatic Sales and Informational Literature. (ANSAL). A Survey of Sales Lists, House Publications and Promotional Literature issued by prominent American Dealers between 1910 to date.* 1989. 244 pages. 123 Photo illustrations.

New, plastic spiral binding, plastic covered card cover. 23 dealer's listed from Q. David Bowers to Superior Stamp & Coin. How many times have you wondered if you have the first number of a publication like "Kelly's Coin and Chatter, Bowers Rare Coin Review, the last number of "Kosoff's Numismatic Gallery or what is the numbered sequence of "Stack's Fixed Price Lists from 1936, or what do the various pieces of literature look like. Only in this book will you find all that information and more. 95.

8 1/2" x 11",H

WAYNE ANDERSON'S UNBOUND 2 VOLUME SET

679 *American Numismatic Periodicals 1860-1960 an illustrated collectors guide.* 1990. 2 volumes. 300+ pages Photo illustrated.

New, unbound single pages. Ready to be bound and placed in your library. 235 listings of periodicals from the 1860s to the 1960s, including some never seen but referenced by dependable sources. Each listing includes the dates of publication, format, editor and an illustration of the publication. When information was available "continued as" is noted when a periodical change its name or focus. Introductions by John W. Adams, Q. David Bowers and Ken Lowe. Very limited small distribution of only 47 sets. This is Wayne Anderson's unbound set that he was going to have bound to match other volumes in his library. 195. 8 1/2" x 11",Z

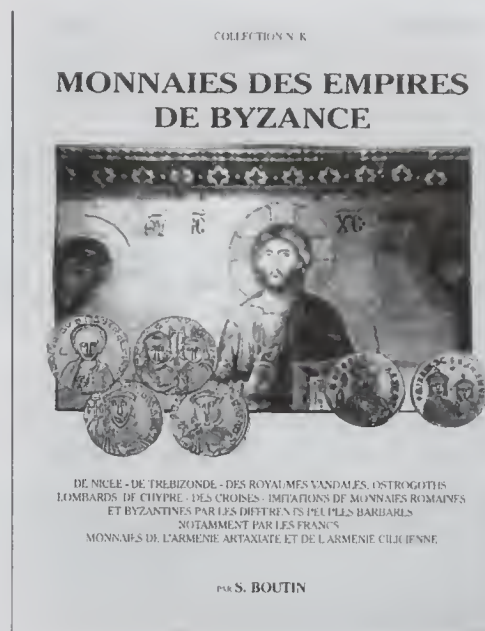
680 *Fixed Price Lists & Prices Paid for Lists of United States Coin Dealers 1850-1900. Volume I Addendum.* 1993. 131 pages. 79 photo illustrations.

New, red leatherette, bright gilt. Introductions by: Ken Lowe, "The Growth and Development of the Fixed Price List in American Numismatics" and Martin Gengerke's, Introduction. 57 dealers are listed of which 35 are new additions from my first volume. 25 books were printed on acid free paper, bound,

numbered and privately distributed. Easy reference book to look up nineteenth century numismatic dealers who produced fixed price lists and prices paid list of that era. 85. 8 1/2" x 11",Z

BOUTIN, S.

681 *Collection N.K. Monnaies de L'Empire de Byzance et des États Contemporains. 2 Volumes of Texte and Planches.* 1983. 176 pages. 73 plates.



New, full pictorial color card cover. De Nicee-de Trebizonde-Des Royaumes Vandales, Ostrogoths, Lombards, de Chypre-Des Croises-Imitations de Monnaies Romaines et Byzantines par les Differents Peuples Barbares, Notamment par les Francs, Monnaies de L'Armenie Artaxiate et de L'Armenie Cilicienne. 105. 8 1/2" x 10 3/4", listed in *Castêdo,G*

BOWEN, HAROLD L.

682 *State Bank Notes of Michigan.* 1956. 196 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.

Very good, hard bound blue cloth, silver. Well documented for its time and highly informative from 1837 to Civil War. 30. 7 1/4" x 10 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #13408*

683 *Obsolete Banknotes and Early Script of Michigan.* 1985 reprint of two volumes. 196 and 211 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.

New, hard bound black leatherette, silver. "This is a reprint of two volumes combined: State Bank Notes of Michigan and Early Michigan Scrip." 45. 7" x 10",Z

BOYCE, ALINE ABAECHERLI

684 *Coins of Tingi with Latin Legends. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 109.* 1947. 27 pages. 5 plates.

Fine, tan card cover. 20. 4 1/4" x 6 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #3201,D*

685 *Festal and dated Coins of the Roman Empire: Four Papers. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 153.* 1965. 102 pages. 15 plates.

Fine, tan card cover. The Papers 1: A New Augustan Aureus of 17 B.C.; 2: The Dated Coins of Pompeiopolis; 3: The Ninth Consulship of Diocletian and the Consular Reverse; 4: A New Solidus of Theodosius II and other Vota Solidi of the period. 20. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #4008. Grierson page 81,D*

BOWERS, Q. DAVID

TWO VOLUME SET

- 686 The American Numismatic Association Centennial History. In two volumes. 1991. 1744 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. **Volume One:** almost a month by month account of the ANA activities as printed in The Numismatist from its beginnings in 1888 to 1955. **Volume Two:** 1956-1990 including a photo tour of ANA Headquarters and its staff. 95.
8 1/2" x 11", Z

- 687 Abe Kosoff: Dean of Numismatics: A tribute to Abe Kosoff. 1985. 351 pp. Photo illustrated.

New, Hard bound, brown leatherette, bright gilt. Library blind stamp on title page. Inscribed by David Bowers. **Contents 1:** The Beginning; **2:** The 1930s; **3:** The Early 1940s; **4:** The Higgy Sale: A Turning Point; **5:** The World's Greatest Collection; **6:** California; **7:** The Early 1950s; **8:** King Farouk; **9:** A New Era; **10:** The 1960s; **11:** The Later Years. Inscribed to Harry and Ruth by Q. David Bowers 35.
8 1/2" x 11",

- 688 Commemorative Coins of the United States: A Complete Encyclopedia. 1992. 768 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound printed board. **Chapter 1:** An Overview of Commemoratives; **2:** Enjoying Commemoratives; **3:** Coins and Minting; **4:** Commemorative Grades and Prices; **5:** Market History; **6:** Collecting Commemoratives; **7:** How to Use this Book; **8:** Silver Commemoratives (and Clad Issues); **9:** Gold Commemoratives; **10:** The Future. 30.
8 3/4" x 11",

HARRY FORMAN AND RUTH BAUER'S REVIEW COPY PAGE PROOFS

- 689 Silver Dollars and Trade Dollars of the United States: A Complete Encyclopedia. Volume One: Silver Dollars 1794-1873; Trade Dollars 1873-1885. .

WITH:

Silver Dollars and Trade Dollars of the United States: A Complete Encyclopedia. Volume Two: U.S. Dollars 1878-Date; Commemorative Dollars 1900-Date. Letter from Q. David Bowers laid in: "Dear Harry and Ruth: I am enclosing here-with a printout of the Peace dollar section from the book. Both of your interviews appear mainly in the Morgan dollar section, but there are some sentences in the Peace dollar section as well..." Have not checked for completeness. 100.
9" x 11 1/2",

- 690 American Numismatics Before the Civil War 1760-1860: Emphasizing the story of Augustus B. Sage. 1998. 429 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound full color cover. In original mailing box. "This volume is certainly a biography, for it traces the life story of Sage, a veritable numismatic supernova of the late 1850's. Young Augustus came out of nowhere to create an enormous legacy in the hobby, then quickly vanished from the scene. Despite his historical importance, virtually nothing had found its way into print about "Gus" Sage before now, and Bowers' reconstruction of his life is as fascinating as it is important."-Foreword. Inscribed by Q. David Bowers' 50.
8 1/2" x 11", Z

- 691 The Treasure Ship S.S. Brother Jonathan, Her Life and Loss, 1850-1865 And Related Subjects: Money in California, Private coinage, San Francisco Mint history, San Francisco Mint,

numismatic study, Scenes of the Gold Rush era, Sidewheel steamships, Life on the ocean, Traveling aboard the Brother Jonathan, Society and amusements in San Francisco, Money in Oregon, Civil War raiders and pirates, Thrilling accounts of land and sea! 408 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, full color pictorial printed board. In original mailing box. Inscribed by David Bowers. 50.
8 1/2" x 11", Z

BOWKER, HOWARD FRANKLIN

- 692 A Numismatic Bibliography of The Far East: A Check List of Titles in European Languages. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 101. 1943. 144 pages.

Fine, tan card cover. **Contents I:** Foreword; **2:** List of Libraries; **3:** List of Abbreviations Used for Periodicals; **4:** Bibliography; **5:** List of Dealers' Catalogues; **6:** Subject Index. **Over 900 listings.** "This was the best bibliography in Western languages on the Far East that had ever come out up to the time it was published." 45.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #8856* Grierson page 244. Coole W55.*37,N*

BRADBEER, WILLIAM WEST

UNIQUE COMMENTS AND ANNOTATIONS
BY H.A. BRAND

- 693 Confederate and Southern State Currency: Historical and Financial Data, Biographical Sketches, Descriptions with Illustrations. 1915. 162 pages. Photo illustrated.

Note for paper money collectors

From my very large collection and study have passed through my hands and I have checked every C.S.A. and southern/State note with this book/

The book is filled with errors, silly/stupid errors, many omissions and I have added many notes not listed./it is still the best work on the subject although several attempts have been made to classify or a/different method. Some day, one/of you collectors will write a new/book employing all the old Bradbeer/numbers, known to be in existence/and adding those that have been/found since" publishing this book

Paper money collecting is gaining in popularity and this study does need a good text book. Good luck to the new author

H.A. Brand.

*Miami Shores Fla.
Memorial Day
1955.*

Very good, hard bound blue cloth blind tooled, gilt, H.A. Brand's label and book plate inside cover and back inside cover. Biographical information.

Written in ink on Fly-leaf:

"Note for paper money collectors/From my very large collection and study/have passed through my hands and I/have checked every C.S.A. and southern/State note with this book/ This book is filled with errors, silly/stupid errors, many omissions and/I have added many notes not listed./it is still the best work on the/subject although several attempts/ have been made to classify or a/different method. Some day, one/of you collectors will write a new/book employing all the old Bradbeer/numbers, known to be in existence/and adding those that have been/found

since publishing this book/Paper money collecting is gaining in/popularity and this study does/need a good text book. Good/luck to the new author." Signed H.A. Brand/Miami Shores Fla./Memorial Day/1955.

Another blank page contains the following written in ink:

"April 12, 1960. In his day Mr. Rud Kohler was the/Criswell. While Kohler did sell coins he specialized in/paper and did have large stock on hand. Mr. Bradbeer/was employed by Rud Kohler for years and to the/greatest extent it was the stock of Mr. Kohler that gave? Mr. Bradbeer his information. Up to the publishing/of Criswells Currency Series, the book by Bradbeer/was by far the best in the field, but full of very/careless typographical errors. It would seem/ that no proof reading was employed. I do/not believe the copy right on Bradbeer's book has/been renewed. I could find nothing when/I considered printing a new book.

I waited too long and Criswell did a wonderful/job on his book, but improvements can be made/and when they are the old Bradbeer numbers/should be continued. There is a rapid upsurge/in the popularity of paper of all kinds and/books on the subject are equally sought/after." Signed Herbert A. Brand.

On the last blank page in the back is written in ink the following:

"Note on Virginia State Currency/I have owned this book for more than thirty/years. Every C.S.A. Note and Southern State/Note. I have had thousands of them./The great stock of Luther B. Tuthill of South/Creel, N.C., which I bought. The large/Mame? collection of Denver, Colorado, which/I bought, the great Waldo C. Moore Collection/of Lewisberg? Ohio, the large Charles Thiel collection of Cincinnati, many items/bought for stack and now the large/Krueger hoard of Seattle Nooshing Tan?/I have noted that #1, 42 & 43 are unknown./Kohler said so and now I have just/examined 54 notes of the 5.00 series and/did not find any. Snookey Hole? water/marks. I did find 6 watermarks of/C.S.A. in block letters, which is my/find to this series." Signed H.A. Brand 5/30/55. Annotations throughout book. 165. 6" x 9",K

- 694 Confederate and Southern State Currency: Historical and Financial Data, Biographical Sketches, Descriptions with Illustrations. 1956 reprint. 277 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound light green cloth, contents New. Biographical information. The Bebee reprint combining H.D. Allen's work that appeared in *The Numismatist* 1917-1919; article on the Texas Treasury Notes by D.C. Wismer; R.F. Schermerhorn supplied Republic of Texas and Government of Texas Notes for photo illustrations. 60. 6" x 9",H

BRECK, SAMUEL

- 695 Historical Sketch of Continental Paper Money. 1863. 33 pages.

Very good, chipped and taped at spine green paper, contents Fine. "In offering this Pamphlet to the public, it is thought advisable to give some account of its origin, and the reason for its re-publication. The Essays (:Historical Sketch of Paper Money") of which it is the substance, were read in 1848, by the late Samuel Breck, Esq., a well-known citizen of Philadelphia, before the American Philosophical Society, and about the same time he caused it to be printed and circulated among his friends. It was shortly afterwards re-published, with some omissions, in *Frazier's Magazine*, since which time it is believed never to have appeared in print.

This pamphlet has now become of such rarity that its purchase is an utter impossibility, while at the same time an almost universal desire to obtain everything connected with the History of Continental Money, has caused considerable inquiry to be made for it.

The Publisher hopes the present edition will prove acceptable to all interested in the subject.

In the Appendix will be found a complete list of the issues and denominations of all the Bills of Credit emitted by Congress. Philadelphia, November, 1863."-A.C. Kline. 100. 5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13292,S

BREEN, WALTER

- 696 "A Coiner's Caviar" Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States and Colonial Proof Coins 1722-1977. 1977. 324 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Contents; I: The Proofing Process: American Colonial Proofs and Their Antecedents; II: U.S. Presentation and Proof Coins: Overview; III: Presentation Coins and Sets 1792-1816; IV: Proof Coins and Sets, Old Tenor, 1817-1833; V: Diplomatic and Other V.I.P. Coins and Sets 1834-39; VI: Presentation and Other "Master" Coins and Sets 1840-57; VII: Publicly Sold Proof Coins and Sets 1858-1889; VIII: Stereotypy Rules 1890-1906; IX: Experimental Finishes 1907-16; X: The Clandestine Years 1917-35; XI: Brilliant Proofs Make A Comeback 1936-64; XII: Aftermath: Sandwich Metal, "SMS" and S Mint Proofs; XIII: Branch Mint Proofs; XIV: Caviar: Mintmasters' Provisionals; XV: The 1856 Flying Eagle Cents; XVI: Restrikes and fantasy Pieces; XVII: Valuation Guide; XVIII: Glossary; XIX: Sources and Abbreviations; XX: Investment in Proof Coins. 40. 8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12268,H

BOUND IN FULL LEATHER

- 697 Private Gold Coins Struck in the United States 1830-1861. A complete illustrated list of the various coins issued by private assayers in Georgia, Carolina, Colorado, Utah, Oregon and California. 1931, 1st Edition. 32 pages. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated.

Fine, bound in full brown leather, bright gilt. Fineness and weights are given where known. 55. 6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12477,V

- 698 Proof Coins Struck by The United States Mint 1817-1921. 1953. 48 pages. Tables.

New, yellow card cover. Contents I: Silver & Minor Proofs; II: Gold Proofs; III: Dates & Die Varieties of Coins Known in Proof, 1817-1857; IV: Restrikes of The Three Dollar Gold pieces; V: Augmented Tables on Proof Coinage, Delivery & Disposal; VI: Account of Coinage of Trade Dollars by Months 1873-1883. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his *Coin Collector's Journal*, Vol. 20; No. 2&3, Whole No. 148-149.20. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12251,A

- 699 The United States Patterns of 1792. 1954. 24 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, yellow card cover. I: Disme, Half Disme & Cents; II: The Coins of Peter Getz; III: John Harper & The Mint. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his *Coin Collector's Journal*, Vol. 21; No. 2, Whole No. 154. 20. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12442,A

BREEN, WALTER-CONTINUED

- 700 **The United States Minor Coinages 1793-1916.** 1954. 24 pages. 2 plates illustrated.

New, yellow card cover. Based on research in the National Archives. **I:** Half Cents; **II:** Large Cents; **III:** Minor Coins after 1857. Two pages of plates illustrating Coins Executed by the Various Mint Engravers or Designers. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 21; No. 3, Whole No. 155. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #12253,A*

- 701 **The Secret History of the Gobrecht Coinages 1836-1840.** 1954. 28 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, brown card cover. Contents **I:** Silver Dollars; **II:** Gold Dollars & Two-Cent Pieces; **III:** 1836 Reeded Edge Half Dollars; **IV:** 1838-9 Half Dollar Patterns. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 21; No. 5&6, Whole No. 157-158. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #12252,A*

- 702 **Silver Coinages of the Philadelphia Mint 1794-1916.** 1958. 28 pages. Tables.

New, blue card cover. "This monograph continues the series which began with the essays on Proofs, 1792 Patterns, and Minor Coinages of the Philadelphia Mint." Contents **I:** Ephemeral Coinages: Trimes, 20¢, Trade Dollars; **II:** Half Dimes, 1794-1873; **III:** Dimes, 1796-1916; **IV:** Quarter Dollars, 1796-1916; **V:** Half Dollars, 1794-1916; **VI:** Silver Dollars, 1794-1904. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Whole No. 159. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #12252,A*

- 703 **United States Half Dimes: A Supplement.** 1958. 16 pages.

New, blue card cover. From 1792 to 1869 with Valentine & Breen numbers. An update at the time of the new discoveries, corrections & tentative rarity, quantities struck and additional information. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Whole No. 160. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #12255,A*

- 704 **Walter Breen's Complete Encyclopedia of U. S. and Colonial Coins.** With over 4,000 illustrations: The definitive numismatic reference book. 1988. 754 pages. Photo illustrated. Tables.

Fine, pictorial color dust jacket over black cloth, bright gilt. Over 7,800 entries and over 4,000 illustrations. Describes every major and minor American coin from the first brass Bermuda shillings 1616 to modern day sandwich coins including all rarities and variations. Histories of designers, engravers, mints and authorization acts. Contents; **Part One:** Early American Coins; **Part Two:** Federal Minor Coinages; **Part Three:** Federal Silver and Sandwich-Metal Coinages; **Part Four:** Federal Gold Coinages; **Part Five:** Commemorative Coinages; **Part Six:** The United States Provisional Branch Mint at San Francisco (1851-53); **Part Seven:** Private, Pioneer and Territorial Gold Coins; **Part Eight:** Other Authorized Local Issues including Southern Confederacy, Federal Emergency Coinage for Alaska and Kingdom of Hawaii. 49 chapters. 65.
8 1/2" x 11", *B*

BREKKE, B.F.

Sweden

- 705 **The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia 1700-1917.** 1977. 296 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound pictorial printed board. 8 page Price List in back cover pocket 65.
8 1/2" x 12", *Clain-Stefanelli #11137,G*

BRETON, P.N.

Montreal, Canada

- 706 **Histoire Illustrée des Monnaies et Jetons du Canada, Donnant L'Histoire. La Gravure, Le Degré de Rareté et la Valeur Approximative de toutes les Monnaies et Jetons du Canada. Les Biographies et Portraits des Principaux Numismates; Une Description de la Monnaie de Carte et du Papier-Monnaie. / Illustrated History of Coins and Tokens relating to Canada, Giving Illustrations with the History, Degree of Rarity and Approximate Current Prices of all known Canadian Coins and Tokens, Biographies and Portraits of the Principal Canadian Collectors; Also, List of Card and Paper Money.** 1894. 239 pages. Frontispiece. Line art illustrated.

Loose and chipped covers otherwise New contents, untrimmed pages. 512 line art illustrations, plates with tissue guards of: Breton, McLachlan, Boucher, Hart, Casault, Wilson, Michaud, Paquet, Campeau, Desroches and Leroux. Biographies of McLachlan, Boucher, Hart, Casault, Wilson, Michaud, Leroux, Campeau, Desroches and Paquet. Printed in both French and English. Contents **1:** Preface; **2:** Table of rarities; **3:** Wampum; **4:** Card money; **5:** French Regime; **6:** Quebec; **7:** Ontario; **8:** Colonies in general; **9:** Province of Canada; **10:** Nova Scotia; **11:** New Brunswick; **12:** Prince Edward Island; **13:** North-West; **14:** British Columbia **15:** Dominion of Canada; **16:** Newfoundland; **17:** Anonymous and Miscellaneous; **18:** Biographies; **19:** Paper money. The pages have yet to be trimmed for binding, an excellent opportunity for you to have this book bound for your own library shelf. Printed by the British American Bank Note Co., Montreal on coated paper by Union Card and Paper Co., Montreal. 100.
7" x 10" *Clain-Stefanelli #8517*,R*

BRITISH MUSEUM

London, England

15 Pictorial Postcards, Complete Set

- 707 **British Museum Set 24. A Series of Postcards: Coins of Syracuse.** 15 Pictorial Postcards. Complete Set. Photo illustrated.



New, in original envelope. "The Syracusan coinage is one of the most interesting, both historically and artistically, among all those produced by the Greeks. It contains more coins which can be definitely associated with remarkable events, such as the defeats of the Carthaginians in 480 B.C. (no. 2) and of the Athenians in 413 B.C. (nos. 7,9); and not only is the artistic

level of the series very high, but an unusually large proportion of the coins bear the signatures of the artists who engraved them. After the first primitive beginnings, an epoch in the history of coin-engraving is marked by the Demareteion (no. 2) which, in spite of the archaic stiffness of its execution, is much in advance of any other work of the time, and shows an admirable power of composition. The coins which follow present a famous series of female heads, all probably intended to represent the nymph Arethusa of the freshwater spring which rose in the island of Ortygia, on which the ancient city of Syracuse was founded; the dolphins which surround the head indicate that the city was on a island. From about 430 B.C. artist's signatures begin to appear, to be discontinued again soon after 400. The so-called medallions (nos. 7,9) are the most famous of these signed coins; but others, such as the smaller pieces by Kimon (no. 8) and Eukledas (no. 10), are often finer in execution. The coins from the middle of the fourth century, though often charming, betray the decline of art, prettiness, as in the coin of Pyrrhus (no. 12), taking the place of dignity. But while the power of creating ideal heads decays, skill in portraiture, as illustrated in nos. 13-15, attains a high level. The decline is clearly visible in the chariot groups of this period. After the fall of Syracuse the coinage ceases to be of any but purely numismatic interest.'95. 4" x 6",R

BROWN, C.J.

- 708 **The Heritage of India Series. The Coins of India With Twelve Plates.** 1967 Forni reprint. 120 pages. 12 plates.

Fine, gray card cover slightly creased. Contents I: The Earliest Coinage of India; **II:** Coins of the Indo-Greeks, the Sakas and Pahlavas; **III:** Coins of the Kushana Kings; **IV:** The Coinage of the Guptas; **V:** The Medieval Coinages of Northern and Central India till the Muhammadan Conquest; **VI:** The Coinage of Southern India; **VII:** The Muhammadan Dynasties of Dehli; **VIII:** The Coinages of the Muhammadan States; **IX:** Coins of the Suris and the Mughals; **X:** Contemporaries and Successors of the Mughals. **A detailed description is found opposite each of the plates, giving transliterations and translations of the coin legends.** 30.
6" x 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #7522,W

BROOME, MICHAEL

- 709 **A Handbook of Islamic Coins.** 1985. 230 pages. Photo illustrated. 9 Maps.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green board, bright silver. This is an extensive commentary on the coinages of the Near and Middle East with introductions to the various dynasties. Summaries of the main historical changes with excellent detailed descriptions of the coinage referenced to the illustrations. Essential for the student of Islamic numismatics as it provides a framework for the collector / researcher. 40.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",S

BROWN, DONALD F.

- 710 **Temples of Rome as Coin Types. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 90.** 1940. 51 pages. 9 plates.

New, tan card cover. "Representations of the temples of the city of Rome upon coins of consular and imperial mintage." 20.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #4743,D

BRUCE II, COLIN R.

Iola, WI

- 711 **Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money, Stocks, Bonds and Medals. El Catálogo de Moneda de México, Papel Moneda, Acciones, Bonos y Medallas.** 1981. 352 pages. Photo illustrated. Map

Fine, color pictorial card cover. Covers coins from the Aztec Empire to 8 Reales Trade Dollar to the World. Gaytan numbers are used for all paper money listings. **Complete, Detailed Listings From 1536.** 50.
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #10759,B

BRUCE II, DEYELL, RHODES & SPENGLER

- 712 **The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money since 1556 AD: Coins, Paper Money, Hundis, Cheques, Bonds and Share Certificates.** 1981, 1st Edition. 608 pages. Photo illustrated. Maps.



New, pictorial hard bound printed board. Contents 1: Mughal Empire; 2: Independent Kingdoms During Mughal Empire; 3: Independent Kingdoms During British Rule; 4: Indian Enclaves; 5: India and Neighboring States; 6: Paper Money; 7: Hundis; 8: Letters of Credit; 9: Bills of Exchange; 10: Travellers Cheques; 11: Cheques; 12: Postal Savings Certificates; 13: Bonds and Share Certificates; 14: Share Certificates; 15: Index-South Asian Mints; 16: Index-South Asian Coins; 17: Index-Paper Money and Related Items; 18: Societies; 19: Hijira Chart. Lists Mints, Metals and Edges when known along with prices by grades. 85.
8 1/2" x 11",K

BRUNK, GREGORY G.

POB 125, Hudson, IA 50643

- 713 **Articles Useful in Identifying Tokens and Medals: A Guide to the English Language Literature. Volume 23, Number 4(2), August 1983.** TAMS printing. 52 pages.

New, blue card cover. 20.
8 1/2" x 11",Q

- 714 **American and Canadian Countermarked Coins.** 1987. 349 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial white card cover. Contents Part I: Introduction; **II:** Purposive Countermarks; **III:** Information on Unique Pieces; **IV:** General Listing of Countermarks. **Appendix I:** Foreign Merchant Countermarks; **II:** Foreign Hacienda Countermarks; **III:** Foreign Political Countermarks; **IV:** Private Countermarks in Non-Latin Letters. 40.
8 1/2" x 11",K

BURNIE, R.H.

715 Small California and Territorial Gold Coins: Quarter Dollars, Half Dollars and Dollars. 1955. 96 pages.

Very good, blue composition card cover, gilt. Contents 1: Small California Gold; 2: Quarter Dollars Octagon; 3: Quarter Dollars Round; 4: Half Dollars Octagon; 5: Half Dollars Round; 6: One Dollars Round; 7: One Dollars Round; 8: Supplement-Quarter Dollars to Dollars, Octagon and Round; 9: Territorial And State Gold; 10: Alaska Gold; 11: State Gold; 12: California Gold Tokens; 13: Miscellaneous Tokens; 14: So-Called Dollars; 15: Valuation Tables; 16: Reference Table of Weights, Fineness, Equivalents, and Intrinsic Values; 17: Type Listing-Small California Coins Listed As To Initial Types. 30. 8 1/2" x 11" *Clain-Stefanelli #12469,H*

BURNS, JACK F.

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

716 A Bibliography of Cuban Numismatics. 1958. 25 pages.

Fine, pictorial tan card cover. Contents I: Cuba, General References; II: Coinage Imported from Spain and Other Countries; III: Counterstamped Coins; IV: Proclamation Medals; V: Revolutionary Coinage; VI: Souvenir Pesos; VII: Republican Coinage; VIII: Tokens. 45. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #8720,A*

BUTTREY, JR., THEODORE V.

717 The Triumviral Portrait Gold of the Quattuorviri Monetales of 42 B.C. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 137. 1956. 69 pages. 9 plates.

New, tan card cover. Contains descriptions and of Obverse and Reverse Dies. 20. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #3851,D*

718 False Western American Gold Bars. *AJN Second Series 9 (1997)*. 1997 Off-print. Pages 89-112. 2 plates. 3 Charts.

New, self paper cover. "This article is a revised version of the Huntington Medal Lecture, delivered at the American Numismatic Society on 16 March 1996, with the author's addendum." Fig. 1 charts: Earliest Decade of Appearance in the East of Firm Names Stamped on Gold Issues, Including Moffat and Kohler; Fig. 2 charts: Number of Auction Sales Including Private and Territorial Gold by reviewing over 200 auction catalogues that included private gold; Fig. 3 charts: Earliest Decade of Appearance in the Market of Firm Names Stamped on Western Gold Bars. Excluding Moffat & Kohler. Buttrey points out, in this article, and examines curiously how new firm names, of Western American Gold Bars appeared in the 1950s that had never been reported previously in any dealers auction sales. The addendum then examines Q. David Bowers, *American Coin Treasures and Hoards (1997)* that contradicts Buttrey's claims and Buttrey then goes ahead with further refutations. Interesting reading. 30. 6" x 9",*H*

719 Coinage of the Americas. 1973. 139 pages Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial blue card cover. ANS publication of a series of papers, edited by Theodore V. Buttrey, Jr. 1: The Spanish Tradition: A- Antecedents to Coined Money by H. Burzio; B- The Colonial Monetary System by H. Burzio; C- The Spanish American Republics by H. Burzio and T. Buttrey, Jr.; 2: The Portuguese Tradition by T. Buttrey, Jr.; 3: The Dutch Tradition by H. Grunthal; 4: The Swedish Tradition by H. Grunthal; 5: The Danish Tradition by T. Buttrey, Jr.; 6: The French Tradition: A. The Colonial Period by J. Brady; B. Haiti by T. Buttrey, Jr.; 7: The British Tradition: A- The

British West Indies by R. Byrne; B- Cut and Counterstamped Issues by H. Kaslove; C. Modern Coinages by T. Buttrey, Jr.; D. Canada by H. Kaslove; 8: The United States of America: A. Colonial Coinages by E. Newman; B. Coinage of the United States by W. Breen. Important Reference. 50. 7" x 8 1/2" *Clain-Stefanelli #11874. Grierson page 212,N*

CACH, FRANTISEK

Prague: Czechoslovakian Numismatic Society

720 Nejstarsí České Mince II. České a moravské denáry od mincovní reformy Bretislava I. do doby brakteátové. 1972. 111 pages. Plates. Fold out map. Tables.

Fine, dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth. German and English summaries. The earliest Bohemian coins. 20. 7" x 9 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #6992. Grierson page 201,N*

CAESAR, GENE

721 Incredible Detective: The Biography of William J. Burns. 1968. 224 pages.

Fine, hard bound 1/4 black cloth, yellow cloth. Included in this biography are the stories of the tracking and conviction of counterfeiters such as Charlie Ulrich and William Brockway. Also how 1500 double eagles were stolen from the San Francisco Mint. 20. 5 3/4" x 8 1/2",*S*

CALDECOTT, J.B. & CHITTY, A.

722 Spanish Dollars Adapted for U.S. Colonial Use. Also, West Indies & Australia. 1963 reprint. 22 pages. 8 Plates. 1 Table.

Fine, gray card cover. Reprinted from British Numismatic Journal. The table shows the ratings of the Spanish Dollar in Island Currencies, 1700-1825. Caldecott is the author of: The Spanish Dollar as Adapted for Currency in Our West Indian Colonies with 6 plates with 33 Cut and Counterstamp examples all photo illustrated, Chitty is the author of: Early Australian Coinage with 2 plates, illustrating 22 examples both obverse and reverse. 40. 5 3/4" x 8 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #12626,M*

CALDWELL, STEPHEN A.

723 A Banking History of Louisiana. 1977 reprint by Criswell. 138 pages.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. I: Introduction; II: Financial History of Louisiana Before 1818; III: New Orleans From 1821 to 1860; IV: Wild Banking 1818-1837; V: Banking Troubles 1837-1860; VI: The Bank Act of 1842; VII: The War and Its Aftermath; VIII: The State Debt and Repudiation; IX: 1882-1930. Originally published in 1935. Caldwell at the time was Assistant Professor of Economics, Louisiana State University. 30. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #1442,W*

CALICÓ, FERRÁN Y XAVIER

Barcelona, Spain

STILL IN PROTECTIVE SHRINK-WRAP

724 The «Onza» Main Book (The Gold Doubloon of Eight): Spain, Provinces and Independent Republics of America. Counterstamps and Counterfeits. 1611-1873. *El Gran Libro de la Onza: Cecas Peninsulares, Provincias Españolas de América y Repúblicas Independientes. Resellos y Falsificaciones. 1611-1873. 1986. 222 pages. Photo illustrated.* New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red

leatherette, bright gilt. Index/Indice: I: The Onza; II: Geographical Area; III: Manufacture; 1: Spanish Monarchy; 2: Metropolitan Mints; 3: Mints in the Spanish Provinces of America; 4: Mints in the Spanish Provinces of the East; 5: Countemarks; 6: Imitations; 7: Restrucks; 8: Fantasies and Counterfeits; 9: Independent Republics of the Spanish Americas, Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Republic of Central America, Ecuador, Imperio Mexicano, Republica Mexicana, Peru. 2281 listings with Assayers, Date, Rarity and Comments. Text in English and Spanish. Catalogs, Prices, section on counterfeiting, on the gold doubloons of Spain and its colonies in the New World. Very Important Reference! 125. 8 1/2" x 11", S

CAMMAN, JEAN B.

725 Numismatic Mythology. 1936. 40 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Map.

Fine, hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. Contents I: The Land That Is Very Far Off; II: Flying Boars and Monsters (Asia Minor); III: Athene and Her Owl (Athens); IV: Turtles and Shields (Aegina and Boeotia); V: Pegasos (Corinth and Her Colonies); VI: Fairy Gardens and Green Pastures (Corcyra and Thessaly); VII: Satyrs in the Vineyards (Macedon and Thrace); VIII: The Peloponnese and Crete; IX: Incuse Coins of Italy (Magna Graecia); X: Taras, Son of Poseidon (Tarentum); XI: Legends of Sicily; XII: Alexander and Herakles (Alexander the Great, Macedon). "An overview of Greek coinage which focuses on the mythological and legendary stories which relate to the coin types. (Originally published in twelve installments in *The Coin Collector's Journal*, 1934-1936)." 45. 6" x 9 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #3427. Daehn 468,N*

CARDWELL, EDWARD

726 Lectures on the Coinage of The Greeks and Romans; delivered in the University of Oxford. 1832. 238 pages.

Fine, hard bound oversize red cloth, blind embossed, unopened, faded gilt. Series of 9 lectures by Cardwell who was Principal of St. Alban's Hall and Camden Professor of Ancient History. Lecture I: Analogy between money and language; II: Difficulties of the subject-Capriciousness of the evidence; III: Further difficulties of the subject-Modern forgers; IV: A scale of criteria attempted by Barthelemy; V: Grecian coinage-Fabulous history of it; VI: Roman coinage-Pliny's account of it; VII: Roman coins considered in detail-Coins of Families; VIII: Roman coins of the empire; IX: Coins of the empire continued. "The text of nine lectures, five of which are primarily devoted to Greek coinage: (1) a general discussion of money, coin weights, and metal purity; (2) a discussion of the difficulties of interpreting the evidence provided by coins; (3) comments on the works of the most well-known and skilled counterfeiters, and methods of faking and altering coins; (4) periods of art and metals; (5) the history of Greek coinage. Sections 7, 8, and 9 describe Roman coinage." 55. 5 3/4" x 8 3/4", *Daehn 19,J*

CARLYON-BRITTON, P.W.P.

727 The Coins of William I and II and the Sequence Of The Types; Their Mints and Moneyers. 1912. 16, 55. All pages Interleaved. Tables.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Reprinted from the Numis-

matic Chronicle, Fifth Series, Vol. II., 208-223, and Numismatic Circular 1902. Inside front cover inscribed in ink "To F.A. Walters, Esq., ES.A./With the Writers Kindest Regards/Jan. 1903" All pages interleaved. 65. 6" x 8 3/4", S

CARTER, JOHN

728 ABC for Book Collectors. 1973 & 1992. 5th & 6th Editions. 211 & 219 pages.

Fine & New, hard bound brown & red cloth, bright gilt. "Here, in over 450 alphabetical entries, ranging in length from a single line to several pages, may be found definition and analysis of the technical terms of book collecting and bibliography." 30. 5" x 8 1/4", H

CENTRO NUMISMATICO BUENOS AIRES

729 Cuadernos de Numismatica y Ciencias Historicas. Tomo X. No. 39, Diciembre 1983. 50+ pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, self paper cover. Listing of Argentina Coin Literature. Indice 1: General Tematico; 2: Epoca Independiente; 3: General de Autores. 35. 6 1/2" x 9 1/4", F

CHAMBELAIN, C.C. & RENFELD, FRED

730 Coin Dictionary and Guide. 1960. 251 pages. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated.

Fine, dust jacket over hard cover beige cloth. "Here is a comprehensive ready-reference guide, alphabetically arranged, for all grades of coin collectors. From Agnel to Zecchino, the through text gives concise information and makes fascinating reading. The dictionary covers all the eras of history since the first coins were made; Ancient Greece, Rome and Europe through the centuries, with special emphasis on coins of the United States, Canada, Great Britain and the British Commonwealth." 20. 5 1/2" x 8", *Clain-Stefanelli #259. Rosichan 20,Z*

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA & VLADIMIR DELUXE HARD BOUND EDITION

731 Chartered for Progress. Two Centuries of American Banking. A Pictorial Essay. 1975. 143 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound, padded blue leatherette cover with Fine slipcase that has a large color illustration on front side. Profusely illustrated both in color, Black and White. Contents 1: Colonial Banking Ventures; 2: The Shaping of an Institution; 3: Banking in a Growing Nation, 1815-1860; 4: Gold Dust Banking; 5: Ethnic Banks-Women in Banking; 6: In the Halls of the Stock Exchange; 7: Banking in an Era of Industrial Expansion, 1860-1920; 8: Crisis and Recovery, 1920-1935; 9: Toward Electronic Banking. Important and Informative Basic Reference. 45. 9" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #1405*,S*

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA ELIZA OUTSTANDING BIBLIOGRAPHY

732 Numismatic Bibliography. 1985. 1848 pages.

New, hard bound 1/4 brown leatherette, brown cloth, bright gilt. 18,311 listings. A must bibliography for the serious or casual numismatic literature researcher. Eagerly sought after when available. Inscribed to Frank Katen, Frank and Laurese Katen bookplate inside cover. 200. 5" x 7 1/2", X

CHAMPA, ARMAND

POB 22316, Louisville KY 40222

FASCINATING LOOK AT A "BEHIND THE SCENES" EXCHANGE OF COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN ARMAND CHAMPA AND A PROMINENT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE COLLECTOR FOR PURCHASES FROM ARMAND CHAMPA'S NUMISMATIC LIBRARY

733 September 27, 1985 to October 10, 1986. PHOTOCOPIES. September 27, 1985. Armand Champa's Letterhead Memo. "Total Book Purchase 9-27-85 \$27,500; Paid 4,000; Balance due \$23,500.

September 30, 1985. Collector's hand written 2 page letter, in photocopy, to Armand regarding 4 checks for payment with \$4,000 in cash. Confusion regarding "the few items that may have inadvertently been included in our deal."

October 9, 1985. Photocopy on Armand's Champ's Rollerdom letterhead, typed, regarding 9 items listed of books being packed by mistake and asking for \$3,000 to clear up the errors.

November 11, 1985. Photocopy of Armand's Champ's Rollerdom letterhead, handwritten, regarding the dispute of the 9 items. "I am in favor of your suggestion of your countering with an offer-I must insist on two things I keep everything taken by error & send me a check for 3000.00 or Return everything on the list including the Mason Photograph.

November 21, 1985. Collectors 6 pages typed, photocopy, reply point by point to Armand with Armand Champa's underlining and notes in the margins.

No Date. 2 photocopy pages of handwritten notes of Armand's regarding the above November 21, 1985, 6 page letter.

January 20, 1986. 2 page typewritten photocopy letter to Armand Champa. "The time has come for us to resolve our differences... Three separate issues..." Letter has "Exhibit B" at bottom of first page.

February 10, 1986. 2 page handwritten letter from collector regarding the differences. "Thank you for your note of Jan, 26, It was good to hear from you-finally"

April 30, 1986. 2 page photocopy of Armand's Champ's Rollerdom letterhead to the Collector. "Under separate cover, I mailed to you today three volumes of the AJN (which is a start) in an attempt to try and settle our differences."

May 7, 1986. Photocopy of 2 page handwritten letter from Collector to Armand regarding the above letter and the November 21, 1985 letter.

May 18, 1986. 1 page Photocopy on Armand's Champ's Rollerdom letterhead. "Returning the two Dunhams they are not mint. Why don't you return the mint ones you took..."

July 21, 1987. Copy of letterhead from Law firm in Louisville, Kentucky to settle all claims of the parties between Armand and the Collector.

April 25, 1988. Copy of Law firm in Louisville, Kentucky requesting a deposition of the Collector.

October 10, 1986. 7 page photocopy of Answer and Counterclaim of Collector Vs, Armand Champa and Grace Binding.

Fascinating look in photocopy form. Original correspondence whereabouts are unknown. 395.
8 1/2" x 11"

FASCINATING LOOK AT A "BEHIND THE SCENES" EXCHANGE OF COMMUNICATIONS, IN PHOTOCOPY, BETWEEN ARMAND CHAMPA, JOHN FORD, FRANK KATEN, SANFORD DURST AND THE WADSWORTH ATHENEUM FOR A SALE CONDUCTED BY SANFORD DURST

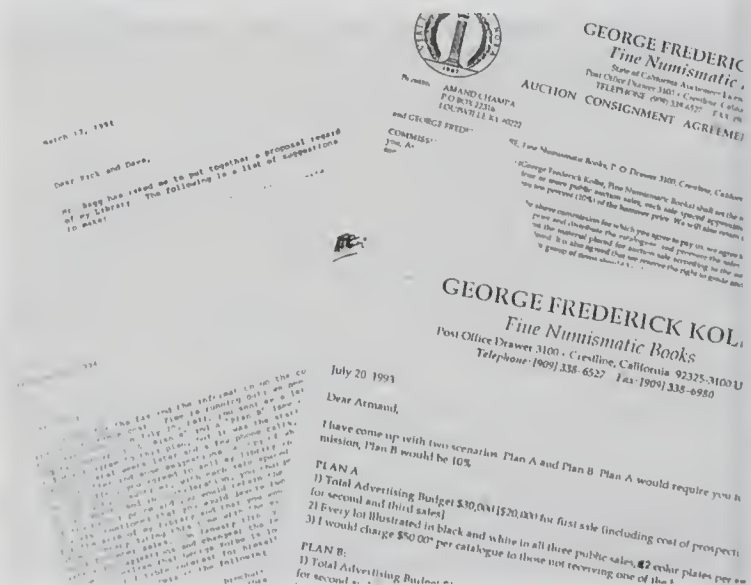
734 September 28, 1979. 1 page hand written photocopy letter from John Ford to Armand Champa regarding the Durst Sale of August 15, 1979 of the Wadsworth Atheneum Library.. December 17, 1979. 3 page Photocopy on Armand's Champ's Rollerdom letterhead to Wadsworth Atheneum Trustees regarding the sale conducted by Sanford J. Durst. Covers complaint of buying lots after the sale, Estimates versus Prices Realized, and lot descriptions.

January 23, 1980. 2 page photocopy reply from Sanford J. Durst to Wadsworth Atheneum regarding Armand Champa's letter to Wadsworth Atheneum of which Sanford Durst did not receive a copy.

May 3, 1980. 2 page photocopy letter on Frank and Laurese Katen letterhead. "I would like to outline our experiences with Mr. Armand Champa and Sanford J. Durst, in light of their statements after completion of Auction Sale #2 by Mr. Durst. Interesting comments. Original correspondence whereabouts are unknown. 195.
8 1/2" x 11"

FASCINATING LOOK AT A PARTIAL "BEHIND THE SCENES" EXCHANGE OF COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN ARMAND CHAMPA AND GEORGE KOLBE FOR ARMAND'S NUMISMATIC LIBRARY THAT NEVER TOOK PLACE-50+ pages

735 July 20, 1993 to March 17, 1994. 50+ photocopy pages of letters and inventories.



New, photocopies.

July 20, 1993 letter from Kolbe to Champa. Kolbe comes up with "two scenarios: Plan A and Plan B. Plan A would require you to pay a 15% commission, Plan B would be 10%." The letter examines Advertising Budgets, lot illustrations, and catalogue charges of \$40 or \$50 of those not receiving one of the hundred presentation copies.

January 17, 1994, 3 page letter from Kolbe to Champa. Regarding the "Auction Consignment Agreement Between Armand Champa and George Kolbe." "Now we come to the "BIG ITEM." When I mentioned a \$30,000 total advertising budget I also mentioned that I would have to charge you 15% commission (enclosed is a copy of my July 20, 1993 letter). No date. Unsigned Auction Consignment Agreement between Armand Champa and George Frederic Kolbe. Covering 1. Commission: 4 or more sales at 10% of the hammer price;

2. Considerations; 3. Expenses; 4. Settlement: 45 to 90 days after the last day of each auction sale; 5. Accounts Receivable; 6. Withdrawal; 7. Consignor Guarantees; 8. Insurance; 9. Additional Terms: We agree to issues one thousand illustrated hardbound catalogues of the first four sales... (see the six page response as outlined above)

January 28, 1994. Fax from Kolbe to Champa. Regarding color plates.

January 31, 1994. 3 page letter from Champa to Kolbe. Regarding "Time is running out; we need to finalize this agreement. On July 20, 1993, you sent me a letter suggesting two scenarios: A "Plan A" and a "Plan B" (see copy enclosed). I did not agree to this plan, but it was the start of our negotiations." The third page ends with what Armand would like George to agree to.

March 17, 1994. 3 page Letter to Rick (Bagg) and Dave (Bowers). "Mr. Bagg has asked me to put together a proposal regarding the sale of my library. The following is a list of suggestions I would like to make:"

At some point agreements between Armand and George broke down between February 1994 and the letter above to Rick and Dave on March 1994 as Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc., conducted The Armand Champa Library, beginning with Part One on November 17, 1994.

A very rare look behind the scenes of consigning numismatic literature for auctions. 50+ pages of letters and inventories. Original correspondence whereabouts are unknown. 695. 8 1/2" x 11"

CHANG, NAI CHI

736 An Inscribed Chinese Ingot of the XII Century A.D. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 103. 1944. 9 pages. Frontispiece. 1 plate

Fine, tan card cover. Inscribed Fifty Tael Ingot. 20.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Coole W89,D

CIANI, LOUIS

737 Les Monnaies Royales Françaises de Hugues Capet a Louis XVI avec indication de leur valeur actuelle. 1969 reprint of 1926. 502 pages. Line art illustrated.

Fine, pictorial yellow card cover. Text in French. 35.
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8902*. Grierson page 126,V

CIFERRI, RAFFAELE

Pavia, Università

738 Saggio di Bibliografia Numismatica Medioevale Italiana. 1961. 498 pages.

Fine, card cover. Listed alphabetically. First I have seen. 45.
6" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #6756,M

CLARK, W.A.

739 The History Of The Banking Institutions Organized In South Carolina Prior To 1860. 1922. 472 pages. 100+ Full page illustrations of South Carolina bank notes. 1 Fold-out.

Very good, hard bound red cloth separating, gilt, contents Fine. Very Important Reference. 50.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2",S

CLARKE, HERMANN FREDERICK

740 John Hull: A Builder of The Bay Colony. 1993 reprint. 221 pages. Frontispiece. 15 Plates.

New, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. "According to this biography John Hull learned the trade of goldsmith from his brother, and the rudiments of silversmith from his father. The craft of being a goldsmith included silversmith.

Chapter VII (p. 56-61) is the most important to the numismatist. It discusses the problem caused by lack of coinage, i.e. barter exchange, including the use of wampum and bullets. Within this chapter spread over 3 pages of small type, is a copy of the act under which John Hull and Robert Sanderson were authorized to mint shillings, six pence & three pence pieces and standard of finess being that of sterling.

Included are 15 plates, with plate # 5 being entirely of New England, Willow Tree, Oak Tree & Pine Tree.

Lots of other numismatic information, economic, religious and political information on the Bay Colony and Boston"-Gordon Frost. 30.
7" x 10 1/4",A

CLARKE, WILLIAM LAWRENCE

741 The Modern Coinage of Kutch. 1952. 16 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, yellow card cover. "Kutch (or Kachchh, the sea coast land) was a native state in India, formerly a part of Gujerat, located on the Arabian Sea, a little north of Bombay. The capitol and mint city is Bhuj. The original coins of the state were copied from those of Mahmud Shah II of Gujerat, and before the Indian Mutiny (1857-8) they bore the name of the Mughal Emperor." This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 19; No. 5, Whole No. 145. 20.

6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #10106,A

CLEMENTE, TERESA & HARRY

New Castle, DE

SPECIAL SOUVENIR BOOKLET

742 The Teresa and Harry Clemente Gobrecht Dollars: 1836 C. Gobrecht T. All Five Varieties Silver Dollar Set. Documentation by: Walter Breen. 1989.

New, 20 photocopy pages in plastic sheet protectors, blue card report folder. Presented at the 1989 ANA Numismatic Theater. Careful detail and history of assembling this important and historical collection. "Walter Breen states this is probably the first set assembled since the "King of Egypt," King Farouk's set was dispersed in Egypt 36 years ago." Contents: 1: Walter Breen's "Introduction"; 2: Coin Descriptions and Pedigrees; 3: Clementes' Personal Summary of The Five Coin Purchases descriptions; 4: Hank and Associates, Purchase of J-58 Coin; 5: Larry Hanks Writes Biography of Christian Gobrecht; 6: Stack's Coin Auction, Purchase of J-60, Photos and Storyline; 7: Superior Coin Auction, Purchase of J-61, Photos and Storyline; 8: Stack's Coin Auction, Purchase of J-63, Photos and Storyline; 9: Bowers and Merena Auction, Purchase of J-63, Photos and Storyline. 75.
8 1/2" x 11",R

CLINE, J.H.

743 Standing Liberty Quarters. (1976). 135 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial card cover. Includes the designer, government bureaucracy, the models, laws, about the design, grading, year and mint mark analysis and more. 20.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12275,H

COFFIN, JOSEPH

744 Coins of the Popes. 1946. 169 pages. Frontispiece. 16 plates.

Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright silver. Contents I: Coins of the Popes; II: List of Popes; III: Papal Mints; IV: Inscriptions; V: Emperors and Other Rulers, Temporal and Ecclesiastical, Mentioned on Papal Coins; VI: Saints, Apostles, the Blessed Virgin and the Holy Ghost Honored in Inscriptions; VII: Papal Engravers, Die Sinkers, Mint Masters and Directors and Their Signatures on Coins. 477 listings. "A Guide to Papal coins from the earliest Christian times to the present Pope, Pius XII, with an historical account of the many Papal mints, showing inscriptions of Papal coins in Latin, and, for the first time, in English from the Eighth Century, with Scriptural references and historical significance of inscriptions and legends." 25

5 3/4" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #10363,W*

COHEN, HENRY**ORIGINAL SIX VOLUME MATCHING SET**

745 Description Historique des Monnaies Frappées Sous L'Empire Romain Communément Appelées Médailles Impériales. 1892-1862. 6 volumes. 484, 608, 562, 502, 629, 631 pages. 19, 19, 17, 20, 16, 20 plates.

Very good, worn hard bound 1/4 leather, marbled boards, 4 raised bands, gilt. Volume 2 has some very light waterstaining at top of some text pages and plates. "It covers all coins minted in the Imperial and Imperial period (c. 49 BC to 476 AD) and the coins are conveniently but not very scientifically arranged alphabetically by reverse legend, and then by type. Good line-drawings for the principal type appear throughout and valuations (in French Gold Francs) are given for all but the most common issues. Text in French"-Ancient Coin References by D. Kroh. 595.

6 1/2" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #4015*. Kroh page 70,J*

COOLE, ARTHUR B.

219 South Williams Street, Denver, Colorado 80209

746 Coins in China's History. 1965, 4th Edition. 189 pages.

Photo illustrated. Maps. Charts. Colored Flags.

**Coins in China's History**

Arthur Braddan Coole

中國
金貨
歷史

Fine, pictorial white colored cloth, almost new. Chronologically ordered encyclopedia of Chinese coinage. Copiously and well illustrated. Begins with a short numismatic history. A glossary explaining terms both regular and Romanized Chinese characters. Several numerical, mint and weight charts followed by an alphabetical (with regular and romanized characters) of non-precious-metal coins used in China with dates and locations.

Most of the book consists of an illustrated history, arranged chronologically and by dynasties. Great deal of explanatory material as well as general and numismatic historical data. Also, an extensive illustrated cash chart and a unique illustrated time chart of China's general and numismatic history with incidental data about events occurring elsewhere at the same time. A good bibliography.

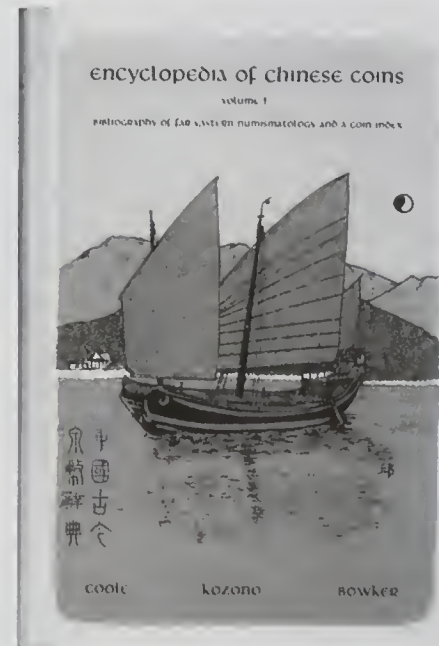
"The biggest change in the 4th edition was in separating the "Ya Sheng" (charms, amulets, memorial medals, etc.) pieces from the governmental coins and the addition of a new section to identify the cash of the Manchu Dynasty." 95.

12" x 9 1/2" *Clain-Stefanelli #8618*. Rosichan 681. Coole W111-4,N*

COOLE; KONOZO; BOWKER

Denver, CO.

747 Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins. Volume 1. A Bibliography on Far Eastern Numismatology and a Coin Index. 1967. 681 pages.



Fine, hard bound pictorial cloth. A large and thorough bibliography. Chinese language books and articles are indexed by title both in Chinese and English. Western language books and articles are listed separately by title. Chinese language items are listed in Chinese by the number of strokes in the characters. Index of cash pieces and references. Japanese language works, manuscripts and other items in the authors library listed. Information is given on oriental language items in the original language and English. The western language items are not given in Chinese or Japanese.

Contents Part I: A Bibliography on Far Eastern Numismatology; a. Bibliographies bearing on numismatics, b. Numismatic Works in Chinese, c. Numismatic Works in Japanese, d. Numismatic Works in Western Languages, alphabetically by authors, e. Photographs of Authors where available, f. References to Coins in Chinese Historical Works; Part II: General Index of Cast Coins and Coin-Shaped Ya-Sheng; a. Alphabetical Listings by the Giles-Wade Romanization of Chinese Characters (Also the Romanization in Annamese, Japanese and Korean of their coins) b. Machine-Minted Coins, c. Index in Chinese by the number of strokes in the characters, d. Addenda et Corrigena.

The original (1940) was Coole's thesis in receiving a Master of Arts in Chinese Studies. This volume is enlarged greatly. An absolute necessity for students of oriental numismatics. 95. 6" 9" *Clain-Stefanelli #8858. Rosichan 3. Coole W111-1,F*

CORONADO, LUIS BARRERA

748 1936-1939 La Moneda de Necesidad en la Provincia de Sevilla. 1989. 53 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial card cover. **Indice I:** Introduction; **II:** La moneda andaluza de necesidad; **III:** Marchena; **IV:** Arahá; **V:** Puebla de Cazalla; **VI:** Lora del Río; **VII:** Cazalla de la Sierra. Seldom available in the United States. 50.
6 3/4" x 9 1/2", G

CORSINI, EDUARDO

749 De Minisari Aliorumque Armeniae Regum Nummis et Arsacidarum Epocha Dissertatio. MDCCLIV (1754). 72 pages.

Very good. Book plate of B. Friedlander. 5 chapters. 40.
7" x 9 1/2", Lipsius & Leitzmann page 90, D

COULTER, MAYRE BURNS

Published for Society of Paper Money Collectors, Inc.

750 Vermont Obsolete Notes and Scrip. 1972. 151 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.

New, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Contents 1: Early Political History; 2: Early History of Money and Banking; 3: Introduction; 4: Imprints on Vermont Notes; 5: Rarities and Values; 6: Acknowledgments and References; 7: Geographical Index of Banks and Other; 8: Issuers and Denomination of Notes Illustrated. 20.
8 1/2" x 11 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13431, V

COX, D.H.

751 The Caparelli Hoard. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 43. 1930. 17 pages. 2 facing page plates.

Fine, tan card cover. "Circulation of Venetian soldini in the Frankish states of Greece in the 14th century." 20.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #7700, D

752 A Tarsus Coin Collection in the Adana Museum. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 92. 1941. 67 pages. 12 facing page plates.

Fine, tan card cover. "A catalogue of part of the collection of 815 coins donated to the Adana Museum by Hetty Goldman in 1935. The collection consists of Armenian, Macedonian, Seleucid, Ptolemaic, Cappadocian, Ionian, Phrygian, Cilician, and Roman coins. One-hundred thirty are from Tarsus. Describes 246 of the coins, many of which have not been previously published. Among the Greek coins are 56 coins of the Macedonian kings, 75 Seleucid coins, and 15 Ptolemaic coins." 20.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2805. Daehn 2599

CRAIG, WILLIAM D.

753 Germanic Coinages: Charlemagne through Wilhelm II. 1954. 242 pages. Line Art illustrated.

Fine, hard bound tan cloth with Complimentary written on cover and page edges. Contents; **I:** A Simple Guide to Heraldry; **II:** German Armorial Devices; **III:** The German States: History & Rulers; **IV:** General Monetary History of Germany; **V:** Mints & Mintmarks **VI:** Glossary of Monetary Units & Terms. **Appendix A:** Rulers' Monograms Identified; **B:** Patron Saints Identified; **C:** Counterstamps Found on German Coins; **D:** Place Names; **E:** Translations of German and Latin Titles; **F:** Table of Coin Denominations. Pages 1-27 is a guide to heraldry, very important for identification purposes, plus 16 page supplement. 40.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #9049. Grierson page 139, S

CRESSWELL, OLIVER D.

754 Early Coinage of South East Asia. 1974. 46 pages. 13 plates. 5 line art plates. Map.

Fine, white card cover. Ancient and Medieval coins of Lannatai and Lanchang. Contents 1: Lannatai; 2: Lanchang; 3: Description of the plates; 4: Additional plates from Le May and Kneedler works. 25.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #7406, N

CRISWELL, GROVER C.

**INTRIGUING INSCRIPTION ON FLY
LEAF OF VOLUME 1**

**"TO
JACK KENNEDY
GIVE 'EM HELL SENATOR**

signed GROVER CRISWELL CLARENCE CRISWELL"
TWO VOLUME SET

755 Criswell's Currency Series Vol. 1, Confederate and Southern State Currency. A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity. "The Confederate States of America" and all of the Southern States including "The Territory of Florida" and "The Republic and Government of Texas." 1957. 277 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. With the above inscription.

WITH: Criswell's Currency Series Vol. II, Confederate and Southern State Bonds. A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity. "The Confederate States of America" and all of the Southern States including "The Territory of Florida" and "The Republic and Government of Texas." 1961. 310 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound green leatherette. 100.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #13447*, #13448, H

756 Criswell's Currency Series Vol. I, 2nd Revised Edition, Confederate and Southern States Currency: A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity and Prices. "The Confederate States of America" and all of the Southern States including "The Territory of Florida" and "The Republic and Government of Texas." 1976. 294 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound gray cloth. Descriptive Listing, Rarity, Values and Counterfeits. 30.
5 1/2" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13447*, H

757 Criswell's Currency Series Vol. II, Confederate and Southern State Bonds. A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity. "The Confederate States of America" and all of the Southern States including "The Territory of Florida" and "The Republic and Government of Texas." 1961. 310 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, green leatherette. With 1961 Price List and Supple.. 30.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #13448, D

758 Criswell's Currency Series Vol. I, 2nd Revised Edition, Confederate and Southern States Currency: A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity and Prices. "The Confederate States of America" and all of the Southern States including "The Territory of Florida" and "The Republic and Government of Texas." 1976. 294 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound gray cloth. Descriptive Listing, Rarity, Values and Counterfeits. Inscribed: "To/My friend Bob Medlar/ This is the 3rd Edition/of this little work, and I/have you and several others to,/thank for it's completion. Having/d one one yourself, you know what/I mean. Love to Betty from Dolly and I/Sept. 15, 1976 (Issue Date of this one)/ Grover Criswell" 40.
5 1/2" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13447*, H

Criswell, Grover C.-CONTINUED->

CRISWELL, GROVER C.-CONTINUED

- 759 Another Copy. Fine, signed by Criswell. 35.
5 1/2" x 9",K
- 760 Comprehensive Catalog of Confederate Paper Money with Douglas B. Ball and Hugh Shull featuring illustrations from the Neil Chiappa collection. 1996. 352 pages. Photo illustrated. New, hard bound full color pictorial board. 30.
6" x 9",Z
- 761 Col. Grover Criswell's Price List Extravaganza being a Compendium of historical items and covering...1989. 432 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial card cover, plastic spiral bound. Inscribed "To/Harry F./& Ruth B./Warm Regards/Grover C. With: Confederate War Bonds. 1992/93 Edition. 76 pages. Photo illustrated. With Addendum. New, pictorial card cover. 2 copies. Signed by Criswell. 30. Various sizes,

CROOKS, DAVID S.

FIRST PRINTING SOLD OUT IN 2 WEEKS!

- 762 Bibliography of Sunken Treasure Books with Annotations, Including 750 books on: Sunken Treasure, Underwater Archaeology, Shipwreck Coins & Artifacts, Spanish History in the Caribbean. Copy #19 of 100. First Paperback Printing, March 2002. 400+ pages.



New, pictorial card cover, treasure maps inside covers. This First Printing Edition was limited to 100 signed copies only. This book is destined to become The Classic Reference on the subject. Only 100 copies with the Special Title page was printed. All subsequent printings have been printed with out the Special Title page. Now in its third printing. This is copy #19 of 100 and signed by David S. Crooks. Mr. Crooks would be further delighted to personally sign the book to you, if you so desire. 65.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

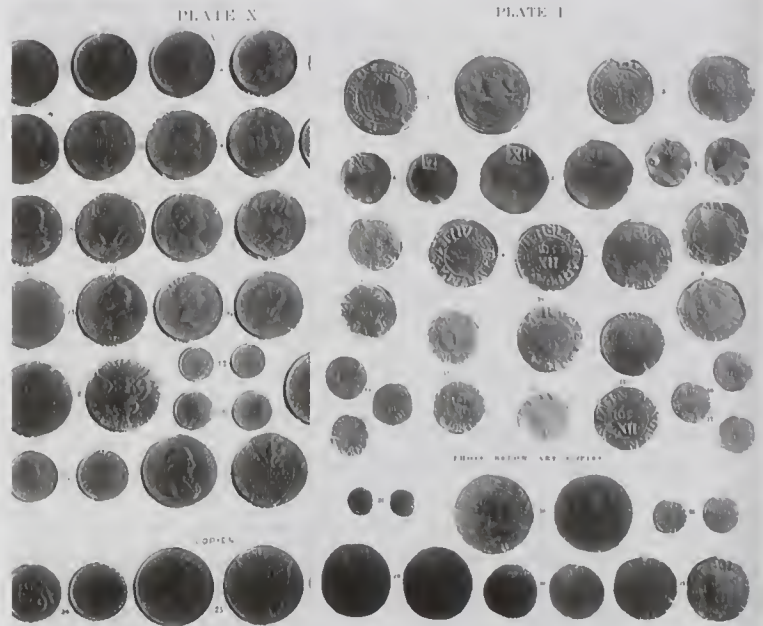
END OF FRIDAY SALE

CROSBY, SYLVESTER S.

Boston, MA

ORIGINAL BOUND CROSBY IN HALF BLACK LEATHER, MAROON PEBBLED CLOTH

- 763 The Early Coins of America; and the Laws Governing Their Issue. Comprising also Descriptions of The Washington Pieces, The Anglo-American Tokens, Many Pieces of Unknown Origin, of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint. 1875. 381 pages. 10 plates with tissue guards. 2 manuscript facsimiles bound in. Line art illustrated.



Fine, original hard bound 1/2 black leather, maroon pebbled cloth, 5 raised bands in gilt, gilt, marbled endsheets. Contents 1: Introduction; 2: Sommer Islands; 3: Virginia; 4: Massachusetts, Silver Currency; 5: Maryland; 6: Canada; 7: The Saint Patrick, or Mark Newby Halfpence; 8: Proposals for Coinage; 9: The Rosa Americana Series; 10: Pennsylvania; 11: New Hampshire; 12: Vermont; 13: Connecticut; 14: Massachusetts Copper Currency; 15: New Jersey; 16: New York; 17: The Fugios; 18: Patterns and Tokens; 19: The Washington Pieces; 20: The Early Patterns of the United States Mint; 21: South Carolina; 22: Conclusion. List of subscribers listed in back.

Plates 1: Sommer Islands, Massachusetts; 2: Massachusetts; 3: Rosa Americana, Canada, Maryland; 4: Rosa Americana, Vermont; 5: Vermont, Connecticut; 6: Massachusetts, New Jersey; 7: Fugios, Federal and State Patterns; 8: Patterns and Tokens; 9: Brasher's Doubloon, American Tokens, Patterns and Tokens; 10: Washington Pieces, Early Patterns of The United States Mint. Copies at bottom of plates (not all of which were originally intended as counterfeits, but which are sometimes offered as genuine pieces). Plate I: Sommer Island Shilling; Wyatt's Counterfeit New England Silver Money; II: Wyatt's Counterfeit New England Silver Money; III: W. Idler's Lord Baltimore Penny, Wyatt's Counterfeit New England Silver Money; IV: A.S. Robinson's Rosa Americana Twopence; VII: J.A. Bolen's Confederation; VIII: The George Clinton, Liber Natus, and Higley Copper, by J.A. Bolen; IX: New York Doubloon, and New England Elephant by A.S. Robinson and The Carolina Elephant by J.A. Bolen; X: Bolen's Bar cent, Idler's Washington Half Dollar, and Edward's Immune Columbia. 795.
9 1/2" x 11 1/2" Claim-Stefanelli #12115*. Rosicham 826. Sigler 603,J

- 764 The Early Coins of America; and the Laws Governing Their Issue. Comprising also Descriptions of The Washington Pieces, The Anglo-American Tokens, Many Pieces of Unknown Origin, of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint. 1875. 1945 reprint limited to 500 copies. 381 pages. Frontispiece. 10 plates. 2 fold-outs

Fine, hard bound green cloth slightly bowed. "The classic work on coinage produced in and for the United States and the American Colonies before the beginning of the regular federal coinage in 1793. A detailed reference work containing a good deal of source material. Included are colonial and continental issues, Washington pieces, and the 1792 patterns. Many texts of letters are given. Illustrated intermittently with drawings and also plates, which are attractive but not quite sharp enough. There are variety charts for the state coinages, and an index that indicates both page and plate numbers." 30.
8 1/2" x 11 1/2" *Clain-Stefanelli #12115. Grierson page 136. Rosichan 826. Sigler 603,D*

- 765 The 1965 Reprint by TAMS. 378 pages. Plates. Line art illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. 30.
8 1/2" x 11",K

CUNNIGHAM, A.

- 766 The Ancient Coinage of Kashmir. With chronological and historical notes, from the commencement of the Christian era to the conquest of the country by the Moguls. Numismatic Chronicle Offprint. (Read before the Numismatic Society, January 26, 1843.) 38 pages. 3 plates. Tables.

Fine, paper wrapper, some foxing. Chronological Table listing: Princes; Length of Reign both Original and Corrected, Accession Dates both B.C and A.D. Plate 1: Figure of Parvati and 3 Scythian Coins comparing the seated figure illustrating both Obverse and Reverse; 2-3: 30 Hindu Coinage of the various Dynasties and Músalmán Coinage illustrated both Obverse and Reverse. 65.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",N

DANIEL III, HOWARD A.

- 767 The Catalog and Guidebook of Southeastern Asian Coins and Currency, Volume I, France. 1978, 2nd edition. 140 pages. Photo and Line art illustrated.

Fine, blue card cover, slight spine tear. 1: Legal Tender; 2: Tokens; 3: Dates, Mintmarks, Numbers Issued, Minted or Printed and Values of the Legal Tender and Token Coins and Notes. "Howard A. Daniel III, is one of the great numismatists in his field and freely shares and helps all in the hobby that he can." 25.
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #9018,W*

DARIER, HUGUES

Geneve

- 768 Tableau Dutitre, Poids et Valeur, des différentes Monnaies d'or et d'argent qui circulent dans le commerce, avec Empreintes. (Table of the Coins of Different Countries). 1807. 86 pages. 52 plates.

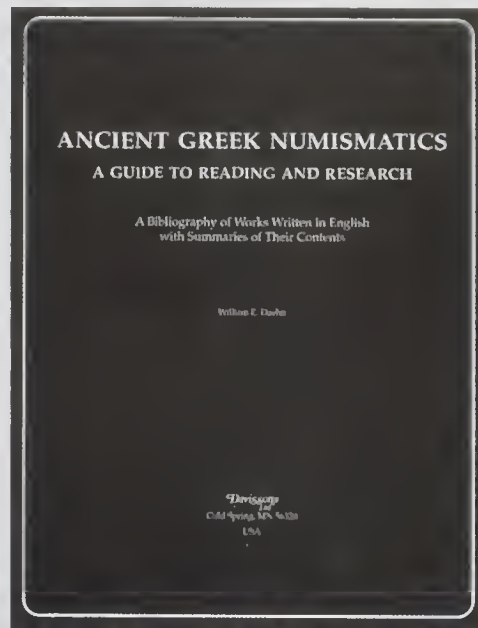
Good, hard bound 1/4 leather, marbled board loose, leather gilt label on cover. Tables show: Empreinte; Monnaies d'or / Monnaies d'argent; Titre Ancien (Carat, Den, Grains), Nouv (Milliemes); Poids Ancien (Onc. Den. Grain), Nouveau (Gram. Millig.). Tables of Tarif. 75.
8 1/2" x 10 1/4", *Leitzmann page 31,J*

DAEHN, WILLIAM E.

Minneapolis, MN

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR GREEK NUMISMATICS LISTING ONLY WORKS PUBLISHED IN ENGLISH. INCLUDES EXTENSIVE SUMMARIES OF EACH BOOK OR ARTICLE, MAKING THIS AN INDISPENSABLE REFERENCE TOOL

- 769 Ancient Greek Numismatics: A Guide to Reading and Research. A Bibliography of Works Written in English With Summaries of Their Contents. 2001, 1st edition. 401 pages. 4094 listings.



New, glossy red card cover. Contents 1: General Works on Greek Coinage; 2: General Works on Hellenistic Greek Coinage; 3: Collecting Guides; 4: Origins of Coinage; 5: Hoards; 6: Artistic Aspects of Greek Coinage; 7: Technical Aspects of Greek Coinage; 8: Important Collections; 9: Western and Central Europe; 10: Greece Proper and the Islands; 11: Asia Minor and the Black Sea Region; 12: Asia; 13: North Africa; 14: Concordance: Clain-Stefanelli to Daehn; 15: Index to Cities, Districts, Kingdoms, and Tribes; 16: Index to Authors and Collectors. 100.
8 1/2" x 11",N

DAVIS, WILLIAM JOHN

- 770 The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man to which are added tokens of over one penny value of any period. 1969 reprint. 284 pages. 34 plates, photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. "This book covers the whole range of nineteenth century token coinage from the official Bank of England issues to the privately countermarked Spanish dollars and the multitude of private silver and copper token issues which reflect such an interesting sidelight on the Industrial Revolution." 75.
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #13879,K*

DEKESEL, CHRISTIAN E.

- 771 Bibliotheca Nummaria: Bibliography of 16th Century Numismatic Books. Illustrated and Annotated Catalogue. With a foreword by Prof. Dr. Peter Berghaus. 1997. 1059 pages. Illustrated.

New, white pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green buckram. Essential reference for the collector of 16th century numismatic literature collector. 295.
8 1/2" x 11 3/4",N

DALTON, R. & HAMER, S.H.

THE FINEST SPECIAL LEATHER-BOUND
DALTON & HAMER AVAILABLE TODAY
WITH SIX SPECTACULAR COLOR
PLATES. LIMITED TO 26 COPIES

- 772 The Provincial Token-Coinage of the 18th Century Illustrated by R. Dalton & S.H. Hamer. 1910-1918. 1990 Davisson Reprint 567 pages. 6 Color Prints. Photo illustrated. Initial Subscriber list bound in back.



New, hard bound 1/4 terracotta Oasis Niger goatskin leather, 5 raised bands, bright silver, printed on 70 lb. Cougar Opaque Natural, acid free, both the book and the case holding the photographs fit in a specially made linen cloth covered slip case.

"Dalton and Hamer is arguably one of the best numismatic references ever issued. The care on cataloging and the extensive photography were completed early in the 20th century and the reference remains the standard. I have invested several thousand extra dollars to insure the best quality photos and printing and four months of time and travel to assemble update information. The beauty of the series coupled with the appeal of the book suggested that a special edition of Dalton and Hamer is justified.

The special edition will have quarter letter binding, a gold embossed title, a colophon in the back describing the printing and containing a letter for that particular volume. The volumes will be lettered A through Z and will be limited to 26 copies. Several color photographs (probably six) will be included in a separate case. Each will be mounted in a folder explaining the significance of the pieces in the photograph. The photographs will include unlisted varieties from Baldwin's collection, pieces in metals other than copper, overstrike pieces, pieces demonstrating die deterioration, mis-strikes, strikes on flans for denominations other than that for which the die was designed and selected important rarities from the series. Both the book and the case holding the photographs will fit in a specially made cloth covered slip case. The "ephemera" from the book will also be included-copies of the brochures and advertisements I have issued prior to publication of the book."

995.

9" x 11 1/2", N

ONE OF ONLY 7 DELUXE
INTERLEAVED COPIES MADE

- 773 The Provincial Token-Coinage of the 18th Century Illustrated by R. Dalton & S.H. Hamer. Parts I & II. 1990 Davisson reprint. 567 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, matching hard bound red cloth, interleaved, bright gilt. "The work done in the original edition was so thorough and comprehensive that the task of revision involves only additions of details about this series. The authors found this as well and their Addenda and Corrigenda include details and variations that were not available when their work was first published. The reference itself provides a solid and comprehensive foundation, and the additions build on the original work.

The new material provided here is presented within the same parameters as those established by Dalton and Hamer. Unrecorded edges are given a lower case alphabet letter after the basic reference number. Unrecorded metals are listed in conjunction with the pieces but are not given their own number. Mules and die varieties are given the designation "Bis" as Dalton and Hamer did themselves...

When possible, photographs of new varieties are provided. Photographs are also provided of some pieces listed by Dalton and Hamer that were not shown on the original text...In general, all the new listings represent pieces that are very rare. Some are unique. Most of the additions are represented by only one specimen."-Introduction.

**WITH; AN EQUALLY SCARCE INTERLEAVED
COMPANION PIECE OF ONLY 7 MADE:**

Token Catalog and Handbook. 18th Century Tokens as Catalogued by Dalton and Hamer and Selected Other British Tokens. 1991.95 pages. 12 plates.

New, hard bound red cloth, interleaved, bright gilt. Contents: About this handbook, Background notes, About Dalton and Hamer, Grading, Rarity and value, Caring for copper, A select bibliography with notes, A catalog offering of 18th century tokens, Silver trade tokens, Other historic tokens, Books, Plates. "...The comments in this handbook represents a more or less informal effort to discuss important issues related to the series in a form that collectors of the series will find useful. The extensive listing of tokens is intended to have a reference value as well." 3 Volume set of only 7 made. 555. 8" x 10 1/2", 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", N

DAVIS, ANDREW MCFARLAND

- 774 Certain Old Chinese Notes. Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Vol. 50, No. 11. June, 1915. XI. Pages 245-286. Frontispiece in color with tissue guard. 7 plates with tissue guards.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. "This paper was presented and received by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences in February of 1915, provides a good overview of old Chinese paper notes and includes seven pictorial representations of specific paper notes from the Tang Dynasty to the Ming Dynasty. It also references numerous bibliographical works, including the Ch'ien Pu T'ung Chih, the monumental work on early Chinese numismatics that was privately published in 1832." On page 271, it is interesting to note that "The penalty for counterfeiting was decapitation..." This shows how serious the Chinese took their paper notes. Illustrations I: Tang Note, 841-847, 1 Kwan; II: Morse's Lithograph of a Ming Note;

III: Mongol Note, A.D. 1264-1295, 400 Wen (Civil); IV: Mongol Note, A.D. 1264-1295, 400 Wen (Military); V: Du Halde's Drawing of a Ming Note; VI: Chaudoir's Drawing of a Ming Note; VII: Tang Note, A.D. 650-656, 10 Kwan; VIII: Ming Note, 1368-1398, 1 Kwan; IX: Tang Note, 841-847, 9 Kwan; X: West Liao Note, 1136-1142, 3 Kwan; XI: Sung Note, 1165-1174, 70 Kwan; XII: Sung Note, 1165-1174, 100 Kwan; XIII: Ming Note, 1425, 1426, 19 Wen. Certain Old Chinese Notes remains an excellent resource for both the beginner and the advanced collector of Chinese paper. 65. 6" x 9 1/2" Coole W132-*2. Bowker 180,S

DENARO, VICTOR F.

Malta

775 *Maltese Numismatics: A Bibliography*. 1965. 36 pages.

Fine, white card cover. "The object of this bibliography is to facilitate, as far as possible, the work of the average student in the study of Maltese numismatics and the currency of Malta.

The study of Maltese numismatics can be divided roughly into four periods viz. (a) Ancient Times, (b) the Sovereignty of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, (c) the French Occupation, (d) the British Domination." 35.

5 1/2" x 8",N

DESSAU, HERMANNUS

Berlin

776 *Inscriptiones Latinae Selectae*. Volumes 1, 2, Part 1 and 3, Part 2. 1892, 1902, 1916. 579, 736, 954 pages. 9522 listings.

Fine, matching hard bound red cloth, with original card covers, gilt. Ex-Libris Library of Congress. 75.

6 1/2" x 9 1/2",A

DEUTSCHE BUNDESBANK

Frankfurt am Main

777 *Gold Coins of The Middle Ages From the Deutsche Bundesbank Collection*. 1983. XXXV pages. 67 Color Plates with Opposite page text. Large fold-out Map of Mints with key to the Map.

New, clear plastic cover over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Foreword; 2: The History of Gold Coinage in the Middle Ages, a. The Byzantine Empire, b. The Islamic States, c. The Christian States before 1250, d. Europe in the Late Middle Ages; 3: Coinage Design; 4: Sources of Gold; 5: The Manufacture of Coinage; 6: Plates 1-67 with explanatory text; 7: Gold Coins of the Byzantine Empire; 8: Gold Coins of the Islamic States; 9: Gold Coins of the Christian States in the High Middle Ages; 10: Gold Coins of the European States in the Late Middle Ages; 11: Appendix; 12: Imitations of Florentine Florins; 13: Rhenish Gulden; 14: Apfelgulden; 15: Bibliography; 16: Map of the Mints. 85. 9" x 11",N

DEWITT, J. DOYLE

778 *A Century of Campaign Buttons 1789-1889*. A descriptive list of medalets, tokens, buttons, ferrotypes and other lapel devices relating to the national political campaigns in the United States from 1789 to 1889. 1959. 420 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. From the First Election, 1789 to the Twenty-sixth Election, 1888. Includes Noncontemporary Political Medalets. The difficult original edition to find. 40. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #14007,R

DIEFFENBACHER, ALFRED

Montreal, Canada

VALUABLE COUNTERFEIT GOLD REFERENCE

779 *Counterfeit Gold Coins. Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries, Fully Illustrated. Including France 1856-1914, Germany 1873-1914, Great Britain 1889-1926, Switzerland 1897-1935 & USA 1849-1927*. 1963. 749 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, housed in 3 ring blue binder, gilt. "A detailed illustrative catalogue of dangerous gold counterfeits and forgeries known at the time of publication. Text is in both English and German, and there are index tabs. The loose-leaf format permits the detachment and addition of text and illustrations. A very large thick book. The black and white plates are superb, and highly detailed face and edge photos are given. The illustrations accompany a textural explanation of each known counterfeit. Weights and finenesses of genuine pieces only are given. All entries numbered. An excellent book for gold collectors, banks dealing in gold, or bullion and coin dealers. In spite of the fact that many counterfeits have come on the market since this work's publication, examination of this work can be very instructive in learning to detect forgeries not listed therein"-Rosichan. "A popular counterfeit book that shows obverse and reverse, detailed enlarged, photo illustrations, as fine as can be found anywhere, with a genuine coin for comparison." 90. 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12660*. Rosichan 106,R

DILLISTIN, WILLIAM H.

780 *Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866 With a Discourse on Wildcat Banks and Wildcat Bank Notes. Numismatic Notes and Monograph No. 114*. 1949. 175 pages. 19 plates.

Fine, tan card cover chipped. Chapter I: Early Banks and Bank Note Lists; II: Counterfeiters and Counterfeiting; III: Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors; IV: Wildcat Banks and Wildcat Bank Notes; V: The Reporters and Their Publishers; VI: Contemporary Related Publications. Fascinating background information and related background information on the publications and publishers. The principal reference for this time period. 30.

6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13624. Grierson page 221,H•

DOERING, DAVID R.

TWO EDITION SET

781 *California Fractional Gold*. 1980, 1st Edition. 144 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, full color pictorial black board. 510+ Black and White photo illustrations showing obverse and reverse. Contents I: California Fractional Gold; II: Quarter Dollar Octagon; III: Quarter Dollar Round; IV: Half Dollar Octagon; V: Half Dollar Round; VI: One Dollar Octagon; VII: One Dollar Round.

WITH: *California Fractional Gold*. 1982, 2 Edition. 196 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, full color pictorial white board. 55

8 1/2" x 11",K

DORLING, H. TAPRELL

782 *Ribbons and Medals: Naval, Military, Air Force and Civil*. 1956. 285 pages. 16 color plates, line art illustrated.

Fine, worn dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth. Besides Commonwealth Decorations; 38 other countries are included and the USA. 20.

6" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #15458,R

DOTY, RICHARD G.

783 **America's Silver Coinage 1794-1891.** Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York, November 1-2, 1986. 1986. 210 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound blue cloth, silver. Contents, 11 articles chaired by R.G. Doty 1: H.X. Boosel, The Silver Coinage of 1873, and the So-Called Crime of 1873; II: D.H. Cohen, The Industrial Revolution Overtakes the Production of Dies; III: D. Davis, New Varieties of Early Half Dimes; IV: R.P. Hilt II, The "Group Strength" of Dies for Early Half Dollars; V: I. Leaman & D. Gunnet, Edges & Die Sequences on Early Half Dollars; VI: R. Logan, The Third Die: A Different Look; VII: A.F. Lovejoy & W.L. Subjack, Early Dimes, 1796-1837; VIII: J.W. McCloskey, "Unheralded" Hub Changes in the Gobrecht Series; IX: E.P. Newman & K.E. Bressett, The Fantastic 1804 Dollar: 25th Anniversary Follow-up; X: R. Stark, The Dollars of 1794-1803; XI: R.E. Wiley & W. Bugert, Liberty Seated Half Dollars. 35. 6" x 9 1/4", G

784 **The Token: America's Other Money.** Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York, October 29, 1994. 1995. 224 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. Contents, 10 articles edited by R.G. Doty 1: D. Freidus, The History & Die Varieties of the Higley Coppers; 2: J.M. Kleeberg, The Theatre at New York; 3: Q. D. Bowers, Two Coins in One: Large Cents with Interesting Counterstamps; 4: E.P. Newman, The Promotion & Suppression of Hard Times Tokens; 5: G.S. Cuhaj, Early Transportation Tokens & Tickets of New York City; 6: R.D. Leonard, A.M. (M.A.) Abrahams & his Tokens; 7: G. Fuld, US Civil War Tokens; 8: W. Homren, John Gault & J.C. Ayer: Encased Postage Stamp Maker & His Largest Client; 9: J. Reiver, Struck Copies of Early American Tokens; 10: R. Rulau, An Overview of US Tokens, 1700-1900. 35. 6" x 9 1/4", G

DRUMM; HENSELER; MAY

785 **Old Securities.** 1978. 196 pages. 170 Full color photos.

New, full color pictorial blue card cover. Contents of US and Foreign 1: Transport; 2: Mining Companies; 3: Trade and industry; 4: Colonial issues; 5: Banks; 6: Insurance companies; 7: Miscellaneous issues; 8: Bonds. "High quality reproductions of 170 historical securities..." 45. 4 3/4" x 6 1/2", R

DURST, SANFORD

New York, NY

786 **Comprehensive Guide to American Colonial Coinage: It's Origins, History and Value.** 1976. 154 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. 20. 6 1/2" x 9 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #12119, V*

EDDY, SAMUEL K.

787 **The Minting of Antoniniani A.D. 238-249 and the Smyrna Hoard.** Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 156. 1967. 133 pages. 7 double page plates and 1 plate of styles. 32 Tables.

New, tan card cover. Contents I: The Smyrna Hoard; II: The Minting of Antoniniani under Gordian III; III: The Minting of Antoniniani under Philip I; IV: The Hoarder and Smyrna, A.D. 238-257. V: Key to Plates. The hoard consisted of 1243 Antoniniani of certain emperors and their families, and one denarius. 20.

6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #4221. Grierson page 78, N*

ELDER, THOMAS L.

32 East Twenty-Third St., New York City

788 **The Ancient Egyptian Scarab: It's History and Symbolic Significance.** No date. 16 pages. 10 Line art illustrations.

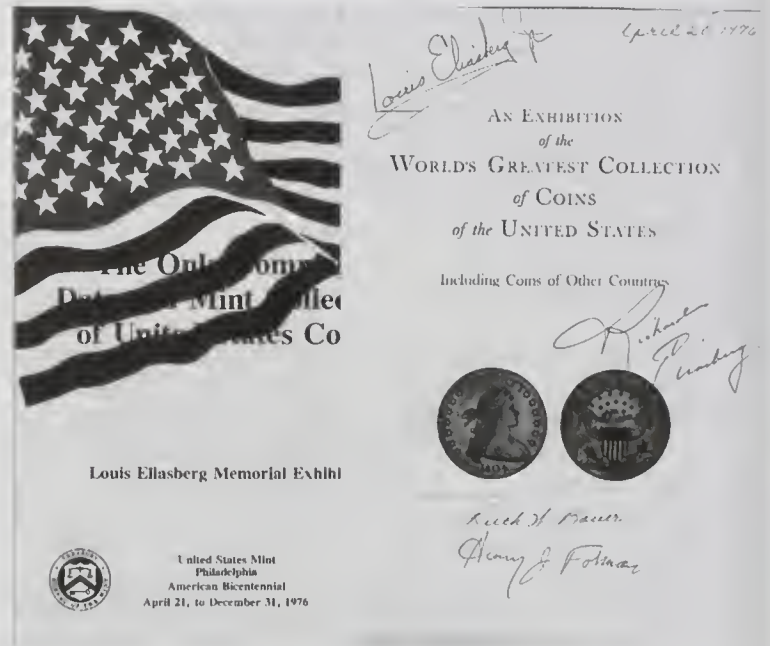
Fine, oversize chipped pictorial card cover. History of the Scarab and forms used. 20.

3 3/4" x 5 1/2", H

ELIASBERG, SR., LOUIS E.

SIGNED BY LOUIS ELIASBERG, SR., AND OTHERS

789 **The Only Complete Date and Mint Collection of United States Coins: An Exhibition of the World's Greatest Collection of United States Coins Including Coins of Other Countries. Louis Eliasberg Memorial Exxhibition.** 1976. 20 pages. Photo illustrated.



Fine, pictorial card cover. Some photo illustrations: Massachusetts and Maryland Early American coinage; 1796 Half Cent Without Pole to Liberty Cap; 1793 Liberty Cap Cent; 1873 "CC" Dime, No Arrows; 1894 "S" Dime; 1838 "O" Half Dollar; 1804 Silver Dollar; 1870 "S" #3 Gold; 1822 \$5 Gold; \$16 Moffat & Co., Ingot; \$50 Gold; Macedon Gold Stater; Egypt 163 B.C. Octodrachm; India, China, France, Italy Russian coins; Mexico 1712 8 Escudos; West Indies Grenada Island 1770 1/2 Dobra (Struck at Rio de Janeiro) and Counterstamped; Peru (north) 1838 8 Escudos; Argentina 1842 8 Escudos (Rosas R); Brazil 1805 Sabara Gold Bar (John Prince Regent). Signed by: Louis Eliasberg, Sr.; Richard Eliasberg; Ruth W. Bauer and Harry J. Forman on title page. 85. 6" x 9"

790 **An Exhibition of the World's Greatest Collection of United States Coins Including Coins of Other Countries.** 20 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, die-cut card cover with slight tear and the 1804 Silver dollar appearing from title page through the die-cut cover. Foreword: "The Baltimore National Bank is proud to present this unique exhibition of coins of the United States and other countries. Sixty years went into making this United States collection, which is the greatest of its kind in the world. Among numismatists it is regarded as the most complete aggregate of United States coins ever assembled. On exhibition also are

specimens from other lands, particularly Central and South America. This notable collection is exhibited through the courtesy of one of our depositors." Eliasberg wanted no recognition or publicity of himself at the time of owning this collection. Some of the photo illustrations are of: Massachusetts and Maryland Early American coinage; 1796 Half Cent Without Pole to Liberty Cap; 1793 Liberty Cap Cent; 1873 "CC" Dime, No Arrows; 1894 "S" Dime; 1838 "O" Half Dollar; 1804 Silver Dollar; 1870 "S" =3 Gold; 1822 \$5 Gold; \$16 Moffat & Co., Ingot; \$50 Gold; Macedon Gold Stater; Egypt 163 B.C. Octodrachm; India, China, France, Italy Russian coins; Mexico 1712 8 Escudos; West Indies Grenada Island 1770 1/2 Dobra (Struck at Rio de Janeiro) and Counterstamped; Peru (north) 1838 8 Escudos; Argentina 1842 8 Escudos (Rosas R); Brazil 1805 Sabara Gold Bar (John Prince Regent). A great piece of ephemera to place along side the coin you purchased from the Eliasberg sales or with the catalogue itself. 50. 6" x 9",R

ELIZONDO, CARLOS JR.

791 Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World. 1968, 1st edition. 141 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, silver. Reference and pricing guide at the time including a catalogue of both types and dates, including the Brazilian 960 Reis and Ecuadorian Sucres among others. The obverse and reverse of each type is shown. **Part I:** Regular Coinage; **Part II:** Emergency Issues and Counterstamps. 25. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10527,W

792 Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World. 1971, 2nd edition. 235 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. The title should reflect: Balboas, Bolivares, Bolivianos, Reis, Soles, Sucres, etc. Several additional Caribbean countries have been added. The obverse and reverse of each type is shown. **Part I:** Regular Issues; **Part II:** Emergency Issues and Counterstamps. Includes Cuba and Ecuador. 30. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2",M

ENDORE, GUY

Sleepy Lagoon Defense Committee, 129 W. 2nd St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

793 Sleepy Lagoon Mystery. 1944, 1st printing. 48 pages. Line art illustrated. Photo illustrated.

Very good, pictorial red paper cover. "The Sleepy Lagoon case has become a symbol of the struggle of the Mexican minority to free itself from a pattern of racial ostracism and discrimination which has too long prevailed in Southern California." Seventeen Mexican boys convicted of murdering one man. Read all about it. 40. 8" x 10 3/4",B

EVANS, GEORGE G.

794 Illustrated History of the United States Mint with a complete description of American Coinage, From the earliest period to the present time. The Process of Melting, Refining, Assaying, and Coining Gold and Silver fully described: with biographical sketches of Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, Robert Morris, Benjamin Rush, John Jay Knox, James P. Kimball, Daniel M. Fox, and the Mint Officers from its foundation to the present time, to which are added A Glossary of Mint Terms and the Latest Official Tables of the Annual Products of Gold and Silver in the different States,

and Foreign Countries, with Monetary Statistics of all Nations. Illustrated with Phototypes, Steel Plate Portraits and Wood Engravings, with Numerous Plates of Photographic Reproductions of Rare American Coins, and Price List of their numismatic value 1889. 160 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated, Engravings and 24 plates of rare coins.

Fine overall, hard bound brown cloth slightly worn at corners, bind embossed, gilt. 10 plates of rare Colonial coins; 10 plates of rare American coins issued at mint, from 1792 to 1885; 2 plates of rare Grecian, Roman and Hebrew coins; 2 plates of rare Foreign coins. Shows the amount of minor Coins shipped to the Different States and Territories for 1887 and much more mint information and illustrations. Some US Patterns are illustrated. 75.

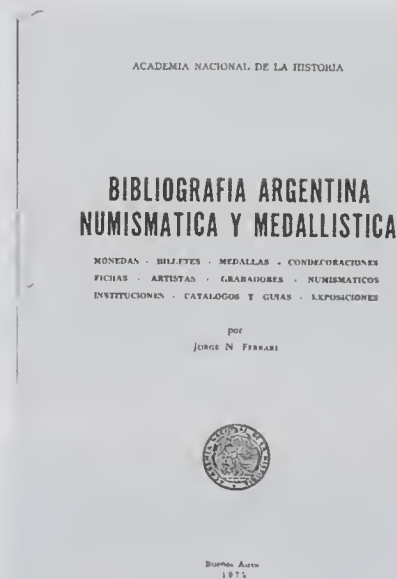
5 3/4" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12516,H

FERRARI, JORGE N.

Academia Nacional de la Historia, Buenos Aires, Argentina

VERY SCARCE

795 Bibliografia Argentina Numismatica y Medallistica: Monedas, Billetes, Medallas, Condecoraciones, Fichas, Artistas, Grabadores, Numismaticos, Instituciones, Catalogos y Guias, Exposiciones. 1977. 356 pages.



Fine, white card cover. 2,151 listings and 10 page listing of Nomina Cronologica de Exposiciones. Imperative for every serious collector and researcher of Argentina numismatic literature to have. 145.

6 3/4" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #8108

FIEWEGER, PROF.

796 Verzeichniss einer Brandenburg-Preussischen Münzsammlung, welche am 27, April und an den folgenden Tagen zu Berlin öffentlich verst oigert werden soll. 1868. 76 pages. 2 plates. Line art illustrated.

Very good, 1/4 cloth, marbled board slightly peeling, gilt. 969 listings. 30.

6 1/2" x 9 1/2"



FAGERLIE, JOAN M.

797 Late Roman and Byzantine Solidi found in Sweden and Denmark. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 157. 1967. 213 pages. 33 plates.

New, tan cover. Contents I: Bibliography & Key to Abbreviations; II: List of Emperors; III: Introduction; Part I: Catalogue and Commentary; Part II: Discussion and Analysis of the material. "Some 800 gold coins is a noteworthy number when one considers the distance between the Mediterranean world and the Baltic Sea." 20.

6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #4625. Grierson page 87,D*

FEIGENBAUM, JOHN

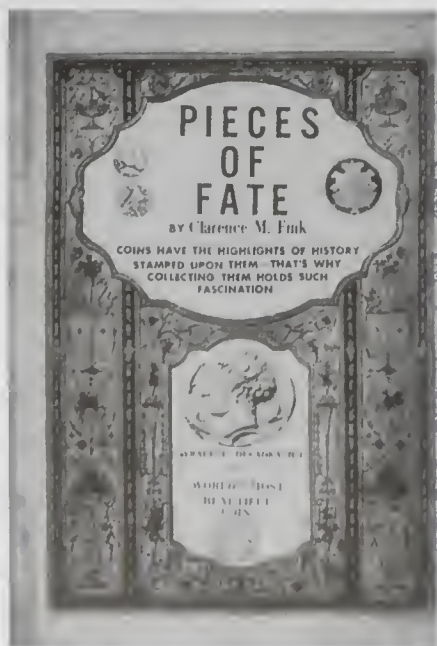
798 The Complete Guide to Washington Quarters. 1994. 149 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Chapter 1: History of the Series; John Flanagan; Major Design Changes; The Bicentennial Quarter, 1976; The Many Medals Depicting George Washington; 2: Altered & Counterfeit Coins; Gallery of Errors; 3: Grading; 4: Date & Mintmark Analysis; The Silver Coinage 1932-1964; The Clad Coinage 1965-Present; Appendix A: Glossary; B: Statistics; C: References. Every year is photo illustrated with close up of changes. Has population reports and values. A great book for the Washington Quarter collector or one who is contemplating to collect this series. 45.

6" x 9",H

FINK, CLARENCE M.

799 Pieces of Fate (Gem Coin Stories of Information with Illustrations for Collectors and Numismatists.) Containing A Wealth of Knowledge about American, Canadian, British, Greek, Roman, Boer, Japanese, Chinese And Others. Coins, Banknotes, Tokens, Military Medals, Numismatic Books, etc., etc. Including One of Coinom's finest Blue Ribbon Numismatic stories, "To Us, A World of Coins." 1959. 146 pages. Photo illustrated.



Soiled hard bound pictorial yellow cloth cover, contents Fine. 45.

6 1/2" x 9",R

FIRST COINVESTORS INC.

200 I.U. Willets Road, Albertson, NY 11507

LISTEN TO WALTER BREEN'S RECORDING ON CARE AND PRESERVATION OF RARE COINS, READY FOR YOUR IMMEDIATE ENJOYMENT



800 Here is the very first Talking Book Record in the numismatic field! The Care and Preservation of Rare Coins by Walter Breen. 1977. 33 1/3 RPM Monaural 2 sides.

New, Record housed in pictorial blue folder. Ready for your immediate playing and listening enjoyment. Seldom offered at auction. 95.

8 1/4" x 8",H

FINANCIAL HISTORIES OF MARYLAND
Bound Financial Histories of Maryland

801 Bryan, A.C. History of State Banking in Maryland. 1899. 144 pages; Hanna, H.S. A Financial History Of Maryland, 1789-1848, 1907. 131 pages. Tables; Behrens, K.L. Paper Money In Maryland 1727-1789. 1923. 98 pages; Hooper, R.T. Financial History Of Maryland. Reprint from The Numismatist, 1962. 14 pages. Illustrated.

Fine, hard bound brown buckram, all covers bound in. 80.
6" x 9",S

FOLTZ, DONALD L

Indianapolis, Indiana

802 Paper Money of the Republic of Indonesia: An illustrated listing of the official paper money of the Republic of Indonesia, from the Declaration of Independence in 1945 to date. 1970, 1st Edition. 19 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial blue card cover. 1. Glossary; 2: Watermarks as they appear on notes; 3: Issues from 1945 to 1950; 4: 1950-1968; 5: West Iran and Riau; 6: Estimated Values. 20.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #13059,DS*

FORRER, LEONARD S.

803 Portraits of Royal Ladies on Greek Coins. 1969. 72 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, charcoal cloth, gilt. "Lists Greek coins (including Hellenistic, Bactrian, Parthian, Greek Imperial, etc.) portraying royal women. Brief biographical information is provided for each

women along with descriptions and photographs of coins on which she appeared. Originally appeared in installments in *Spink Numismatic Circular*. 30.
6" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli # 3525. Daehn 832,N*

804 The Art of Collecting Coins: A Practical Guide to Numismatics. 1955. 183 pages. 16 plates.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Chapter 1: The making of coins; 2: What coins to collect; 3: Technicalities; 4: The formation and care of your collection; 5: Where to see coins; 6: The development of a collection; 7: Forgeries & counterfeits; 8: Reproducing coins; 9: Tokens, jettons & weights; 10: Unusual coins, curious currencies & paper money; 11: Commemorative medals, war medals & decorations; 12: The historical importance of coins; 13: Books. With very extensive appendix of Select List of Numismatic Terms and Names & Select Numismatic Bibliography. The 16 plates have facing copy descriptions and range from Greek coins to Odd & Curious. Foreword by C.H.V. Sutherland. 20.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli 179*. Grierson page 12,D*

FRANK, CHARLES

805 Coin Preservation Handbook. 1964, 2nd printing. 135 pages. Photo illustrated. Charts. Tables.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents: Glossary; 1: Coinage Metals; 2: Coin Deterioration Factors; 3: Coin Preservation; 4: Coin Cleaning. 30.
5" x 8" *Clain-Stefanelli #16094,K*

FREEMAN, HARLEY L.

Published by Society of Paper Money Collectors, Inc.

806 Florida Obsolete Notes and Scrip. 1967. 103 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Basic catalogue of all non-legal-tender Florida notes. Lists of imprints. All types and series illustrated. Primary arrangement is first by city, then by denomination. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #13390. Rosiehan 909,K*

FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M.

New York, NY

807 Jewish Medals: From the Renaissance to the Fall of Napoleon (1503-1815). 1970. 152 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound orange cloth, gilt. "The year 1503 marks the first appearance of a Jewish Medal. In the closing year of this study, 1815, Napoleon fell from power, and, with the development of the modern nationalist state, the entrance of Jews into Western and Central European culture produced a flood of such medals." Contents 1: Anti-Semitic Medals; 2: Marranos and Christian Converts; 3: The Slow Rise of Jewish Emancipation; 4: Medals Commemorating Individual Jews; 5: Medals Commemorating Jewish Activities; 6: Miscellanea of Jewish Interest; 7: Exclusions. 65.
7" x 10 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #14195,R*

FRIEDLAENDER, THEOPHILUS

Berolini, Ex Officina Academiae regiae Scientiarum

808 Nummata Medii Aevi Inedita. Commentarus ac Tabulis Illustravit. Particula Prima. 1835. 39 pages. 2 plates.

Very good, hard bound full red cloth, gilt. Ex Libris-Numis, N.T. Thorson book plate inside cover. Contents 1: Comun; 2:

Placentia; 3: Modocetia; 4: Spalatum; 5: Pisa; 6: Massa Maritima; 7: Fridericus II; 8: Conradus II; 9: Achaia. Morea; 10: Athenae. Thebae; 11: Urbanus VI; 12: Nicolaus V. 50.
8 1/2" x 6 1/2", *Lipsius & Leitzmann page 46,D*

FRYE, RICHARD N.

809 Notes on the Early Coinage of Transoxiana. *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 113.* 1949. 49 pages. Frontispiece.

Fine, tan card cover. Contents I: The Earliest Coinage; II: The Coins of Khwarazm; III: The Coins of Bukhara; IV: Sogdian Coins; V: Islamic Coinage; VI: Persian Text of Chapter 17 of Narshaki's *History of Bukhara*; VII: Translation of Persian Text; VIII: Provenance of Coins Illustrated on the Frontispiece. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #7408. Grierson page 230,D*

FULD, GEORGE & MELVIN

810 Token Collector's Pages. 1972. 264 pages. Photo illustrated. line art illustrated.

New, hard bound black cloth, gilt. Reprints of articles printed in *The Numismatist* from 1948 to 1971. 25.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #14022,K*

FULD, GEORGE & MELVIN

LIMITED DELUXE EDITION COPY NO. 39, 2 VOLUME MATCHING SET

811 Photographic Plates For Patriotic Civil War Tokens. Privately Printed, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1959. 22 plates and Supplementary up-dated plate No. XXII. And Patriotic Civil War Tokens: A descriptive and price catalogue of the varieties of patriotic type tokens used as a substitute for money during the American Civil War. 1960. 77 pages.

Fine, hard bound soiled blue cloth, gilt. 550 + photo illustrations on actual photographic plates. Contains both plate XXII and the New Supplementary plate XXII with 28 new dies photo illustrated. 2 Volume set. 105.
6 1/2" x 8 3/4",R

GADOURY, VICTOR

812 Monnaies Coloniales Françaises 1670-1980. 1979. 415 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound blue buckram, bright gilt. Text in French. WITH:
Monnaies Françaises 1789-1981. 1981. 350 pages. Illustrated. Fine, hard bound red buckram, gilt. The Red Book of French Coinage. Text in French. 2 Volumes. 30.
5 1/2" x 8",N

813 Monnaies Françaises 1789-1995. 1995. 416 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red buckram, dirty edges, gilt. 20.
5 1/2" x 8",G

GARDIAKOS, SOTERIOS

814 The Coinage of Modern Greece, Crete, the Ionian Islands & Cyprus. 1969, 1st Printing. 96 pages. 16 plates. Maps.

Fine, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Crete (1898-1912), Cyprus (1878-1968), Greece (1821-1968), Ionian Islands, Bibliography, Plates, Maps. 20.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #9951. Grierson page 208,DS*

GENGERKE, MARTIN

New York, NY

THE CLASSIC AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS LITERATURE REFERENCE

- 815 American Numismatic Auctions. 8th Edition 1990, printed August 27, 1990. 271 pages.

New, plastic spiral bound cover. The 8th edition contained 13,246 auctions. Also contains 1: Auction Sales in Numismatic Publications (the auctions listed are not known to have been issued as separate catalogs and none of the firms are known to have issued any actual auction catalogs); 2: Summary of Firms Listed. 145.

8 1/2" x 11", Z

GERBER MOSER, PABLO

- 816 Monedas Mexicanas Coleccion Privada. 1987. 154 pages. Plates. Photo illustrated.

New, dust jacket over hard bound green leatherette, bright gilt. 1: se separaron las monedas en los siguientes grupos. Foreword by Ing. Jaime Varon Modiano. Simbologia. Contents I: Carlos y Juana; II: Macuquinas; III: Felipe V; IV: Fernando VI; V: Carlos III; VI: Carlos IV; Fernando VII; VII: Guerra de Independencia, Monedas Realistas e Insurgentes; VIII: Imperio de Iturbide; IX: Casa de Monedas de Alamos to Casa de Moneda de Zacatecas; X: Imperio de Maximiliano; XI: Revolución; XII: Siglo XX; XIII: Pruebas. Text in Spanish. Esta edición consta de 300 ejemplares. Important Reference on Mexican Coinage. 200.

8" x 10 3/4", S

GILBERT, EBENEZER

- 817 The United States Half Cents: From the first year of issue, in 1793, to the Year When Discontinued, 1857. All Dates and Varieties Described and Illustrated. 1916. No date (1961) Reprint. 43 pages. 6 plates.

New, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. 20.
6" x 8 1/2" *Clain-Stefanelli* #12288, R

GOMES, A. & TRIGUEIROS, A.M.

Lisboa, Portugal

AWARD WINNING BOOK

- 818 Moedas Portuguesas na Época dos Descobrimentos 1385-1580. Portuguese Coins in the Age of Discovery 1385-1580. 1992. 247 pages. Frontispiece. Color photos. Black and White photo illustrations.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Índice Geral / General Index 1: Acknowledgments; 2: Introduction; 3: Numismatics and Bibliography; 4: The Lisbon Mint; 5: Art in the Design of Coins; 6: Lost and Other Unknown Coins; 7: João I; 8: Duarte I; 9: Afonso V; 10: João II; 11: Manuel I; 12: João III; 13: Sebastião I; 14: Henrique I; 15: Governors; 16: The Prestige of A Coin; 17: Bibliography; 18: Numismatic Index. Enlarged color photos. Text is bi-lingual. Ex-Libris Ricardo Castêdo. 175.
9" x 12 1/2", listed in *Castêdo, G*

GILLINGHAM, HARROLD E.

- 819 Counterfeiting in Colonial Pennsylvania. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 86. 1939. 52 pages. Frontispiece. 1 plate.

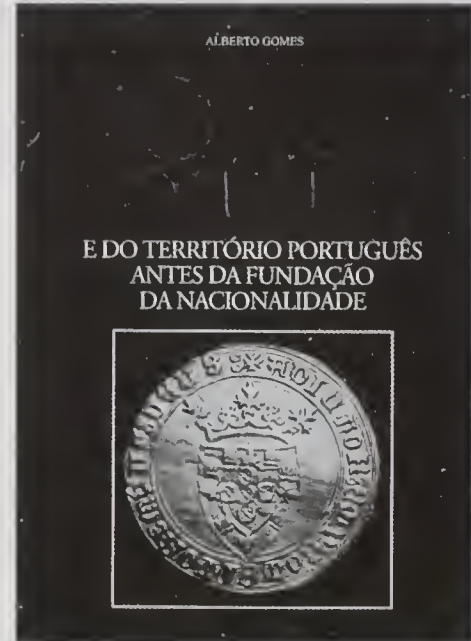
New, tan card cover. 40.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli* #13626, S

GOMES, ALBERTO

Lisboa, Portugal

SCARCE REFERENCE

- 820 Moedas Portuguesas: E do Território Português Antes da Fundação da Nacionalidade. Catálogo das Moedas Cunhadas para O Continente e Ilhas Adjacentes, para os Territórios do Ultramar e Grão-Mestres Portugueses da Ordem de Malta. 1996, 2ª Edição. 693 pages. Photo illustrated.



New, full color dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, blind embossed. Índice 1: Portugal Continental; 2: Regiões Autônomas; 3: Portugal Colonia; 4: Contos Para Contar; 5: Ordem Hospitalária de São João de Jerusalém; 6: Curiosidades, Fantasias, Falsificações. 200.

8 1/2" x 11 1/2", listed in *Castêdo, G*

GONZALEZ, JAIME

- 821 A Puerto Rican Counterstamp. A.N.S. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 88. 1940. 21 pages. 2 plates. Photo illustration.

New, tan cover. Description and plate of Fleur-de-lis counterstamps of 6 coins from the U.S., Guatemala, Peru and Dominican Republic. 30.

4 1/2" x 6 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli* #11094. *Mateu y Llopis* page 317, S

GOUGE, WILLIAM M.

- 822 The Fiscal History of Texas, embracing an account of its Revenues, Debts, and Currency, from the Commencement of the Revolution in 1834 to 1851-52. With Remarks on American Debt. 1968 reprint. 326 pages. 34 advertising illustrations.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt, contents New. 50.
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli* #1194, S

GOULD, M.M. & HIGGIE, L.W.

- 823 1962 Catalog of The Money of Puerto Rico: An illustrated history and price list of the coins, tokens and paper money which were once issued for use in the commonwealth that may someday become our 51st State. 1962. 83 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.

New, black leatherette card cover, gilt. Contents 1: "Cob" and milled Spanish-American coin types used under Spain

photo illustrated; 2: The Monetary History of Puerto Rico; 3: Puerto Rican Counterstamped Coins photo illustrated; 4: The Puerto Rican Coinage of 1895-1896 photo illustrated; 5: Puerto Rico Pattern Coin photo illustrated; 6: Plantation Tokens photo illustrated; 7: Merchants' Tokens photo illustrated; 8: Paper Money photo illustrated. 60.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11095, Grierson page 214,N*

GRABER, OLEG

824 The Coinage of the Tulunids. Numismatic Notes and Monograph No. 139. 1957. 78 pages. 3 plates.

Fine, tan card cover. Contents 1: Coinage of the Tulunids; 2: Catalogue; 3: Commentary. "Egypt in the 9th century." 20. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #5918, Grierson page 231,D*

825 Another copy. Fine,D 20.

GRAVELL, THOMAS L. & MILLER, GEORGE
TWO VERY IMPORTANT REFERENCES
FOR PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS

826 A Catalogue of American Watermarks, 1690-1835. 1979. 230 pages. Photo illustrated.

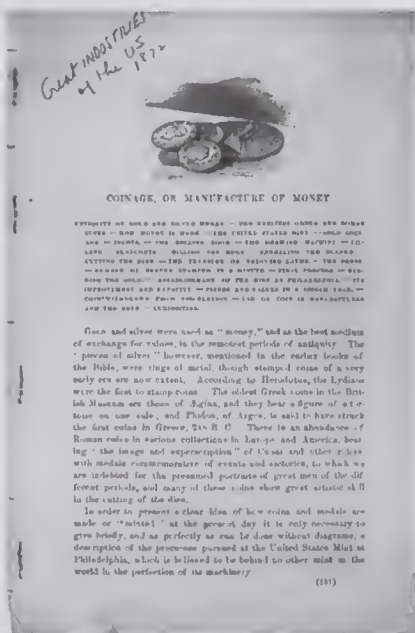
New, hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Acknowledgments; 2: Introduction; 3: The Watermarks; 4: The Mills; 5: Bibliography; 6: Indexes, a. Proper Name, b. Subject. 734 illustrations, with The Mills keyed to illustrations. 265.
8 1/2" x 11",Z

827 A Catalogue of Foreign Watermarks Found On Paper Used in America, 1700-1835. 1983. 286 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Acknowledgments; 2: Introduction; 3: The Watermarks; 4: The Papermakers; 5: Appendixes; 6: Indexes. 788 illustrations, with The Papermakers keyed to illustrations. 195.
8 1/2" x 11",Z

GREAT INDUSTRIES OF THE U.S.

828 Coinage, or Manufacture of Money. (1872). 5 pages. Line art illustration.



Very good, clear plastic wrap, stapled at edges. Contents: Antiquity of gold and silver money, The earliest Greek and

Roman coins, How money is made, The United States Mint, Gold coinage, Ingots, The rolling room, The drawing machine, Fillets, Planchets, Milling the edge, Annealing the blanks, Cutting the dies, The transfer or reducing lathe, The press, Number of blanks stamped in a minute, Final process, Bagging the gold, Establishment of the mint at Philadelphia, Its improvement and capacity, Pieces and values in a single year, Coins withdrawn from circulation, Use of coin in manufactures and the arts, Curiosities. A lot of information in these 5 pages and best said "In order to present a clear idea of how coins and medals are made or "minted" at the present day, it is only necessary to give briefly, and as perfectly as can be done without diagrams, a description of their processes pursued at the United States Mint at Philadelphia, which is believed to be behind no other mint in the world on the perfection of its machinery." These pages apparently came out of a periodical or booklet. 90.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",H

GRIERSON, PHILIP

829 Coins and Medals: A Select Bibliography. 1954. 88 pages.

Fine, green card cover. Contents I: General Works; II: Primitive and Emergency Money; III: The Ancient World; IV: Medieval and Modern Europe; V: Western Coinage Outside Europe; VI: Islamic Coinage; VII: The Coinage of India; VIII: The Coinage of the Far East; IX: Coin-Weights, Jettons and Tokens; X: Medals. WITH: Bibliographie Numismatique. 1966. 235 pages.

Fine, gray card cover. 25.
4 1/2" x 7", *Clain-Stefanelli #11, Grierson page 7,A*

GURNEY, GENE & CLARE

830 The United States Treasury: A Pictorial History. Over 350 Illustrations. Foreword by Former Secretary of The Treasury William E. Simon. 1978. 216 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 white cloth, green board, bright gilt. Contents 1: "There Shall Be a Department of the Treasury; 2: Special Controls for Special Industries: The Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms; 3: Supervising the National Banks: The office of the Comptroller of the Currency; 4: The Child That Is Older Than Its Parent: The United States Customs Service; 5: The Treasury's Navy: The United States Coast Guard; 6: Making Money: The Bureau of Engraving and Printing; 7: Managing the Nations Finances: The Fiscal Service; 8: The Nation's Tax Collector: The Internal Revenue Service; 9: Small Change Is Big Business: The Bureau of the Mint; 10: Selling Bonds: The United States Savings Bonds Division; 11: Protecting Presidents and Much More: The United States Secret Service; 12: A School for Federal Agents: The Federal Law Enforcement Training Center; A: Secretaries of the Treasury; B: Treasures of the United States. The illustrations depict all phases of the Treasury's history. 65.
8 1/2" x 11",K

GUTTAG BROS.

52 Wall St. New York, NY

831 Coins of the Americas. 1924. 76 pages. Line art illustrated.

Very good, loose card cover. This book contains the Buying Prices, by date, that Guttag would pay. Part 1: United States includes Colonial Coins, Cents of New Jersey with descriptions, US Gold and Pioneer and Territorial, Calif., Fractional Gold both Octagonal and Round; Part 2: Mexico including War of Independence and Revolution, Central and South America and West Indies of cut and stamped coinage, Haiti, Argentina, Ecuador. 30.
8" x 10",B

HALL SR., ANDREW C.

832 *The Collector's Guide to Old U.S. Stocks and Bonds*. 1984, 1st Edition. 227 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Mines; 2: Railroads, Stocks, Bonds; 3: Other Transportation, Automotive, Water Navigation, Aircraft; 4: City, County, and State Governments; 5: Banks; 6: Oil and Gas Exploration; 7: Real Estate; 8: Industries. 60. 6" x 9 1/4", H

HALL, DONALD & WINGATE, CHRISTOPHER

833 *British Orders, Decorations and Medals*. 96 pages. Color photography.

Very good, hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. Photos have been cut out of page 39-40 also page 53-53. Part 1: Orders of Chivalry; 2: Decorations; 3: Medals for Gallantry and Distinguished Conduct; 4: Campaign Medals. 20. 7" x 9 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli* #15469, G

HALPERIN, JAMES L.**STILL IN THE ORIGINAL SHRINK WRAP**

834 *N.C.I. Grading Guide: A step-by-step approach to the grading of uncirculated and proof coins*. 1986. 154 pages. Photo illustrated in Color and Black and White.

New, original shrink wrap over full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright silver. Chapter 1: Glossary; 2: The Grading Process; 3: How To Grade Mint State Coins; 4: Surface Preservation; 5: Strike; 6: Lustre; 7: Eye Appeal; 8: Determining Grade; 9: Is It Proof Or Business Strike?; 10: Prooflike Coins; 11: Grading Other Series. Always a popular item when offered at auction. 45. 6 1/2" x 9 3/4", H

HARRIS, ROBERT P.**1st and 2nd Editions**

835 *A Guidebook of Russian Coins (1725 to 1970)*. 1971, 1974. 1st and 2nd editions. 160, 160 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red cloth. A listing of all regular coinage of Russia and the CCCP, including Siberia and Russo-Polish coinage. Well illustrated with complete type, date and mints of Russian coins during the period. Measurements for each coin. Good bibliography. Includes patterns and novodels. The pre-nineteenth century data and the information about novodels is not easily duplicated elsewhere. 40. 5 1/4" x 8", *Clain-Stefanelli* #11154. *Rosichan* 593, N

HEMPHILL, JAMES

POB 1321, *Lake Oswego, OR 97035*

836 *Catalog of Oregon Encased Coins & Tokens: Fully Illustrated*. 1986. 50+ pages. Illustrated.

New, plastic spiral bound, card cover. Listed by City, County and Number. 20. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", H

HERBERT, KEVIN & CANDIOTTI, KEITH

837 *The John Max Wulff Collection in Washington University: Roman Republic Coins*. 1987. 47 pages. 25 plates.

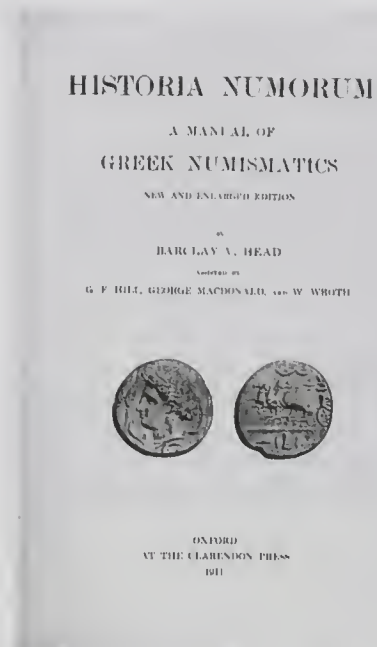
New, hard bound orange cloth, gilt still in the original shrink-wrap. "The 769 pieces described here reflect and illustrate events and movements, both historical and numismatic, of the last two and one-half centuries of the Roman Republic, from the first tentative probings beyond the confines of central Italy to the final collapse of the Second Triumvirate and the end of the old order in 31 B.C." 50. 8 1/2" x 12", S

HEAD, BARCLAY V.

London

"This encyclopedia of Greek numismatics, long regarded as one of the best books ever written on Greek coinage, has been the inspiration for all other references that have followed. Authored by Barclay V. Head in 1911 (the second, and best, edition), its 1,100+ pages are full of insight and information that cannot be easily found elsewhere" -Kroh

838 *Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics*. New and Enlarged Edition. 1911, 2nd Edition. 966 pages. 399 photo illustration., 5 plate tables. Indexes. 11 page bibliography.



Fine, hard bound red cloth, slightly shaky, gilt. Contents I: Introduction; II: Europe; III: Asia; IV: Arabia; V: Africa; VI: Indexes; VII: Plates of Alphabets. "A comprehensive textbook for the field of Greek numismatics. Introductory chapters contains a through discussion of weight-standards, lists of magistrate's titles, games and festivals, civic titles, a discussion of coin types, inscriptions and dating. The main body of the book follows a geographic arrangement. Each section contains detailed historical and numismatic information. Describes the major coin types of each city, giving approximate dates of issue. A few coins are illustrated by drawings. Completely indexed by subject, city, personal names, inscriptions, magisterial titles, and engraver's names. Contains tables of alphabets and an extensive bibliography." 125. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2" *Clain-Stefanelli* #1832*. *Grierson* page 53. *Daehn* 41. *Kroh* page 7, N

HERRERA CEDILLO, JOSÉ LUIS

Sociedad Numismática de México

839 *Apunte para la Historia Numismática del Papel Moneda del Banco de Londres México y Sud-América~Notes on the Numismatic History of the Paper Money of the Bank of London, Mexico and South America*. 1981. 14 pages. Photo Illustrated

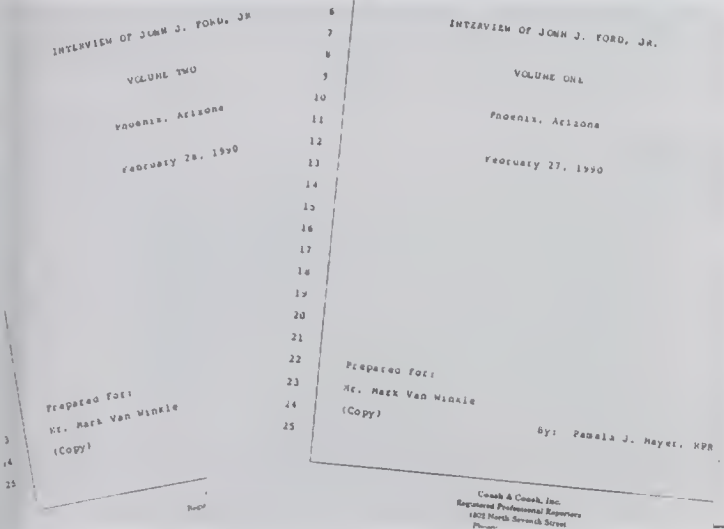
Fine, pictorial white card cover. Spanish and Translated to English by Clyde Hubbard. 5 types of notes illustrated and described. 30.

6 3/4" x 9", N

HERITAGE RARE COIN GALLERIES

ORIGINAL DUPLICATE COPY OF INTERVIEW WITH JOHN J. FORD, JR. FOR LEGACY MAGAZINE

- 840 Interview of John J. Ford, Jr. Volume One and Two. February 27-28, 1990. 190 total pages.



New, original printouts from the Professional Reporter Company. This interview apparently took place between Mark Van Winkle, of Heritage Rare Coin Galleries, and John J. Ford, Jr., at Coach & Coach, Inc. Registered Professional Reporters, 1802 North Seventh Street, Phoenix, Arizona. This interview was subsequently printed in Heritage Rare Coin Galleries "Legacy: For The Contemporary Numismatist." publication. Legacy had many notable interviews with prominent numismatists during the course of its publication. It could be interesting to compare this Original Interview with the printed published issue. May be Unique for additional, unpublished, "insight comments" into the hobby regarding people, places and things. 245. 8 1/2" x 11",Z

HESSLER, GENE

- 841 The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money. All United States Federal Currency since 1812. 1995, 5th Edition. 518 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound blue cloth, silver. Chapter 1: A history of paper money; 2: Types of United States paper money; 3: Catalog of United States paper money; 4: Cleaning, housing and caring for paper money. Appendix A: Note-issuing national banks. 20. 6" x 9 1/4",Z

HETRICH, GEORGE & GUTTAG, JULIUS

ORIGINAL 1924 DELUXE INTERLEAVED EDITION

- 842 Civil War Tokens and Tradesmen's Store Cards: A tentative list of the Civil War tokens, and store cards issued by the merchants of the United States, and used as money during the period from 1861 to 1864. 1924 original. 289 pages. 16 plates.

Very good, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Information on pieces includes inscriptions, edges, dies, metal content, etc. This book has its own numbering system. Alphabetical index gives location of issuers. Primary arrangement is by location; state then city. Over 10,000 listings. 45. 6 1/2" x 10" Claim-Stefanelli #14031. Rosichan 988,W

HEWITT, VIRGINIA

- 843 Beauty and the Banknote: Images of Women on Paper Money. 1994. 64 pages. 8 Color plates, B/W photo illustrated. Frontispiece.

New, color pictorial card cover. Contents 1: A Woman's Work; 2: Beauty and Virtue; 3: Beauty's Self; 4: Beauty's Conquest; 5: What is Beauty Anyway? 30. 7 1/2" x 9 1/2",H

HEYL, EDGAR

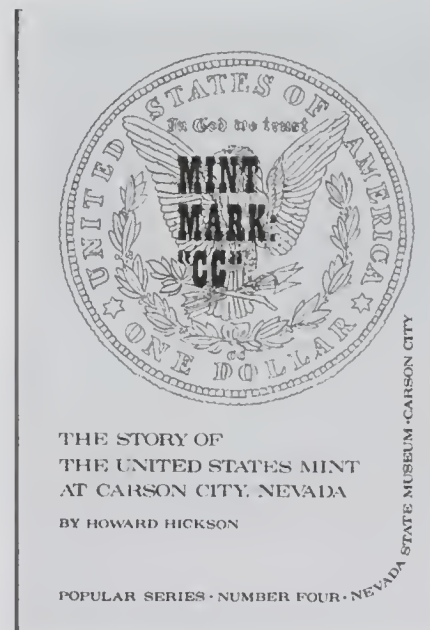
- 844 A Comprehensive Index To King's Lincoln In Numismatics. 1967. 18 pages.

Fine, white self cover. Contents A: The Basic Index of Two Sided Pieces; B: Encased Cents; C: Ferrotypes; D: Pieces Without Legends; E: Shells and Hollow Pieces; F: Souvenir Pennies; G: Uniface Pieces; The Supplementary Data Indices; H: Die Sinkers and Sculptors; I: Issuing Organizations. Printed by TAMS. 20. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2",H

HICKSON, HOWARD

Nevada State Museum. Carson City, NV

- 845 Mint Mark: "CC" The Story of the United States Mint at Carson City, Nevada. Popular Series, Number Four, Nevada State Museum. 1972. 124 pages. Photo and Line art illustrated.



Fine, yellow pictorial card cover, contents New. Chapter I: A Town is Born; II: The Birth of an Idea; III: At a Snail's Pace; IV: At Long Last: Production!; V: The Brighter Years; VI: The Year of the Trade Dollar; VII: Expansion and Shortages; VIII: In Delicate Balance; IX: The Slowdown Begins; X: The Shadows Lengthen; XI: The Last Days; XII: Gold Mine for Non-Miners. 53 Photos and Illustrations. 75. 7" x 10", Claim-Stefanelli #12526,H

HIGHFILL, JOHN W.

INTERESTING BINDING ERROR. PAGES 626-657 BOUND UPSIDE DOWN

- 846 The Comprehensive U.S. Silver Dollar Encyclopedia. 1992. 1233 pages. Color, black and white photo illustrations.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black board, bright silver. 81 chapters by many experts covering: The History of the Silver Dollar, Bust Dollars, Trade Dollars, Liberty Seated Dollars, Peace Dollars, Eisenhower Dollars, Susan B. Anthony Dollars, Branch Mints, Mintage figures, Date by Date Analysis, Grading, Stories, Security, Dollar Patterns. 20. 9" x 11",H

HILT II, ROBERT P.

POB 623, D.T.S. Omaha, NE 68101

847 Die Varieties of Early United States Coins. Volume Number 1. Silver and Gold Coins 1794 to 1798; Dies 1794 through 1797. 1980. 122 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Chapter I: The Early Mint and Coinage; Stochastic Process in Early United States Coin Die Varieties; Determination of Die Usage Sequence; II: Analysis of the Half Dollars of 1794 and 1795 by Group Strength; Bust Type Half dollars; III: United States Half Dimes 1794-1797; United States Bust Design Half Dimes 1796-1797; IV: The Flowing Hair Dollars of 1794 and 1795; Bust Type Dollars 1795-1798; Star Patterns on Heraldic Eagle Dies; The 1804 Dollar, 1804 Proof Eagle, and the Proof Dollars of 1801, 1802, and 1803; V: The United States Half Eagle Five Dollar Gold Coins; VI: The United States Eagle Ten Dollar Gold Coins; VII: United States Dime Coinage 1796-1800; VIII: United States Quarter Eagle 2 1/2 Dollar Gold Coinage 1796-1799; IX: Quarter Dollars 1796-1804; X: Uncirculated Coins; Assay Coins; XI: Rare Coins in American Numismatics from the Early Mint 1794-1808. 30.

8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #12131,K*

HILTON, SUZANNE

848 Here Today and Gone Tomorrow: The Story of World's Fair and Expositions. 1978. 191 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial printed board. Contents, 1: New York's "Palace of Crystal", 1853; 2: Philadelphia's "Centennial City", 1876; 3: Chicago's "White City", 1893; 4: St. Louis' "Ivory City", 1904; 5: San Francisco's "Jewel City", 1915; 6: Chicago's "Rainbow City", 1933-1934; 7: San Francisco's "Treasure Island" and New York's "World of Tomorrow", 1939-1940; 8: New York World's Fair, 1964-1965. 40.

6" x 9 1/4", S

HIPÓLITO, MÁRIO C.

Museu Calouste Gulbenkian, Lisboa, Portugal

849 Moedas Gregas Antigas Ouro. 1996. 164 pages. Frontispiece. 3 Color plates. Color Photos. 143 Black and White photo illustrations. Color map.

● ● ●
MOEDAS GREGAS
ANTIGAS
OURO



New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound orange cloth. Índice 1: Apresentação; 2: Prefácio; 3: Mapas; 4: Introdução; 5: Catálogo; 6: Glossário; 7: Índices de Catálogo. 143 enlarged photos of both obverse and reverse with descriptions, weight in grams and sizes in millimeters. Ex-Libris Ricardo Castêdo 115.
9 1/2" x 12", listed in Castêdo, G

HILL, PHILIP V.

850 "Barbarous Radiates" Imitations of Third-Century Roman Coins. Numismatic Notes & Monographs, No. 112. 1970. 44 pages. 4 plates. 1 map.

Fine, tan card cover with slight tear. Contents I: General Characteristics; II: Classification on Barbarous Radiates; III: Hoard Evidence for Dating Barbarous Copies; IV: Map of Hoards and Site-finds in Britain. 20.

6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #4487,N*

HIRMER, MAX

851 Römische Kaisermünzen. 48 Bildtafeln. 1941. 66 pages. 48 plates.

Good, hard bound printed board, contents fine. Printed in German. 48 photo illustrations from Augustus, 27 v.-14n. to Philippus I., Otacilia Severa und Philippus II. 244-249. Descriptive text for illustrations. 25.

4 3/4" x 7 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #4036,W*

HIRST, FRANCIS W.

852 The Paper Moneys of Europe: Their Moral and Economic Significance. 1922. 47 pages.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth. 25.

4 3/4" x 7", Z

HLINKA, JOZEF

853 Bratislavské Korunovacie Medaily a Zetony. 1966. 83 pages. 24 plates.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound cloth, gilt. Crowns, Medals and Jetons in Czech, German and French text. 30.

7" x 9 1/2", S

HOCH, A.D.

854 Canadian Tokens and Medals: An anthology edited by A.D. Hoch. 1974. 333 pages. Photo and line art illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound mustard yellow cloth. Reprint articles, by Wright, Fuld, and Wismer, that appeared in The Numismatist (1895-1968.) Contents 1: Early Canadian Coins; 2: Non-Local Tokens; 3: Newfoundland and Edward Island; 4: Nova Scotia and New Brunswick; 5: Wellington, Bust and Commerce, and Blacksmith Tokens; 6: Bouquet Sou and Other Tokens; 7: The Northwest; 8: Fakes and Counterfeits; 9: Medals; 10: Price Guide. 50.

6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13781,S*

HOLLADAY, JAMES

855 The Canadian Banking System. 291 pages. Frontispiece. Plates. 8 Charts. 6 Forms. 31 Tables.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents I: The Currency System; II: Dominion Notes; III: Bank Notes; IV: The Incorporation of Banks; V: Internal Organization and Management; VI: The Bank as a Going Concern; VII: Concentration in Banking; VIII: Deposits; IX: Transfer of Funds; X: Loan Procedure; XI: Loan Restrictions; XII: The Canadian Banker's Association; Inter-bank Organization; XIII: Government Supervision; XIV: The Finance Act; XV: The Bank of Canada; XVI: Financing the Farmer; XVII: Savings Banks and Similar Institutions; XVIII: A Short Comparison of Branch and Unit Banking as Found in Canada and in the United States. 20.
6" x 9", D

HOLLENDER, KEITH

856 *Scripophily: Collecting Bonds and Share Certificates.* 1982. 144 pages. Frontispiece. Color photos, illustrated.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. **Part 1:** General background and history; **Part 2:** Collecting themes by Countries and Subjects; **Part 3:** Developing a collection. Owners library blind stamp on fly-leaf. 45. 8" x 10 1/4", H

HOLSEN, PAUL J.

857 *The History and Coins of Honduras.* 1965. 34 pages. 3 plates.



Fine, pictorial self paper cover. This is the English translation of a good part of Zelaya's 1958 work of coins used and struck in Honduras, with updated information by Holsen. Very seldom available, only the 4th one I have offered in 16 sales during the past 7 years. 95. 8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #9970,M*

HOMANS, JR., I. SMITH

858 *The Coin Book*, comprising A History of Coinage; A Synopsis of the Mint Laws of the United States; Statistics of the Coinage from 1792 to 1870; List of Current Gold and Silver Coins, and their Custom House Values; A Dictionary of All Coins known in Ancient and Modern Times, with their Values; The Gold and Silver Product of Each State to 1870; List of Works on Coinage; The Daily Price of Gold from 1862 to 1871. With Engravings of the Principal Coins. 1875. 145 pages. Frontispiece. 31 plates.

Fine, hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt.. Contents I: A History of Coinage; II: The Acts of Congress relating to the Mint; III: A Dictionary of Coins, ancient and modern; IV: The Production of Gold and Silver in each State; V: The Coinage of the United States, annually, 1793-1870; VI: The Daily premium on gold at New York, 1862-1870; VII: List of Works on Coins, Gems and Medals; VIII: Official values of the Gold and Silver Coins of foreign nations; IX: The Origin of Noted Coins. The engravings are Fac similes of the leading Gold and Silver Coins of: the United States, France, Great Britain, Mexico, Prussia, Russia and Spain. 55. 6" x 9", J

HOMMELII, CAROLI FRED.

Lipsiae

859 *Jurisprudentia Numismatibus illustrata nec non Sigillis Gemmis aliisque Picturis Vetustis varie exornata.* MDCCLXIII. 1763. 286 pages. 107 illustrations.

Very good, hard bound boards, taped spine, contents fine. 50. 5" x 7 3/4", D

HOOD, J. & YOUNG, C.J.

860 *American Orders & Decorations and Their Societies: The Objects of the Military and Naval Orders, Commemorative and Patriotic Societies of the United States and the Requirements for Membership therein. With Illustrations in Colored Relief.* 1917. 107 pages. 18 colored embossed plates with text on tissue guard.



Very good, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents fine. Published by Bailey, Banks & Biddle Company: Jewelers, Silver-smiths, Makers of Insignia, Heraldic Stationers, Philadelphia. Outstanding color plates printed in full color with the gilt n relief. A valuable book for the Order & Decoration collector. A similar copy offered in Auction 12 realized \$121. 125. 7" x 9 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #15709,N*

HOWARD, C.S.

861 *Canadian Banks and Bank-Notes: A Record.* (1951). 48 pages. 12 plates. Photo illustrations.

Fine, blue card cover. Reprinted from *The Canadian Banker*. Well illustrated and Charts showing: Canadian Banks-Past and Present by Opening and Closing Dates; Title; Head Office and Notes Formerly Redeemed by. 25. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #12813,S*

HUBBARD, CLYDE & ANTIA C. DE VICAINO

862 *TAXCO: Anecdotas y Notas Historicas de la Casa de Moneda Zapatista.* 66 pages. Plates. Photo illustrated. Map.

New, white pictorial card cover. Edición revisada por: Clyde Hubbard y Antia C. de Vizcaino por Sociedad Numismatica de Morelos, A.C. 55. 6 1/2" x 9", B

HUNT, DEACON, J.

Australia

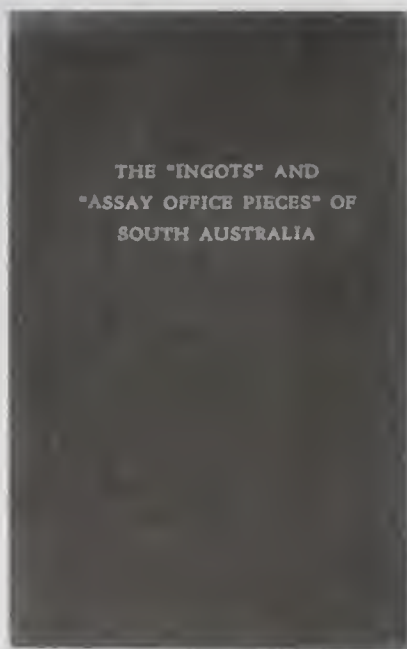
SCARCE AND A VERY IMPORTANT REFERENCE BOOK

"Short and incomplete references to the issues of the "Ingots" and "Coin-Tokens" by the South Australian Government in 1852 will be found in historical and numismatic works.

Realising that later writers on these interesting pieces have repeated several misleading statements and obvious errors, it was found necessary, in order to satisfactorily treat the "Ingots" and "Coin-tokens" and the times in which they were issued, to make a thorough search into all available contemporary documents. This resulted in the discovering of many hitherto unpublished facts which have considerable bearing upon the specimens themselves. It has been necessary to take into consideration not only the opinions of the people affected by the extraordinary financial difficulties which the Colony at the time experienced but also to record their views on the remedies proposed and those adopted.

In compiling the Catalogue of the specimens information has been solicited and obtained from collectors and numismatic dealers in Australia, England and the United States of America, as well as from the most important numismatic collections and societies in those countries. Seven of the fifteen specimens treated in the Catalogue were hitherto unpublished, while many of the others are fully described and illustrated for the first time."

863 The "ingots" and "Assay Office Pieces" of South Australia. (1952). 70 pages. 4 plates. Line art illustration.



Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt, faded spine gilt, contents New. Part One: History; Part Two: Descriptive Catalogue (a) The "Ingots", (b) The "Assay Office Pieces"; Adelaide Assay Office Coin-Tokens of 1852. "This significant contribution to the study of Australian numismatics is the result of many years of patient research and study and will be welcomed as the first complete study of these interesting pieces. To the historian and economist the interest will lie in Part 1 which deals fully with the Bullion Act and the circumstances which led up to its introduction. In this section is assembled all the relevant references from an enormous amount of source material."

95.

Clain-Stefanelli #8145*, Grierson page 220,N

HUNTOON, PETER & VAN BELKUM, LOUIS

Published by The Society of Paper Money Collectors

864 The National Bank Note Issues of 1929-1935. 1970. 212 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, blue cloth, gilt. Edited by M. Owen Warns. Well illustrated and informational. Chapter 1: Banking Laws and History; 2: Manufacture of Notes; 3: Facts, Lore and Other Odds and Ends; 4: The Worlds Largest Private Bank; 5: 1929 National Bank Notes Issued; 6: The Known Sheets of the 1929 Series.

30.

8 1/2" x 11",K

HUNTOON, PETER W.

865 Territorials: A Guide To US Territorial National Bank Notes. 1980. 169 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial white card cover, peripheral fading. 1: Definition and Scope; 2: The Issues; 3: Alaska; 4: Obsolete Plates; 5: Rarity; 6: Condition and Doctoring; 7: Hawaii; 8: Parting; 9: Acknowledgment; 10: Towns Containing Banks that Issued Territorial Notes; 11: Territorial Issues Arranged by Territorial and Charter Number; 12: Listing by Series and Sheet Combination, Banks Ordered by Increasing Size of the Issue.

30. 8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #13490,K

INSTITUTO «ANTONIO AGUSTIN» DE NUMISMATICA

Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Madrid

866 Numario Hispanico. Tomo I. 1952. 330 pages. Photo illustrated. Maps.

Fine, tan card cover missing 1" top of spine. Sumario 1: Iconografía de Antonio Agustín, por Matilde López Serrano; 2: En Torno a las series Hispánicas Imperiales, por Joaquín M. de Navascués; 3: El tesoro de la Cuesta del Rosario, de Sevilla, por Concepción Fernández-Chicarro y de Dios; 4: Las monedas célticas en Europa durante la época de la Tene, por Wm. Reinhart; 5: Las monedas de Tingi y los problemas arqueológicos que su estudio plantea, por A. Beltrán; 6: Ensayo de un estudio eográfico de los elementos de intercambio de la España antigua, en relación con la economía y las monedas, por J. Amorós y Mercedes Rifá; 7: Blancas á nombre de los Reyes Católicos existentes en el Museo Arqueológico Nacional, por Octavio Gil Farrés; 8: Virreyes de Nápoles que figuran en las medallas del siglo XVI, conservadas en el Museo Arqueológico Nacional, por Francisco Alvarez-Ossorio; 9: Panorama Numismático de Europa y América, por Felipe Mateu y Llopis; 10: Hallazgos monetarios (VII), por Felipe Mateu y Llopis; 11: Crónica; 12: Bibliografía.

50.

6 3/4" x 9 1/2", Felipe Mateu y Llopis, D

IVES, HERBERT E.

867 The Venetian Gold Ducat And Its Imitation. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 128. 1954. 37 pages. 16 plates.

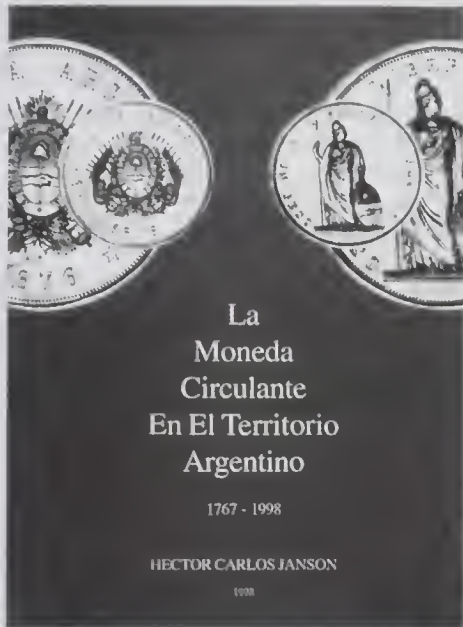
Fine, tan card cover. Edited by Philip Grierson. Contents I: The design of the Venetian Ducat, 1824-c. 1840; II: Ducats of the Roman Senate; III: Other Western European Imitations; IV: Ducats of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem at Rhodes and Malta; V: Other Eastern Mediterranean Imitations; VI: Anonymous Levantine Imitations; VII: Indian Imitations; VIII: Gilt Copper Ducat Tokens; IX: Dies for Imitation Ducats; Key to the Plates.

20.

6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #6908. Grierson page 166,D

868 Another copy. Fine,D

20.

JANSON, HECTOR CARLOS*Buenos Aires, Argentina*869 *La Moneda Circulante en el Territorio Argentino 1767-1998.* 1998. 384 pages. Photo illustrated. Fe de Errata laid in.

New, hard bound full color printed board. The best up-to-date book that includes: Contramarca, Falsa, All Reales and Escudos and Potosi 1767-1825 and other. Text in Spanish with descriptions, background information, valuations and more. This is copy #27, inscribed by the author. 105. 7 1/2" x 10 1/4", N

JENKINS, G.K.870 *Monnaies grecques.* 1972. 324 pages. 695 monnaies reproduites. 60 en offset couleurs et 605 en héliogravure.**Monnaies grecques**

L'UNIVERS DES MONNAIES

New, full pictorial color dust jacket peripherally yellowed over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Table des Matières I: Introduction; II: L'Époque Archaïque; III: Le Ve Siècle; IV: Le IVe Siècle; V: La Sicile-Ve et IVe Siècles; VI: L'Italie-Ve et IVe Siècles; VII: L'Époque Hellénistique. "A broad overview of Greek coinage. The first chapter includes discussions of minting techniques and chronology. The body of the book

is segregated chronologically and geographically and provides historical and numismatic information for each section. Illustrated by hundreds of photographs of Greek coins exhibiting a high level of artistic merit." Text in French. 125. 7" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli # 1840**. *Daehn 48,G*

JIAJU, SHEN*People's Bank of China*871 *Modern Chinese Commemorative Gold and Silver Coins and Medals Pictorial. No. 1. 1979-1988.* 1988. 256 pages. Full color illustrations.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound white cloth, bright gilt. "The topics of Modern Chinese Commemorative Gold and Silver Coins and Medals Pictorial are incorporated with the issuing years of the coins and medals in chronological order. In the Pictorial, various kinds of commemorative coins and medals issued by the People's Bank of China and the China Gold Coins Incorporation and China Mint Company under it, are introduced in a comprehensive and systematic way. All illustrations of the coins and medals are printed in both full and enlarged sizes, with technical specifications listed. Both Chinese and English articles related to the subject matters and patterns of the commemorative coins and medals are also compiled. The Pictorial is characterized by elegant colour printing, rich content, unique style and attractive packaging. It is not only an indispensable tool for people engaged in coin collection and distribution, but also an important reference for the study of the development of the contemporary Chinese financial business." Text in English and Chinese. 50. 8 1/2" x 11", R

JOHNSON, CHARLES CAPTAIN872 *A General History of the Robberies & Murders of the Most Notorious Pirates, with an introduction and commentary by David Cordingley.* 1998. 370 pages. Frontispiece. Line art illustrated.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. "Originally published in 1724, this famous account of the lives and exploits of the most notorious pirates of the day was an immediate success. Written by the mysterious Captain Johnson (who was for some years thought to be Daniel Defoe), it appeared in the book world at a time now described as the "Golden Age of Piracy." 50. 7 1/2" x 10", S

JOSÉ GÓMEZ, DE LA CORTINA*México*873 *Nociones Elementales de Numismática, para el uso de Los Aficionados a Esta Ciencia.* 1975, Edición Facsimilar. 36 pages.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Inscribed. 45. 6 1/2" x 9", B

JOSLIN, E.C.874 *Spink's Catalogue of British and associated Orders, Decorations and Medals with valuations.* 1983. 191 pages. Color plates. Photo illustrated.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket, over blue cloth. Contents 1: Collecting; 2: The Order of Wearing; 3: Ribands; 4: Orders, Decorations & Medals; 5: Orders of Knighthood; 6: Decorations; 7: Campaign Medals; 8: Miscellaneous medals. Tipped in is a letter from a Brig. Gen. on his letterhead, one 3 page letter hand written on some medals, a hand written letter, and a formal invitation card from the U.S. Marine Raider Association. 60. 7 1/4" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #15481,S*

JUDD, J. HEWITT

875 United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. 2nd Edition. 1965. 260 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. With the Collaboration of Walter H. Breen, Research and Abe Kosoff, Valuations. 40.
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12443,F

876 Another 2nd Edition. Fine. 25.
6" x 9",V

877 United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. 4th Edition. 1970. 260 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. With the Collaboration of Walter H. Breen, Research and Abe Kosoff, Valuations. 35.
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12443,W

878 United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. 6th Edition. 1977. 260 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. 35.
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12443,H

JULIAN, R.W.

Logansport, Indiana

879 Medals of the United States Mint: The First Century 1792-1892. 1977. 424 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound tan cloth, gilt. Contents 1: United States Assay Commission Medals; 2: Indian Peace Medals; 3: Presidential Medals; 4: Military Medals; 5: Naval Medals; 6: Mint and Treasury Medals; 7: Personal Medals; 8: Commemorative; 9: School Medals; 10: Agricultural, Mechanical, Scientific, and Professional Medals; 11: Life Saving Medals; 12: Marksmanship Medals; 13: Religious and Fraternal Medals; 14: Unclassified. 65.
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #15063,K

KAGIN, DONALD

880 Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States. WITH: Pricing Supplement 1982. 1981. 406 & 68 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt; and, full color pictorial card cover. Contents I: A Long Pattern of Shortage: United States Monetary Policy (1789-864); 2: Private Gold Coiners of the Southern Appalachian Gold Rush; 3: The California Gold Rush; 4: Private Coinage in California: The First Period, 1849-1950; 5: The Second Series of Private Gold Coins, 1850-1851; 6: Assistance from the State and National Governments, 1850-1853; 7: The Third Series of Private Gold Coins, 1852-1856; 8: The Derivative California Gold Mints of Utah and Oregon; 9: Colorado. Appendix I: Glossary; II: Type and Purity of Private Gold Issues; III: How the Private Gold Coins Were Produced; IV: Quantity Issued and Present Scarcity; V: Rarity Ratings; VI: Engravers; VII: Private Gold Coin Catalog; VIII: The Brasher Doubloon. Pricing Supplement: This volume was designed as a complimentary pricing supplement to the 406 page, above, hard bound edition. 45.

6 1/2" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12472a,B

881 Another Copy Without the Pricing Supplement. 35.
6 1/2" x 10",H

KAPPEN, C.V. & MITCHELL, R.A.

882 Depression Scrip of the United States, Period of the 1930s, States A thru I. 1961. 89 pages. 51 plates.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound pictorial cloth. A catalog of scrip issued in Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana and Iowa. 1961 Valuation list laid in. Volume 2 apparently was never published. 30.
5 3/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13491,W

KATEN, FRANK & LAURESE

Silver Spring, MD

A UNIQUE SET OF NEGATIVES

883 Frank J. Katen's 19th auction was unique in two ways.

The first way, was that this was the only one of his auctions where plates were separately offered. On page 11 of this auction catalog it says, **FOR THOSE INTERESTED Collectors, we have prepared a series of photographic plates...complete set...postpaid for \$3.00, which is our actual cost..** The black and white high resolution photos of the obverse and reverse of 20 different multiple talers required 23 separate photos, because 3 of the largest pieces, required 2 separate photos of each taler.

The second way in which this catalogue is unique, is that the 20 multiple talers was the largest collection of this kind offered in this country up to 1950. In fact it is the largest or one of the largest collections of multiple talers offered in this county, up to the present.



New, 23 Negatives, 9 photographic prints, including duplicates, of lots #349 (2), 350, 353 (3), 353, 358, 364. The negative and photographs are the same size, approximately 5" x 7". One plate is of the very, very rare 10 taler piece. My guess is that perhaps as many as 5-7 sets of the photographs exist, even though after 30 years of collecting thousands of catalogues I have never seen Frank's 19th auction catalogue with the set of photographs. There has only been one auction record of the prints. 495.
5" x 7",

KELLER, ARNOLD

884 Notgeld Handbook No. 1. Translations of Dr. Arnold Keller's Prefaces to Das Deutsche Notgeld Katalog Kleingeldscheine 1916-1922. Translated by R.A. Darnell and D. Block. The prefaces to German Fractional Notes 1916-1922. Part One: Circulation Notes; Part Two: Series Notes. 1981. 60 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, white card cover. WITH: Notgeld Collector's Guide.
6 mimeograph pages. 45.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" & 8 1/2" x 11",F

KELLER, ARNOLD

885 *Das Papiergeld der Deutschen Kolonien*. 1967. 142 pages.
Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hardbound rust cloth.
Inhaltsverzeichnis I: Deutsch-Ostafrika, Briefköpfe; II: Deutsch,
Südwestafrika, Notgeldscheine; III: Kamerun; IV: Togo;
V: Pachtgebiet Kiautschou; VI: Samoa; VII: Deutsch,
Neuguinea und Neupommern; VIII: Deutsche Ausgaben im
Vorderen Orient (I. Türkei, II. Persien). 353 items. 30.
6" x 8 1/2",DS

KELLER, KENNETH

9090 *Kinsman-Pymatuning Rd., Kinsman, OH 44428*

886 *Sutler Paper Money*. 1994. 244 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, color pictorial card cover. Listed by state, size,
description, rarity and other information. 30.
8 1/2" x 11",R

KENNEY, RICHARD D.

887 *Struck Copies of Early American Coins*. 1952. 16 pages.
Photo illustrated.

New, yellow card cover. Contents I: Wyatt's Copies; II: Edwin
Bishop; III: Robinson's Copies; IV: Idler's Copies & Mules;
V: Bolen's Copies; VI: Edward's Copies; VII: Dickeson Copies;
VIII: Wuesthoff; IX: The Kettle Copies; X: The Grant Copy;
XI: The Smith Counterfeits; XII: Miscellaneous.
"On imitations of rare American Coins." This was published
by Wayte Raymond as part of his *Coin Collector's Journal*,
Vol. 19; No. 1, Whole No. 141. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #12134,A*

888 *Early American Medalist and Die-Sinkers Prior to The
Civil War*. 1954. 24 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, yellow card cover. Broken down into categories with
biographies and photo illustrations; I: Colonial & States Coins;
II: Hard Times & Other Tokens; III: Medals; IV: United States
Mint; V: Private Gold. This was published by Wayte Raymond
as part of his *Coin Collector's Journal*, Vol. 21; No. 1, Whole
No. 153. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #15064,A*

KIMMELL, JERRY

POB 45, *Avon Lake, OH 44012*

889 *Jerry Kimmell's Pioneer Gold Analysis*. 1991. 138 pages.

New, plastic spiral bound, full color card cover. Auction
catalogues from the 1878 Clemens sale to the 1990's. Contain
the most important gold sales that comprise this work to
establish a pattern of the rarity scale and availability of all
territorials. 110 pieces are listed with the date and sale of each
auction appearance. Useful reference to easily track auction sales
as lot numbers are given. 45.
8 1/2" x 11",K

KINDLER, ARIE

Jerusalem, Israel

890 *The Coins of Tiberias*. 1961. 118 pages. 41 plates. Color map
frontispiece.

Very good, card cover taped at spine, contents Fine. Contents
1: Editor's Foreword; 2: Author's Preface; 3: The Historical
Background; 4: The Hot Springs; 5: The Numismatic Material:
A) The range of the coinage; B) The coin types; C) The leg-
ends; D) The dates; E) The denominations; F) Summary;
6: Detailed descriptions of the coins; 7: Index. "The Coins of
Tiberias was written by Arie Kindler (Tiberias, 1961) and is a
soft cover volume publishing the 22 coin-types struck in that
city from Herod Antipas to the Arabic occupation under the
Umayyads and Fatimids. Much historical information is included
in its 74 pages of text and all coin-types are enlarged on 41
plates. This important work is, unfortunately, very elusive
(I searched for my copy for 8 years). Expect to pay \$150-200 or
more for one."-Kroh. The card cover copy sold for \$165 in
Public Auction 7. 150.

5 1/4" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #2995. Mayer 352,S*

891 *Coins of the Land of Israel: Collection of the Bank of Israel.
A Catalogue*. 1974. 138 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, worn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth,
gilt. Translated from the Hebrew by R. Grafman. "A catalogue
of the Jewish coins in the collection of the Bank of Israel,
containing descriptions of each coin along with extensive dis-
cussions of historical background. Covers the Persian period,
Hasmonean period, Herodian dynasty, period of Roman rule,
and the city coin issues." Contents I: Lydia; II: Judea Under
Persian Rule; III: Coins of the Hasmoneans; IV: Coins of the
Herodian Dynasty; V: The Jewish War Against Rome (66-70
C.E.); VI: The Bar Kokhba Revolt (132-135 C.E.); VII: The
Roman Procurators (6-41, 44-66 C.E.); VIII: The Roman
Administration in Eretz Israel after the Destruction of the Sec-
ond Temple (70 C.E.); IX: The Imperial "Judaea Capta" Issues;
X: Denarii of Hadrian (117-138 C.E.); XI: City Coin Issues.
Describes and illustrates both obverse and reverse of each of
the 207 coins. Letter from a Bronx, N.Y. collector tipped in. 75.
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli 16584. Grierson page 92. Daehn 3347,S*

KIRSCHNER, BRUNO

892 *Deutsche Spottmedaillen auf Juden*. 1968. 92 pages. 1 color
plate of "Aus diesem Vogelhaus", Photo illustrated.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green
cloth, bright gilt. Edited by Arie Kindle. Inhalt I: Religiöse
Spottmedaillen; II: Moralisierende Medaillen; III: Erotische
Medaillen; IV: Wirtschaftliche Spottmedaillen; V: Historische
Spottmedaillen. Anti semitic medals with its medallic history
in German from the renaissance to date including themes that
are religious, moral, erotic, business, historic, etc. 30.
6 3/4" x 9 1/4",S

KISCH, BRUNO

893 *Scales & Weights: A Historical Outline*. 1965. 297 pages.
98 Plates. 14 Tables. 10 Charts.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth,
bright gilt. Part I: Scales and Weights; 1: Introduction;
2: Exactness of Weighing; 3: The Metric-Decimal System;
4: Scales; 5: Weights; 6: Mastersigns; 7: Concluding Remarks;
Appendixes. 65.
7" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #16039. Grierson page 251,R*

KISH, GUIDO

894 *War Prisoner Money and Medals*. No date. 24 pages.
Photo illustrated.

Fine, gray card cover, peripheral discoloring. A reprint from
The Numismatist. 20.
6" x 8 1/2",H

KLAWANS, ZANDER H.

895 *Reading and Dating Roman Imperial Coins*. 1977, 4th edition. 128 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound pictorial green board, gilt. Contents 1: Coinage Before the Time of the Empire; 2: Roman Coin Denominations; 3: Praenomen-Nomen-Cognomen; 4: The Obverse Descriptions; 5: Names of Emperors as They Appear on Coins; 6: Informal and Formal Names of Emperors; 7: Reverse Figures (Deities and Personifications); 8: Reverse Inscriptions; 9: Mint Marks; 10: Chronological Sketches of Emperors, Etc; 11: Determining the Year a Coin Was Struck; 12: Dates of the Tribunicia Potestas; 13: Bibliography. "A book that got many (including Kroh) started in this hobby. Its a very basic introduction but still contains very useful information not available anywhere else." 20.

5" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #4041*. Kroh page 71,N

KLEEBERG, JOHN M.

896 *America's Silver Dollars*. Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York, October 30, 1993. 1995. 127 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, silver. Contents, 8 articles edited by J.M. Kleeberg 1: E.P. Newman, The Dollar Sign: Its Written & Printed Origin; 2: J. Reiver, The Early United States Silver Dollar; 3: K. Bressett, 1795 United States Silver Dollar with Official Plug; 4: R. Stark, Countermarked & Overstruck Early US Dollars; 5: A.G. Mallis, The Development of the 1878 Morgan Silver Dollars; 6: J.M. Kleeberg, The Silver Dollar as an Element of International Trade: A Study of Failure; Appendix 1: E.P. Newman, A Restated Opinion on the Origin of the 1804 Dollar & the 1804 Eagle Proofs; 2: J.M. Kleeberg, A Pair of Morgan Dollar Dies in the Collection of the American Numismatic Society. 35.

6" x 9 1/4", G

KLIMAN, MYRON M.

897 *The Two Cent Piece and Varieties*. 1977. 70 pages.

New, pictorial card cover. Obverse and Reverse Guides, 1864 to 1873, Proofs and Analysis of Survival Rate, Price and Value Guide. Signed by Kliman. 20.

5" x 8 1/2" *Clain-Stefanelli #12313*, R

KNOX, JOHN JAY

898 *United States Notes: A History of the Various Issues of Paper Money by the Government of the United States with an Appendix containing the recent decision of the Supreme Court of the United States and the Dissenting Opinion upon the Legal Tender Question*. With supplemental data by Gene Hessler and a new section of many illustrations including previously unpublished notes. This is copy No. 434 of 500 copies. 1978, 2nd edition revised. 261 pages. 15 Facsimiles and Forms of Treasury Notes. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. Chapter I: Colonial Paper Money; II: Paper Money Authorized by the Continental Congress; III: Bills of Credit in the Federal Convention; I: Treasury Notes Authorized under the Constitution; V: Treasury Notes of the War of 1812; VI: Treasury Notes of the Period of the Financial Crisis of 1837; VII: Treasury Notes of the Period of the Mexican War; VIII: Treasury Notes of the Buchanan Administration; IX: Treasury Notes of the Period of the Civil War; X: The Silver Dollar & the Silver Certificate; XI: The Legal-tender Cases in the Supreme Court of the United States; XII: The Distribution of the Surplus among the States. The fac-similes include One Hundred, Fifty, Ten Dollar years notes, Ten, Twenty and Fifty Cent Postage-Currency. 30.

6" x 9", K

KOHL, MELVIN J.

899 *Ethiopia - Treasure House of Africa: A Review of Ethiopian Currency and Related History*. 1969. 50 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.

Fine, pictorial tan card cover. A short profile of Dr. Richard Pankhurst is included. Contents 1: A Nation of Antiquity; 2: The Kingdom of Aksum; 3: Languages; 4: Primitive Money; 5: The Harar Mint; 6: Chronological List of Known Harar Coins; 7: The Famous Marie Theresa Thaler; 8: Modern Ethiopian Currency; 9: The Ethiopian Era; 10: The Addis Ababa Mint; 11: Chart of Known Amharic Coin Dates; 12: Chart of Paris Mint Production Prepared by Howland Wood; 13: Composition of Coins, (1894-1931); 14: Excluding Modern Gold Pieces; 15: Aluminum Token Money; 16: A "Magic Carpet" View of Ethiopia; 17: Emperor Haile Sellassie I; 18: Mint Record of Centime (matona) Series; 19: Mintage Chart of 1966, Haile Sellassie I, Gold Commemorative Issue; 20: Conclusion; 21: Catalog of Coin Price Estimates; 22: Grade Your Coins; 23: Map of Ethiopia; 24: Bibliography. Signed by Kohl. 25.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #8844*. Rosichan 711,N

900 Another copy with:

A Female Bella Slave and Timbuktu by Leona Kohl. 1974. 12 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, self paper pictorial cover with pencil writing on cover. First I have seen. 35.

7" x 8 1/2", N

KOSOFE, A.

Encino, CA

901 *Postage Currency and Fractional Currency of the United States 1862-1876*. The Collection of Mr. M. Burgett, New Douglas, Illinois. Illustrated by special permission of Hon. U.E. Baughman, Chief, U.S. Secret Service, Treasury Department. Further reproduction, in whole or part, is strictly prohibited. Together with a quick finding list of Prices Realized for each lot sold at the 1958 A.N.A. Convention Auction Sale. 1958 Special Edition. 24 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. 232 lots with many illustrated both obverse and reverse. 45.

8 1/2" x 11", K

902 *Pioneer Gold Coinage of The West*. 1964. 24 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound die-cut black leatherette with James R. Hanten name in gilt. The die-cut cover shows a A. Humbert Fifty Dolls., on the card cover. "Let us study the most important series of coinage first, that of the Territory and the State of California. Thence to Oregon and Utah and finally to Colorado where gold was discovered more than a decade later." 45.

8 1/2" x 11", V

KROH, DENNIS J.

903 *Ancient Coin Reference Reviews*. First Edition. Insightful reviews of most of the references now utilized for ancient Roman, Greek and Byzantine coins with ratings according to their usefulness, clarity, illustrations and availability (with prices listed). The ONLY book of its kind! 1993. 108 pages.

Fine, blue card cover. Contents 1: Greek Coins; 2: Ptolemaic and Roman Egypt; 3: Celtic and Roman Britain; 4: Judaic and Biblical; 5: Roman Provincial; 6: Roman Republic; 7: Roman Empire; 8: The Byzantine Empire; 9: The Dark Ages; 10: Forgeries and Counterfeits of Ancient Coins. 55.

8 1/2" x 11", H

KROHA, TYLL

904 *Münzen Sammeln*. 1968. 310 pages. 585 Abbildungen.

Fine, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. **Inhaltsverzeichnis I:** Die Münze, historisch, technisch, künstlerisch, wirtschaftlich, soziologisch; **II:** Von der Erfindung der Münze in der frühen Antike bis zum Untergang des weströmischen Reiches; **III:** Von der Völkerwanderungszeit bis zur Entdeckung Amerikas; **IV:** Von der Einführung des Talers bis zum Ende der Epoche der Edelmetallmünzen; **V:** Systematisches Sammeln nach historischen und geographischen Gesichtspunkten; **VI:** Bergwerks und Ausbeutemünzen; **VII:** Belagerungs, Feld und Notmünzen; **VIII:** Das Sammeln von Motiven; **IX:** Medaillen, Rechenpfennige, Marken; **X:** Das, "primitive" Geld Vor und Frühformen der Münze; **XI:** Das Papiergeld; **XII:** Der Systematische Aufbau einer Münzsammlung; **XIII:** Das Bestimmen und Erkennen von Münzen; **XIV:** Numismatische Heraldik; **XV:** Münzfälschungen; **XVI:** Das Reinigen und Pflegen von Münzen; **XVII:** Das Abbbilden von Münzen; **XVIII:** Numismatische Vereine, Münzhandel, Ausstellungen. **Anhang I-IV.** 2 Cobs are also photographed. 45.

6 1/2" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #204*,DS*

LANG, DAVID M.

905 *Studies in the Numismatic History of Georgia in Transcaucasia: Based on the Collection of The American Numismatic Society. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 130.* 1955. 138 pages. 15 plates.

Fine, card cover. **Contents I:** Introductory; **II:** The Classical Period; **III:** Sasanian and Arab Domination; **IV:** The Golden Age of the Bagratids; **V:** Georgia Under the Mongols; **VI:** Georgia and The Empire of Trebizond; **VII:** The Post-Timurid Period; **VIII:** Georgia and the Safavis; **IX:** The Coinage of The House of Mukhran; **X:** Georgia Under Ottoman Occupation; **XI:** Nadir Shah in Georgia; **XII:** The Last Bagratids; **XIII:** The Russo-Georgian Series. 20.

6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #9031,N*

LANIER, HENRY WYSHAM

906 *A Century of Banking in New York 1822-1922. The Farmers' Loan and Trust Company Edition.* 1922. 335 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, faded gilt. One page showing 12 specimens on notes. Over 100 pages of biographies of wealthy New Yorkers from the Dutch period. Information on their business, family connections, wealth, taxable property, many are bankers, or large shareholders. Plus, 32 pages "Wealth and Biography of the Wealthy Citizens of New York City." An alphabetical arrangement of persons estimated to be worth \$100,000 and upwards. With the sums appended to each name: being useful to banks, merchants, and others"...printed in 1845. Plus plan of Wall Street in 1822 and 1922, 4 pages. 40.

6" x 9 1/2",S

LAPA, FRANK A.

POB 2002, Beverly Hills, CA

907 *Check List of Siege and Necessity Issues: 16th-20th century.* 1968, 1st Edition. 28 pages.

Fine, Pictorial card cover. Alphabetical listing of the essential locations that issued Siege and Necessity Coinages. 20.

5 1/2" x 8 1/4" & 12" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #16295,N*

LAPP, WARREN A. & SILBERMAN, HERBERT A.

908 *United States Large Cents 1793-1857: An anthology* edited by Lapp and Silberman. 1975. 647 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound yellow cloth, gilt. Inscribed by J.J. Ford. 65.

6" x 9" *Clain-Stefanelli #12315,H*

LATIN AMERICAN BOOKS

909 *14 Latin American Booklets.* Plates. 1960's-1970's. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated.

New-Fine, pictorial card covers. Coins and Paper Money of Nicaragua, Coins of Nicaragua; Medals of Ecuador, Coins of Ecuador; Coins and Paper Money of El Salvador; Paper Money of Guatemala, Token Coinage of Guatemala; Coinage of the Dominican Republic; Colombia; Coinage of Jamaica; Paper Money of Bolivia; Guide Book of the Rare and Scarce Coins of Latin America; Central American Coinage Since 1921. 14 Booklets. 95.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2",B

LEGGETT, L. CANDLER

Published by Society of Paper Money Collectors, Inc.

910 *Mississippi Obsolete Paper Money and Scrip.* 1975. 103 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. **Contents, 1:** Map of Mississippi, Circa 1821; **2:** Map of Mississippi, 1838; **3:** Early Railroads in Mississippi; **4:** Introduction; **5:** Early History of Banking in Mississippi; **6:** Listings; **7:** Imprints; **8:** Bibliography; **9:** Inde.20. 8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #13390. Rosichan 909,V*

LENORMANT, FR.

Bibliothèque de L'Enseignement des Beaux-Arts, France

911 *Monnaies et Médailles.* (1890s?) 328 pages. 151 photo illustrations. Line art illustrations.

Very good, hard bound brown pictorial cloth. **Table des Matières 1:** Première Partie, L'Antiquité; **2:** Deuxième Partie, Les Temps Modernes. From the earliest coinage times to 2 Francs of France. **Collection Placée le Haut Patronage de L'Administration des Beaux-Arts.** Photo illustrations of both obverse and reverse. Text in French. A rare book that is seldom, if at all, offered at auction. 85.

5 1/2" x 8 1/4", *listed in Castêdo,G*

LEVI, ANNALINA CALÓ

912 *Barbarians on Roman Imperial Coins and Sculpture. Numismatic Notes & Monographs, No. 123.* 1952. 55 pages. 17 plates.

Fine, tan card cover. **Contents I:** The First Period: From Augustus Through M. Aurelius and L. Verus; **II:** The Barbarians as an Attribute; **III:** The Second and Third Periods: The Traditional Types. 20.

6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #4843,D*

LEVINE, ELIAS

913 *The Coinage and Counterfeits of the Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek.* 1974. 127 pages. Color plates. Black and White photo illustrations.

Fine, hard bound black leatherette, gilt. A detailed study of the ZAR coinage and facts on the legendary Kruger millions. The histories and diagnostics with photo-illustrations of what are called forgeries and counterfeits. This is the reference on the subject. Very Important. 45.

6 3/4" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #11309,S*

LEWIS, JR. LAWRENCE

- 914 *A History of the Bank of North America, The First Bank Chartered in the United States.* 1882. 153 pages. 11 plates with tissue guards. Frontispiece with tissue guard.

Fine, hard bound brown cloth with gilt borders, corners slightly worn, gilt, Bright gilt of Bank of North America on front cover and on back cover. "Illustrations of Robert Morris, Thomas Willing, John Nixon, John Morton, Henry Nixon, John Richardson, James N. Dickson, Thomas Smith and Fac-similes of Bank Notes 1789, 1815, 179., 1826, 1862 and 1864. The consignor said this is the best specimen of this book he has seen in 27 years. 165.

7 1/2" x 10 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #1417. Bogart & Rawles page 15,S*

LIMPERT, F.A.

740 W. Gardenia Avenue, Royal Oak, MI

- 915 *United States Paper Money, Old Series 1861-1923 inclusive.* (1955) 2nd edition. 104 pages. Addenda. Photo illustrated.

Fine, spiral bound card cover. #1223 of 1500. Errata slip taped to inside back cover. Contents 1: 50 biographical Sketches of the persons depicted on these notes with the accompanying notes illustrated; 2: Collectors' type List of 82 Large Size US Paper Currency, 1861-1923 with Photo illustrations; 3: Signature Combinations on Large Size US Paper Currency, issued 1861-1923; 4: Signature Combinations on Federal Reserve Bank Notes; 5: List of Signature Combinations on Federal Reserve Notes (all twelve banks) and Kind and Color of Seals; 6: Data on Obsolete US Paper Currency; 7: George Blake biography and signature paste in; 8: United States Paper Money from a Collector's View oint by A.A. Grinnell; 9: United States Paper Currency by Paul raper (Secretary to Grinnell); 10: Legends for Seals listed in Tbles; 11: Conclusions by Limpert; 1: Four page Addenda.45. 8" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #13497,K*

LIPSIUS, JOHANN GOTTFRIED

- 916 *Bibliotheca numaria, sive Catalogus auctorum qui usque ad finem seculi XVIII de re monetari aut numis scripserunt.* 2 Volumes in one. 1801. 558 pages.

Very good, hard bound 1/4 leather, marbled board, gilt, red edges and top, contents lightly foxed.

Note laid in (26 May 2000) "translation of G. Heyne's introduction of *Bibliotheca numaria* by J. G. Lipsius. This translation was done by Prof., L.R. Dean, Prof., of Latin at Denison University."

20 pages of translations keyed by page. 5 additional pages of notes by Prof., Dean. 100.

5" x 8", *Clain-Stefanelli #20. Grierson page 13,D*

THE TWO VOLUME SET

- 917 *Bibliotheca numaria, sive Catalogus auctorum qui usque ad finem seculi XVIII de re monetari aut numis scripserunt.* 2 Volumes.. 1801. 558 pages.

Very good, hard bound boards loose, old gilt, red edges and top, contents lightly foxed. Ideal to have re-bound. 50. 5" x 8",DB

- 918 *Bibliotheca Numaria: A Bibliography of Numismatic Books Printed Before 1800* by J.G. Lipsius with *The Supplement to 1866* by J. Leitzmann. 1977 reprint by John Drury. 558 and 189 pages.

Fine, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. A standard reference.85. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #21,A*

LISMORE, THOMAS

La Habana, Cuba

- 919 *The Coinage of Cuba: 1870 To Date.* 1966, 2nd edition. 47 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, blue card cover, periphral fading. Contents 1: Revolutionary Coinage. The 1870 Provisional Issue; 2: The Souvenir Types of 1897; 3: The 1898 Peso; 4: Republican Coinage; 5: The Gold Coins of 1915-1916; 6: The Silver Nickel Coins of 1915-1916; 7: The Silver Peso; 8-15: The Fifty Centavos to the One Centavo; 16: The Proclamation Coin-Medals of Cuba; 17: The Paper Money of Cuba; 18: A Hundred Years of Cuban History; 19: The Current Prices of Cuban Coins; Appendixes.40. 5 3/4" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #8726,DS*

LLOYD, ROBERT H.**SMALL SIZE CURRENCY**

- 920 *The Small Size National Currency: National Bank Notes, Federal Reserve Bank Notes, Federal Reserve Notes 1928-1950.* 1953. 16 pages.

New, yellow card cover. Charts showing: Denomination, Series, Register, Treasure, No. of Plates used, Seal, dates/issued, Remarks, Serial Numbers, Federal Reserve Districts and more. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his *Coin Collector's Journal*, Vol. 20; No. 1, Whole No. 147. 20. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13498,A*

LOON, GERARD VAN**THE RARE ORIGINAL DUTCH VER SION, MATCHING FOUR VOLUME COMPLETE SET, 1723-1731****A MUST SET IF YOU COLLECT FROM THIS PERIOD**

- 921 *Beschryving der Nederlandsche Historipenningen: Of beknopt Verhaal van't gene federt de Overdracht der Heerschappe van Keyzer Karel den Vyfden op Koning Philips Zynen Zoon, Tot het fluyten van den Uytrechtschen Vreede, In de zeventien Nederlandfche Geweften is voorgevallen: Gedaaen en opgesteld Door Mr. Gerard van Loon. Eerste Deel. 1723. 574 pages. 1555-1603. Illustrated.*



Hard bound, contemporary board binding, 5 raised bands, taped edges. contents Fine. 1: Illustrations of obverses and reverses from 1555-1603 in 574 pages; 2: *Bladwyzer, Der Zinspreuken en Opschriften*; 3: *Bladwyzer der Voornaamste Zaaken.*

Beschryving der Nederlandsche Historipenningen: Of beknopt Verhaal van't gene federt de Overdracht der Heerschappe van Keyzer Karel den Vyfdten op Koning Philips Zynen Zoon, Tot het fluyten van den Uytrechtschen Vreede, In de zeventien Nederlandfche Geweften is voorgevallen: Gedaan en opgesteld Door Mr. Gerard van Loon. Tweede Deel. 1726. 574 pages. 1603-1667. Illustrated.



Hard bound, contemporary board binding, 5 raised bands, taped edges. contents Fine. 1: Illustrations of obverses and reverses from 1603-1667 in 562 pages; 2: Bladwyzer, Der Zinspreuken en Opschriften; 3: Bladwyzer der Voornaamste Zaaken.

Beschryving der Nederlandsche Historipenningen: Of beknopt Verhaal van't gene federt de Overdracht der Heerschappe van Keyzer Karel den Vyfdten op Koning Philips Zynen Zoon, Tot het fluyten van den Uytrechtschen Vreede, In de zeventien Nederlandfche Geweften is voorgevallen: Gedaan en opgesteld Door Mr. Gerard van Loon. Derde Deel. 1727. 574 pages. 1667-1691. Illustrated.

BESCHRYVING
DER
NEDERLANDSCHE
HISTORIPENNINGEN:

Of beknopt Verhaal van't gene federt de
OVERDRACHT DER HEERSCHAPPY
VAN
KEYZER KAREL DEN VYFDEN
OP
KONING PHILIPS ZYNEN ZOON,
Tot het fluyten van den
UYTRECHTSCHEN VREEDE,
In de zeventien Nederlandfche Geweften is voorgevallen:
Gedaan en opgesteld
DOOR
M^r. GERARD VAN LOON.
DERDE DEEL.



Hard bound, contemporary board binding, 5 raised bands, taped edges. contents Fine. 1: Naamen der Heeren;

2: Illustrations of obverses and reverses from 1667-1691 in 556 pages; 3: Bladwyzer, Der Zinspreuken en Opschriften; 4: Bladwyzer der Voornaamste Zaaken.

Beschryving der Nederlandsche Historipenningen: Of beknopt Verhaal van't gene federt de Overdracht der Heerschappe van Keyzer Karel den Vyfdten op Koning Philips Zynen Zoon, Tot het fluyten van den Uytrechtschen Vreede, In de zeventien Nederlandfche Geweften is voorgevallen: Gedaan en opgesteld Door Mr. Gerard van Loon. Vierde Deel. 1731. 574 pages. 1691-1716. Illustrated.



BESCHRYVING
DER
NEDERLANDSCHE
HISTORIPENNINGEN:
DES VIERDEN DEELS
EERSTE BOLK.

Niet te vergeten van een ander boek, dat in 1726 is uitgegeven, en dat de beschryving van de overdracht der heerschappe van Keyzer Karel den vyfden op Koning Philips den zynen zoon, tot het fluyten van den uytrechtschen vreede, in de zeventien nederlandfche geweften is voorgevallen: gedaan en opgesteld door Mr. Gerard van Loon. Tweede deel. 1726. 574 pages. 1603-1667. Illustrated.

Hard bound, contemporary board binding, 5 raised bands, taped edges. contents Fine. 1: Illustrations of obverses and reverses from 1691-1716 in 697 pages; 2: Bladwyzer, Der Zinspreuken en Opschriften; 3: Bladwyzer der Voornaamste Zaaken. 1500. 11" x 16 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #14855**, *Grierson page 265,K*

LOPEZ, HUGO C.

922 Monedas de México: Catalogo de Variantes, Siglo XX, Incluye Onza. (1998). 62 pages. New, plastic report cover. Inscribed to Don Bailey. 40. 8 1/2" x 11",B

LOPEZ-CHAVES, LEOPOLDO Y YRIARTE, JOSE DE
Madrid, Spain

923 Catalogo General de la Onza (doublón de a ocho) de España y America. 1968. 75 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound pictorial printed board. 40. 8 1/2" x 11" *Clain-Stefanelli #11373,N*

LOW, LYMAN H.

14 East 23d St., New York

924 Hard Times Tokens. An Arrangement of Jackson Cents issued for and against the United States Bank, together with other pieces uttered by Merchants and Moneyers, dated between the years 1833 and 844, now familiarly known as Hard Times Tokens. 1900. Reprinted in 1 volume by Charles V. Kappen, 1955, Together With: Supplement to Hard Times Tokens, Lyman H. Low, 1906; "Easy Finding" List, William F. Dunham, 1910; Edgar H. Adams' Photographic Plates. 1955. 102 pages. 15 plates.

Fine, tan card cover peripherally faded. 40. 8 1/2" x 10 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #14042*,K*

LOUBAT, J. F.

- 925 *The Medallic History of The United States of America, 1776-1876: With 170 Etchings by Jules Jacquemart.* 1878. 2 Volumes. 478 and 8 pages of text. 86 plates.

Volume I. Text: Very good, soiled hard bound orange cloth, worn at spine top and bottom 1/2", top edge gilt. Contents fine, bright white paper. These two volumes have been rebound on the spine, with original cloth covering to strengthen them. 86 Medals from General George Washington to John Horn, Jr. (Heroic Exploits). Contents include for each Medal: 1) Description of Medal; 2) Biographical Sketch of Designer or Engraver; 3) Biographical sketch of Recipient; 4) Resolution of Congress Voting a Medal; 5) Letters to The President and Others. 8 pages of reviews end the text volume.

Volume II. Plates: Very good, soiled hard bound orange cloth worn at top and bottom, deckle edges, top edge gilt, Gilt. Contents fine, bright white paper and tissue guards. Plates illustrate both the obverse and reverse. There is a "List of Plates" at the beginning that correspond to the: 1) Plate number; 2) Title of Medal; 3) Designer and Engraver; 4) Number of Text; 5) Page of Text. 150.

11" x 15", *Clain-Stefanelli #15073**. *Grierson page 268,D*

MALONE, G.R.

- 926 *The Historical Coinage of Canada: A Library of Numismatic Auction catalogues. A Survey of Numismatic Auction Catalogues Relating to Canada.* (1992) 55 manuscript pages. 30 Color Photo Prints.

New, printed manuscript pages. Laid in is the following note from Ken Lowe, dated 3 July 1992, on The Money Tree letterhead "Enclosed is the 3rd version of Gil Malone's work in progress. He currently is on version 5 which has a different typeface. I spoke with him this morning. He will provide a complete working copy (through 1992 & with additions, corrections & revisions) for you. I will ship when he gives it to me.

Also enclosed is his "want" list. Actually he "needs" to see them for research.

Gil is an "A number 1" guy & a class act." Signed Ken.

A listing of Events, Auction Catalogues, Fixed Price Lists and Publications from 1850 -1962. The auction catalogues are described by Canadian lots when known. The color photo's apparently were going to be used as outlined in the manuscripts.

First I have seen of Mr. Malone's manuscripts to be offered.

Very important, unfinished, 20th Century manuscript work for the Canadian numismatic literature collector. 245.

8 1/2" x 11" & 4" x 6" Color Prints,

MALTIEL-GERSTENFELD, J.

- 927 *260 Years of Ancient Jewish Coins a Catalogue.* 1982. 317 pages. Photo illustrations. Maps. Tables.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue leatherette, bright gilt. "A catalogue with illustrations, a discussion of historical background, new finds, changes and discoveries, the forgery of coins by State, countermarks, and comparative evaluation." Contents 1: An outline of the history of money; 2: Numismatics as a Scientific Discipline; 3: Historical outline: 5th cent. B.C.-2nd cent. A.D.; 4: Some general problems; 5: Historical Background of Jewish coins; 6: A Summary of New Finds, Changes and Discoveries; 7: Forgery of Coins by State; 8: Countermarks; 9: On the Comparative Evaluation of Jewish Coins. Catalogue I: The Prehasmonean Period; II: The Hasmonean Period; III: The Herodian Dynasty; IV: The Roman Procurators; V: First Jewish War ag. Rome, Coins issued by; VI: The Roman Administration (Incl. Judea

Capta), Coins issued by; VII: The Bar Kokchba War. Includes a Condensed list of coins with reference to other handbooks. 349 coins illustrated both obverse and reverse with descriptions and legends. 135. 8 1/2" x 11", *Dachn 3488,S*

MANLEY, STEPHEN G.

- 928 *The Lincoln Cent.* 1981. 121 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, full color pictorial card cover. Contents 1: Overview; 2: Brenner, The Design and the US Mint; 3: Initial Issues; 4: The War Years; 5: The Memorial Reverse; 6: The Proof Issues; 7: The Shortage of 1974; 8: The Lincoln Cent War of '74; 9: Aluminum Attracts; 10: Future of The Lincoln Cent; 11: Grading, Cleaning and Preserving the Lincoln Cent; 12: Analysis of Selected Issues; 13: Detection of Altered Keys; 14: Specifications and Modifications; 15: Mintage Figures; 16: Valuation Guide. 25. 6" x 9",R

MANVILLE, H.E. & ROBERTSON, T.J.

- 929 *British Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1710-1984. Encyclopedia of British Numismatics Volume I.* 1986. 420 pages. Illustrated.

New, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Listings of Auctioneers, Locations, Individual Numismatic Sales broken down by what was offered, by decades, a supplement and ends with Index of Owners and Other Consignors. A splendid reference book. 95. 8 1/2" x 11 3/4",N

MARQUES, MÁRIO GOMES

- 930 *Moedas de D. Fernando.* 1978. 263 pages. Frontispiece. 54 Gravuras. Map.

Fine, pictorial card cover. Indice I: Introdução Geral; II: As Moedas; III: Cronologia e Cursos Legais; IV: Política Monetária; V: Fontes Principais e Bibliografia. 65. 7" x 9 1/2", listed in *Castêdo,G*

MARTIN, L. & DOW, D.

- 931 *Yesterday's Elongateds.* 1981, 1st printing. 298 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial brown card cover. 25. 8 1/2" x 11",W

MASSARY ZIGARETTEN FABRIK

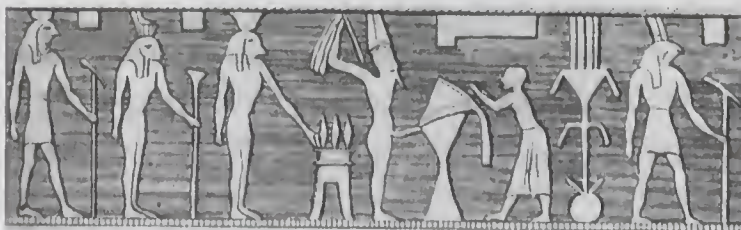
Berlin

- 932 *Wernennt die Lander-pennt die Falzen?* 64 pages. Color Flaggen. Illustrations

Fine, blue card cover, string tied. Full Color Flaggen pasted in. WITH: Kur Mark Cigaretten, Wappenschau. 10 pages. Color Wappenschau.

Very good, tan worn card cover. Full Color Wappenschau pasted in. 40.

13" x 9 1/2" & 11" x 14",V



MATEU Y LLOPIS, FELIPE

Madrid

- 933 **Bibliografía de la Historia Monetaria de España: Con Suplementos Referentes a Los Países con ella Más Relacionados.** 1958. 410 pages.



Fine, cream card cover. 1: Índice Alfabético de Autores y Entidades; 2: Índice de Títulos de Revistas y Periódicos; 3: Índice de Personajes Históricos; 4: Índice de Nombres de Monedas; 5: Índice Toponímico. "A comprehensive but not critical bibliography. Includes Portugal and Latin America." 135. 7" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #11315,M*

MATTINGLY, H. & STEBBING, W.P.D.

- 934 **The Richborough Hoard of 'Radiates,' 1931. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 80.** 1938. 118 pages. 15 plates.

New, tan card cover. Examines the Regular and Irregular types and referenced by Plate No., Size, Weight, Obverse and Reverse. 20.

4 1/2" x 6 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #4491,D*

MATTINGLY, HAROLD

- 935 **Coins of The Roman Empire in the British Museum. Volume I: Augustus to Vitellius.** 1976. 464 pages. 64 plates.

Fine, worn dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Contents I: List of Plates; II: Addenda and Corrigenda; III: General Introduction; IV: Special Introductions to Reigns; V: Catalogue of Coins; VI: Appendix; VII: Indexes. 110.

6 1/2" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #4017*. Grierson page 75,S*

- 936 **Coins of The Roman Empire in the British Museum. Volume II: Vespasian to Domitian.** 1966. 485 pages. 83 plates.

Fine, torn dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Contents I: List of Plates; II: General Introduction; III: Special Introductions to Reigns; IV: Densities and Analysis; V: Bibliography; VI: List of Collections Quoted; VII: List of Abbreviations; VIII: Catalogue of Coins; IX: Appendix; X: Addenda and Corrigenda; XI: Indexes. 110.

6 1/2" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #4017*. Grierson page 75,S*

- 937 **Coins of The Roman Empire in the British Museum. Volume III: Nerva to Hadrian.** 1966. 640 pages. 102 plates.

Fine, worn dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Contents I: General Introduction; II: Special Introductions to Reigns; III: Bibliography; IV: List of Collections Quoted; V: List of Abbreviations; VI: Catalogue of Coins; VII: Appendix; VIII: Addenda and Corrigenda; IX: Indexes. 110.

6 1/2" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #4017*. Grierson page 75,S*

MAYER, L(EO) A(RY)

Jerusalem

- 938 **A Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics.** 1966. 78 pages.

Fine, worn dust jacket over hard bound light brown cloth. "A bibliography of works in all languages dealing with coins struck by a Jewish authority in the land of Israel in ancient times. Lists 822 works arranged by author. Includes a subject index." 20.

6 1/4" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli # 2910. Grierson page 91. Daehn 2996,M*

MCFADDEN, GROST & MARR

- 939 **The Numismatic Aspects of Leprosy: Money, Medals, and Miscellanea.** 1993. 167 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound black board, silver. Contents 1: Leper Colony Money from Brazil to Venezuela; 2: Medals: Awards, Benefactor's, Anniversary, Father Damien, Souvenir, Historical, Religious, Leprosy-Related Personages; 3: Miscellanea. 40.

6" x 9", *RC*

MCKAY, GEORGE L.

- 940 **American Book Auction Catalogues 1713-1934, A Union List. With an Introduction by Clarence S. Brigham, Including Supplements of 1946 and 1948.** 560 pages. Frontispiece. 4 illustrations.

New, hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. Contents vii: List of Illustrations; ix: Preface; xv: Principal Works Consulted; xvii: List of American Book Auction Houses; 1: History of Book Auctions in America; 2: Symbols used in the List; 3: The List of Catalogue; 4: American Book Auctions before 1801 The Authorities for which do not Mention Catalogues; 5: Anglo-American Book Auctions; 6: Additions and Corrections; 7: Index of Owners. Interesting and useful background information on Auction Houses, listed by States, used by Early Numismatic Literature Dealers. Illustration includes Interior of Bangs, Brother & Co. Sales Room, Park Place, New York, 1856. List some 10,000 American auction catalogues from 1713 through 1934 though very few numismatic sales are listed. 80. 6" x 9", *Z*

MEDCALF, DONALD & RUSSELL, RONALD

- 941 **Hawaiian Money: Standard Catalog "Second Edition" Includes Tokens, Scrip, Medals & Royal Orders, with Pertinent Historical Background.** 1991, 2nd Edition. 160 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound pictorial blue board with tiny nick on edge. Listed at the time was every coin, medal, token, early scrip, paper money and Royal Order issued by Hawaii as a kingdom, Republic, Territory and State. Contents I: Paper Money, Early; II: Paper Money; III: Coinage, Kingdom; IV: Tokens, Early; V: Tokens, 1900's; VI: Medals. 40.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *V*

MEDLAR, BOB

Published by Society of Paper Money Collectors

942 Texas Obsolete Notes and Scrip. 1968. 204 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Contents 1: Index of Issuing Authorities; 2: Listing of Notes; 3: Imprints; 4: Bibliography; 5: Presidents and Capitols of Republic of Texas. 20.
8 1/2" x 11 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli 13430,V

MEHL, B. MAX

Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas

943 A Brief History of the Mehl Numismatic Establishment. March 1, 1939. 8 & 4 pages. Photo illustrated.



Fine, self paper cover with 1" separation at spine. Photos of: Mehl's residence, 1906 photo of Mehl, His Private Office, 28 Office Employees in Mail Room. Laid in as part of the history is a 4 page "Proof of Proven Success! A Partial List of the More Important Collections Handled by Me in Recent Years" Fascinating brief story of how Mehl started, advertising investments, building his building and other information including list of collections sold. 85.
4 1/4" x 7 1/4",H

944 Numismatic Auction "Records" 1916. 16 pages. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated.

New, oversize tan card cover. A promotional brochure reviewing each auction sale, lots and total amount realized for the seasons 1914-1914. Frontispiece profile of Mehl, Centerfold of Mehl's Correspondence and Mailing Room, Photo of Mehl in his office, 3 pages of Testimonials, line art illustration of Mehl's building. 20.
5" x 7",H

METCALF, D.M.

London

945 Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East; in the Ashmolean Museum Oxford. 1983. 248 pages. 36 plates. Maps. Line art illustrations.

New, pictorial dust jacket over red cloth, bright gilt. The great majority of the coins are illustrated. Concordance with Schlumberger's *Numismatique de l'Orient Latin*. "This volume puts on record, in sylloge form, a well-rounded collection of some 870 coins of the Crusades and the Latin East, together with west European issues found in the Latin East." Standard Reference. 60.
7 1/2" x 10",S

MERRILL LYNCH CAPITAL MARKETS
ARE COINS AN INVESTMENT?
YOU BE THE JUDGE!!!

946 The Athena Fund II, L.P. An Historic Investment Opportunity. August 16, 1988. 16 pages. Color photos, Color map. Includes 100+ page Prospectus.



Fine, color embossed coin and Vase on tan card pocket folder. Color photos of: Silver Tetradrachm, Roman Gold Aureus, Gold Octodrachm of Egypt, Silver Decadrachm, Roman Silver Denarius; Full Color Center Spread of the Officers and Key Personal of NFAI and Numismarts, Inc., Frank J. Carr, Jane M. Cody, Steve L. Rubinger, Bruce P. McNall, David R. Sear, Katya L. Shirokow and Simon Bendall. "

"The Athena Fund II is an exceptional investment opportunity: a professionally managed limited partnership designed to allow you to participate in the prestigious and potentially highly profitable world of classical numismatic and antiquity investments. The fund will assemble and deal in an investment quality portfolio of ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins and, to a lesser extent, Greek, Roman and Near Eastern antiquities. The fund's investment portfolio, when completed, is expected to represent one of the finest ancient coin and antiquity portfolios ever assembled for investment purpose...Numismatic Fine Arts International will act as Portfolio Manager of the Fund, overseeing and assisting in the selection, acquisition and disposition of coins and antiquities. With over 100 years of collective experience in the field, the professional staff of Numismatic Fine Arts International has assisted in the formation and disposition of some of the world's finest ancient numismatic and antiquity collections...A minimum participation of \$5,000 will open your door to the exciting world of ancient coins and antiquities...We invite you to discover more about this rare investment opportunity in the pages that follow..." 95.
9" x 11 1/2",N

MESHORER, YA'AKOV

947 Ancient Jewish Coinage. Volume I: Persian Period through Hasmonaean; Volume II: Herod the Great through Cochba. 1982. 184, 295 pages. 56, 36 plates.

Fine, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. "The standard reference on Jewish Coinage, replacing Madden's *Coins of the Jews*. Includes extensive discussions of Jewish history, the interpretation of Jewish symbols, and Jewish epigraphy. Presents a catalogue of all coin types, and many variants, making use of all the important collections of Jewish coins in the world. The plates are of high quality, and many of the small coins have been enlarged. Volume 1 covers the YHD coins and coins of the Hasmonaeans, as well as coins struck by foreign rulers for use in Israel"-Daehn. Mostly catalogues early Widow's Mites. **Volume II: Herod the Great through Bar Cochba 40(37) B.C.E.-4 B.C.E.** 2 Volume set. Standard Reference. 140.
7 1/4" x 10", Daehn 2311,S

- 948 Jewish Coins of the Second Temple Period. 1967. 184 pages. 32 plates.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over red cloth, bright gilt. "Provides an historical overview of Jewish history from the Persian period through the Ptolemaic domination, the Seleucid domination, the Hasmonaeon Revolt, the period of Roman domination, the Herodian dynasty, Roman Procurators, War against Rome and the Bar Kochba War. Includes a discussion of the coinage of each period. Presents a catalogue of eighty coin types." Contents I: Historical Background; II: The Coins of the Persian Period; III: The Coins of the Hasmonaeon Dynasty; IV: The Coins of the Herodian Dynasty; V: The Coins of the War of the Jews against the Romans; VI: The Coins of the Bar Cochba War. Appendix A: The Coins of the Roman Procurators of Judaea; B: The Judaea Capta Coins Minted at Caesarea. Important reference book. 80.
8" x 10 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #2949**. Grierson page 92. Daehn 3383,H

- 949 Nabataean Coins. QEDEM. Monographs of the Institute of Archaeology. The Hebrew University of Jerusalem. 3. 1975. 112 pages. 8 plates.

Fine, hard bound gray cloth. "Examines the chronology of the coinage of the Nabataeans from its beginning in 62 B.C. to its end in A.D. 106 when the Nabataean Kingdom was absorbed into the Roman Province of Arabia. Includes historical background for the kingdom and its coinage. Examines the coinage of each of the kings discussing inscriptions, chronology, and metallurgy. Presents a catalogue of 164 coin types." Contents I: The Historical Background; II: The Historiography of Nabataean Numismatics; III: The Beginning of Nabataean Minting; IV: The Coins of Obodas II, 62-60 B.C.E.; V: The Coins of Malichus I, 60-30 B.C.E.; VI: The Coins of Obodas III, 30-9 B.C.E.; VII: The Coins of Syllaeus, 9 B.C.E.; VIII: The Coins of Aretas IV, 9 B.C.E.-40 C.E.; IX: The coins of Malichus II, 40-70 C.E.; X: The Coins of Rabbel II, 70-106 C.E.; XI: Epilogue. Ex Auction #14, lot 797. Inscribed in ink "To Ed Janis/with friendship/New York Aug. 30. 76/YM"80. 7 3/4" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #3003*. Grierson page 93. Daehn 3578,S

MEXICAN HISTORY BOOKS & NOVELS

- 950 A "Bankers Box" of 30+ Mexican History Books & Novels. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated.

Fine overall, hard bound and card cover. Includes: Hungarian Rhapsody, signed by Harding; The Story of the Nation of Mexico by Hall; Mexico by Chase and many others. 155.
Various sizes

- 951 30+ Mexican History Books & Novels. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated.

Fine overall, hard bound and card cover. Includes: The Conquistadors; Discovery and Conquest of Mexico; Texas and the War With Mexico; Mehl Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia and many more. 155.
Various sizes

- 952 30+ Mexican History Books & Novels. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated.

Fine overall, hard bound and card cover. Includes: Books on Juárez; Pancho Villa; Maximillian and many more. 155.
Various sizes

MEXICAN STAMP BOOKS

ASSORTMENT OF 50+ BOOKS

- 953 Stamp Books and Coin Books of Mexico.

Fine overall. Catalogo Especializado de los Sellos Postales de Mexico, 1856-1916 in photocopy; The Cancellations of Mexico 1856-1874 by Schatzkes; Mexico Revolutionary Stamps of 913-1916 by Poole in photocopy; Aguirre Catalogs 1917 & 137 in photocopy; The Stamps of the Postal Districts of Mexico; Assorted Coin Books and Monographs and other. 135.
Various sizes,B

MEXICAN NUMISMATICS

- 954 30+ Assortment of Mexican Numismatic Books. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated.

Fine-New overall. The Coins of Mexico 1536-1962 by Neil S. Utberg; The Coins of the Mexican Revolution 1910-1917 by Neil S. Utberg; The Coins of Mexico 1536-1963 by Neil S. Utberg; Utberg, Neil S. The Coins of Estados Unidos Mexicanos 1905-1965; The Coins of Colonial Mexico 1536-1821 and The Empire of Iturbide 1821-1823; Coins of the Republic of Mexico 1823-1905 and The Empire of Maximilian; Gold Coins of the Revolution; Guidebook of Mexican Coins and others. Many books have 2 or more editions. 135.
Various sizes

MICHEL, IVAN C.

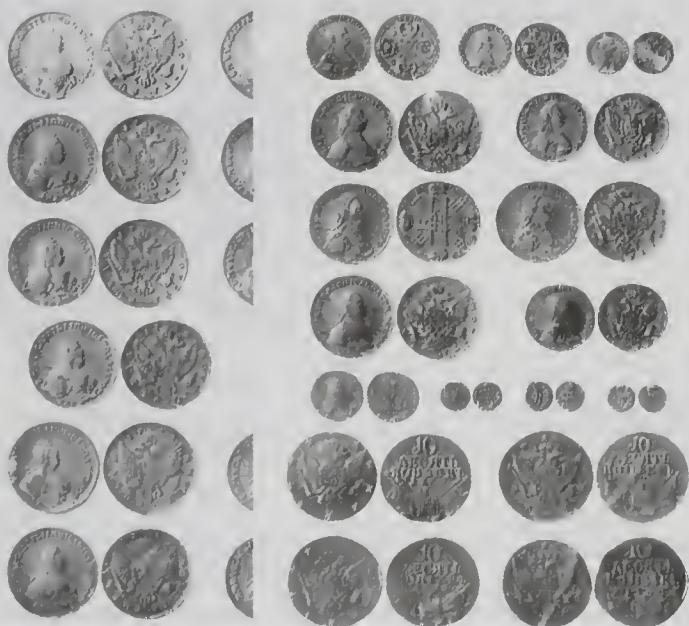
- 955 The Current Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations, Together with their Weights, Fineness and Intrinsic Value, Reduced to the Standard of The United States; Also, The History of the Official Coinage of the United States Mint from 1792 to the present day. Full descriptions of the National Gold, Silver, Copper, Nickel & Bronze coins, The Respective Acts of Congress Authorizing their issue & their Official Weight and Fineness. An alphabetical list of the current coins of all nations with their intrinsic values, calculated in conformity with the official circular issued by the Hon. Secretary of the Treasury. Actual Value of United States Gold, Silver, Copper, Bronze, and Nickel Coins, Based Upon Auction Sales in 1883, and The Premiums Paid Therefor. 1884, Fifth edition. 147 pages. Illustrated.

Very good, hard bound ornate original brown cloth cover slightly separating at spine, contents fine, gilt, gilt edges. Includes illustrations of Mexico Doublons, Central and South America Doublons, Russia, Spain, Canadian Penny Token's, Canada and Colonies, Japan, Jewish Shekel, Calif., Fractional Gold 1/2 and 1/4 Gold Dollars. 90.
9" x 12",R

MICHAÏLOVITCH, G.D. GEORGI
2 VOLUME REPRINT IN SUPERB CONDITION



- 956 Coins of Elizabeth Petrovna, 1741-1762 and Coins of Peter III, 1762. Reprint of 1896. 2 Volume set. 68 and 12 pages. 436 and 34 descriptions. 22 and 2 plates.



New, printed pictorial white card cover. It has been said that these plates are nearly indistinguishable from the originals. The text in Russian has been reduced from its original size to 5 3/4" x 8" with linen card covers. The large plates each measure 12" x 15 1/2" on heavy card stock. For all interested Russian collectors, a superb matching set. 115.
 12" x 16", N•

MILES, GEORGE C.

- 957 A Byzantine Weight Validated by Al-Walid. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 87. 1939. 11 pages. Frontispiece.
 New, tan card cover. 20.
 4 1/2" x 6 1/2", D
- 958 Early Arabic Glass weights and Stamps: With a Study of the Manufacture of Eighth-Century Glass Weights and Stamps. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 111. 168 pages. 14 plates.

Fine, tan cover lightly creased. Contents I: The Types, Epigraphy and Metrology of Early Arabic Glass Weights and Stamps; II: The Manufacture of Eighth-Century Egyptian Glass Weights & Stamps by Frederick R. Matson. 20.
 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #6013*, *Grierson* page 250, D

- 959 Fatimid Coins in the Collection of the University Museum, Philadelphia, and the American Numismatic Society. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 121. 1951. 51 pages. 6 plates.
 New, tan card cover. Described by Number, Metal, Mint, Date, Diameter, Weight, Reference, Description and Collection. 20.
 6" x 9" C 5881. *Grierson* page 229, D
- 960 Contributions to Arabic Metrology I. Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps Acquired by the American Numismatic Society. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 141. 1958. 124 pages. 13 plates.
 New, tan card cover. "Fairly complete corpus of 8th and 9th century Egyptian glass weights and measure stamps." 20.
 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #6014. *Grierson* page 250, D
- 961 Excavation Coins from The Persepolis Region. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 143. 1959. 124 pages. 21 plates. 1 map.
 New, tan card cover. Contents I: Catalogue of Coins; II: Inventory of Field Catalogue Numbers; III: Index of Dates; IV: Index of Mints and Places; V: Index of Personal; Names; VI: Index of Arabic Inscriptions. 20.
 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #7766. *Grierson* page 50, D
- 962 The Coinage of The Arab Amirs of Crete. Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 160. 1970. 86 pages. 9 plates.
 New, tan card cover. Contents I: Classification of the Coins; II: Collections; III: Provenance's; IV: Metrology; V: The Corpus; VI: Plates. No archaeological remains or artifacts of any sort of the obscure Arab dynasty that ruled the island of Crete for about 135 years relating to the Amirs were known until the year 1953. 20.
 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #5949. *Grierson* page 230, D
- 963 The Coinages of The Visigoths of Spain: Leovigild to Achila II. Hispanic Numismatic Series Monograph Number II. 1952. 519 pages. 44 plates. Map.
 Fine, brown card cover. Contents 1: Foreword; 2: Bibliography, Collections and Key to Abbreviations; 3: Biographical Notices of the Visigothic Kings of Spain from Leovigild to Achila II; 4: Evolution and Distribution of Types; 5: Key to Types of Busts; 6: The Mints; 7: Epigraphy; 8: Notes on Minting Technique; 9: Metrology; 10: Hoards of Visigothic Coins; 11: The Corpus; 12: Appendix: Fabrications and Forgeries; 13: Location of Specimens Illustrated in the Plates. Supersedes Heiss. 50. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #5628* *Grierson* page 116, D
- 964 Coins of the Spanish Muluk al-Tawa'if. Hispanic Numismatic Series Monograph Number III. 1954. 168 pages. 15 plates.
 Fine, brown card cover. Islamic coinages of Spain during the 5th century of the Muslim era & the 11th Christian century. Contents I: Period of the Revolution; II: Hammiridi; III: Zirid; IV: Berghawatah Governor of Ceuta; V: Banu-Khazar (Maghrawa); VI: Elota-Revolutionary Period; VII: Almeria-Revolutionary Period; VIII: Amirid-Valencia; IX: Amirid-Almeria; X: Tortosa-Slave Kingdom; XI: Denia-Slave Kingdom;

XII: Kingdom of Mallorca; XIII: Tujibid of Zaragoza; XIV: Hudid of Zaragoza; XV: Hudid of Lerida; XVI: Hudid of Calatayud; XVII: Hudid of Tudela; XVIII: Hudid of Denia and Tortosa; XIX: Dhu-Nunid; XX: Banu-Jahwar of Cordoba; XXI: Kingdom of Almeria; XXII: Banu'l-Aftas in Badajoz; XXIII: Abbadid of Seville; XXIV: Unidentified Coins. 20. 6" x 9", Grierson page 170,D

MILLER, WAYNE

Helena, MT

965 **An Analysis of Morgan and Peace Dollars.** 1976. 204 pages. Color photos and photo illustrated.

New, Color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black buckram, bright gilt. Every date with photo of obverse and reverse and descriptive text. Inscribed by Wayne Miller. 30. 6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli # 12322,K

966 **The Morgan and Peace Dollar Textbook.** (1983). 261 pages. Color photo illustrations.

New, color pictorial dust jacket over black board, bright silver. Chapter I: Morgan and Peace Dollars: An Overview; II: Grading Morgan and Peace Dollars; III: Prooflike Dollars; IV: Morgan Dollars: A Date-by-Date Analysis; V: Peace Dollars: A date-by-Date Analysis; VI: Proof Morgan and Peace Dollars; VII: Silver Dollar Die Varieties; VIII: Counterfeit Silver Dollars; IX: Storage of Silver Dollars. 40. 8" x 9 1/2",K

MILNE, J.G.

967 **Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins.** With a Supplement by Colin M. Kray. 1971. 153 pages. 10 page Supplement (New types added 1933-1971). 7 plates. 2 Fold-out tables of hoards.

Fine, white torn dust jacket over green cloth, gilt.. Contents 1: Preface; 2: Bibliographical Note; 3: Contents of Introduction; 4: Introduction; 5: Notes; 6: Appendix; 7: Classification of Obverse Types; 8: Position of Wreath-ties; 9: List of Donors; 10: Errata; Catalogue from Augustus to Domitius, Anonymous, Lead Tokens, Addenda; 11: Notes on Use of Index; 12: Index of Reverse Types; 13: Emperors and Members of the Imperial House; 14: Reverse Legends; 15: Plates I-VII; 16: Table of Hoards. A classic reference ever since first issued in 1933. 5,447 coins listed by Metal, Size (mm), Weight (grammes), Die Position, Obverse, Reverse, Source. 105. 9" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #4529*, Grierson page 84,N

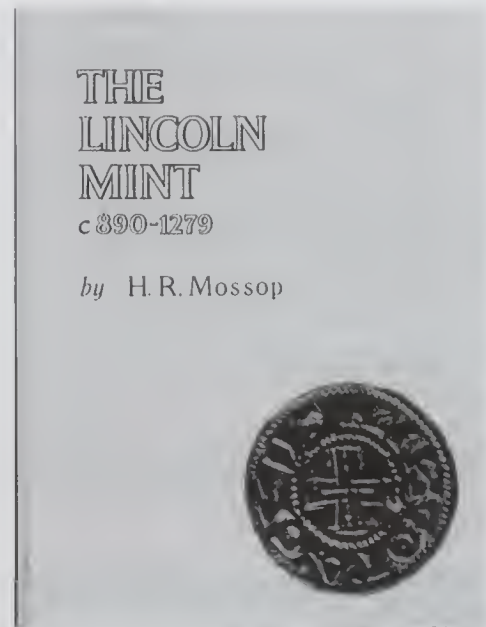
MUENSTERBERGER, WERNER

968 **Collecting: An Unruly Passion.** Psychological Perspectives. 1994. 295 pages. 12 plates.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. Part One: Preludes to Collecting; Chapter 1: Passion, or the Wellspring of Collecting; 2: First Possessions; 3: Of Toys and Treasures; Part Two: Magic Objects.; 4: Skulls and Bones; 5: The Headhunter's Bequest; Part Three: Three Psychobiographies; 6: "One Copy of Every Book"; 7: Two Collectors: Belzac and His *Cousin Pons*; 8: Ventures of Passion: The Vicissitudes of Martin G; Part Four: Excursions Into History; 9: Renaissance and Reconnaissance; 10: The Age of Curiosity; 11: In Praise of Plenty: Collecting During Holland's Golden Age; Part Five: In Search Of Pleasure; 12: Ways and Means; 13: The Promise of Pleasure. 40. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2",N

MOSSOP, H.R.

969 **The Lincoln Mint c. 890-1279** with an introduction by Michael Dolley, M.R.I.A. and an analytical note by C.S.S. Lyon. 1970. 31 pages. 101 plates with facing page text. Tables and a folding table.



Fine, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Dedication; 2: Preface; 3: List of Subscribers; 4: Introduction; 5: Analysis of the Material; 6: A Note on the Moneyers of the Mint of Lincoln; 7: The Lincoln Mint-Signatures; 8: Arrangement; 9: Abbreviations; 10: Text and Plates; 11: Diagrams; 12: Analytical Appendixes; 13: Index of Moneyers; 14: Table of Types and Moneyers. This volume represents an entirely new development in Anglo-Saxon, Norman and Early Plantagenet numismatics. 95. 7 1/2" x 10",N

MURRAY, D. D; TAUBER, M; CONKLIN, T. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR AND THE TWO CONTRIBUTORS

970 **Handbook of Unites States Large Size Star Notes 1910-1929:** A fully illustrated reference guide listing 2100 reported star serial numbers and including potential star types and varieties. 1985. 86 pages.

New, pictorial color card cover. Signed by Murray, Tauber, Conklin.

WITH: Replacement (Star) Notes Used in Connection With Issuance Of U.S. Paper Currency by W.A. Philpott, Jr. Reprinted from *The Numismatist*. 1967. 8 pages. Photo illustrated. Fine, green card cover. 35. 6" x 9",R

MUSCALUS, JOHN A.

107 West 9th Street, Bridgeport, Penna.

THE SECOND LARGEST OFFERING OF 56 MUSCALUS'S BOOKS SINCE KATEN'S NO. 77, 1994 SALE WHEN 79 WERE OFFERED

971 **The Characters and Events Illustrated on State Bank Notes.** (no date)12 pages.

Fine, gray card cover. 20. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13553,Z

972 **An Index of State Bank Notes that Illustrate Washington and Franklin.** 1938. 18 pages.

Fine, blue card cover. 20. 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13549,Z

MUSCALUS, JOHN A.-CONTINUED

- 973 An Index of State Bank Notes that Illustrate Characters and Events. 1938. 18 pages.
Fine, tan card cover. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13548,Z*
- 974 An Index of State Bank Notes that Illustrate Presidents. 1939. 24 pages.
Fine, tan card cover. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13551,Z*
- 975 Famous Paintings Reproduced on Paper Money of State Banks 1800-1866. 1939. 8 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, tan card cover. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13550,Z*
- 976 State-Owned Banks, the Pet Banks, And Their Bank Notes. 1940. 12 pages.
Fine, yellow card cover. 1: A very large representative list of State Banks of which the States owned. 2: Bank note issues and descriptions. 3: Pet Banks issues and historical descriptions. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13363,Z*
- 977 Bibliography of Histories of Specific Banks. 1942. 16 pages.
Fine, blue card cover. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #1401,Z*
- 978 State Bank Notes: A Reference List with Identifications of Historical Interest. 1942. 144 pages.
Fine, green card cover, light stain on spine. Comprehensive listing with the denominations and vignettes used. From Alabama, Decatur to Wisconsin, Whitewater. Lists 20,000 notes. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13364,V*
- 979 The Use of Banking Enterprises in The Financing of Public Education, 1796-1866: A Dissertation in education presented to the faculty of the graduate school in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. 1945. 202 pages. 17 Tables.
Fine, card cover, peripheral fading. 27 Chapters. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13366,W*
- 980 Paper Money of Early Educational Institutions and Organizations. 1946. 24 pages.
Fine, pictorial white card cover. This work lists about 400 notes of all types including Canada. Interesting comparison to fractional notes as currency. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13367,Z*
- 981 County Scrip Issued in The United States. 1948. 21 pages.
Fine, pictorial yellow card cover. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13368,Z*
- 982 Paper Money in Sheets. 1949. 106 pages of plates, no text.
Fine, tan card cover. A pioneer publication of its kind, at the time, by illustrating so many notes, which the majority are State Bank Notes. 20.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #13369,Z*
- 983 Price List of Common State Bank Notes and Scrip. 1951. 16 pages.
Very good, self paper cover loose. 20.
6" x 9", *Z*
- 984 Price List of Paper Money in Sheets. 1951. 18 pages.
Fine, green card cover. 20.
6" x 9", *Z*
- 985 Locomotive Engravings on State Bank Notes and Scrip 1832-1875. 1964. 40 pages. 64 photo illustrations.
Fine, pictorial card cover. 20.
11" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #13555,Z*
- 986 Oglethorpe at Christie's Sale of Dr. Johnson's Library on Paper Money. 1965. 12 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial white self paper cover. Historical background & explanation of the portrait. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13557,Z*
- 987 Popularity of Wm. S. Mount's Art Work on Paper Money, 1838-1865. 1965. 8 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. A list and illustrations of his work. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13559,Z*
- 988 The Dismal Swamp Canal and Lake Drummond Hotel on Paper Money, 1838-1865. 1965. 8 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. Historical background information regarding the engraving. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13556,Z*
- 989 The Oxford Paintings of Reynolds Virtues in the West Window on Paper Money. 1965. 8 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. Based on the 7 panels of the West Window. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli 13558,Z*
- 990 Birch's Painting of Perry's Victory on Lake Erie Used on State Bank Notes and Scrip. 1966. 12 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial self paper cover. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13560,Z*
- 991 Parish Scrip Issued in Louisiana. 1966. 32 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial green card cover. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13405,Z*
- 992 Renault's Painting of the Surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown. 1966. 8 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial white self paper cover. Beautiful bank note vignette centerfold engraving. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13561,Z*
- 993 Whaling Art by Garneray, Stewart and Page on State Bank Notes. 1966. 8 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial white self paper cover. Several bank notes illustrating Whaling. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13562,Z*
- 994 Lincoln Portraits on State Bank Notes, College Currency and Scrip. 1967. 12 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13565,Z*

- 995 The Beautiful View of the Rockville Bridge Across The Susquehanna Above Harrisburg on State Bank Notes. 1967. 8 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13563,Z*
- 996 The Use on Paper Money of Peale's Painting of the Wounded Gen. Mercer. 1967. 8 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13566,Z*
- 997 Landseer's My Horse, Spaniel and other Paintings on Paper Money. 1967. 18 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13564,Z*
- 998 Saint Catherine On Paper Money Of The State Of Florida And Others. 1968. 8 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13569,Z*
- 999 Saint John On Paper Money Issued in The United States. 1968. 8 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. The Infant St. John was painted by Spain's eminent artist Bartolome Esteban Murillo. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13570,Z*
- 1000 The Extensive Use of Christ On Paper Money Circulated In The United States. 1965. 12 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. The painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli 13567,Z*
- 1001 The Princess Victoria on an American Bank Note of 1837. 1968. 4 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13568,Z*
- 1002 Album of Types of Paintings and Portraits of Penn, Franklin, and Buchanan On Paper Money. 1969. 16 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. Illustrations and Portraits used on paper money. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13571,Z*
- 1003 Henriette Sontag, The Countess Rossi, On Paper Money Issued in the United States. 1969. 8 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial white self paper cover. The life of Countess Rossi and the portrait as painted by John Hayter. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13573,Z*
- 1004 Lord Byron On Paper Money Issued In The United States. 1969. 12 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. Brief background history of Byron. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13574,Z*
- 1005 Paper Money Pertaining to Druggists, Medicines and Medical Practitioners. 1969. 38 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13575,Z*
- 1006 Portraits and Paintings of Eugenie, Napoleon I, and Marie Louis On American Paper Money. 1969. 12 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. Brief backgrounds for each are given. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13576,Z*
- 1007 Portraits of Elias Boudinot On Paper Money. 1969. 12 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13577,Z*
- 1008 Portraits of the First Three Directors of the United States Mint On Paper Money. 1969. 4 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13578,Z*
- 1009 Shakespeare On Paper Money. 1969. 12 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. Also a very rare 5 pound proof note of the Stratford on Avon note is also shown. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13579,Z*
- 1010 Solomon Carvalho's Art On Paper Money Issued in the United States and Canada. 1969. 12 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13580,Z*
- 1011 Famous Paintings Of God and the Infant Christ On Paper Money Issued in New Jersey. 1969. 8 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. Engravings made from paintings by Raphael Sanzio (1483-1520). 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13582,Z*
- 1012 Franklin's Great-Granddaughter-in-Law (Mrs. Bache) On Paper Money. 1969. 12 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. The portrait was painted by Thomas Sully, from which the engravings were made. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13572,Z*
- 1013 Bank Notes Honoring Pulaski and The Pulaski Monuments. 1971. 12 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. Biographical background. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13583,Z*
- 1014 British Empire Bank Note Proofs: One Hundred Bank Note Proofs of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, and Australia of The Early 1800's. 1971. 34 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", *Z*
- 1015 Historic Jamestown and Pocahontes on Paper Money and Chapman Art. 1971. 12 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13585,Z*
- 1016 Kinds of Scrip Issued by School Districts in Financial Emergencies. 1971. 12 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial white self paper cover. Scrip illustrated from Iowa, Michigan, Miss., New Jersey, North Carolina, Ohio, Oregon, Penna., South Carolina, Tennessee, Wisconsin. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13372*

MUSCALUS, JOHN A.-CONTINUED

- 1017 Railroad Currency: Bank Notes and Scrip Representative of Over One Hundred Railroads, 1830's to 1900's. 1971. 43 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13373,Z*
- 1018 The Capitol: Its Developmental Aspects And The Crawford Statue Of Freedom On Paper Money. 1971. 12 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. Nice pictorial progression of the Capital. 20.
11" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #13584,Z*
- 1019 Wilkie's Princess Doria of Rome: On Bank Notes Used In The United States. 1971. 8 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover.. Biographical background on Princess Doria. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13586,Z*
- 1020 General George B. McClellan on Paper Money. 1972. 8 pages. Photo illustrated
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13587,Z*
- 1021 Bank Notes Commemorating The Landing of The Pilgrims at Plymouth. 1973. 8 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial white self paper cover. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13589,Z*
- 1022 National Bank Notes of Buffalo and Vicinity, 1865-1929. 1973. 26 pages. Photo illustrated
Fine, pictorial yellow card cover. 20 pages are of plates. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13506,Z*
- 1023 Jackson Portraits and the Battle of New Orleans on State Bank Notes. 1974. 12 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13590,Z*
- 1024 Paper Money of the Four -Dollar Denomination. 1974. 24 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. "This album illustrates what is probably the largest collection of four-dollar notes assembled as of this date...there are about 75 different four-dollar notes known to the writer, of which 52 are illustrated herein." 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13375,Z*
- 1025 Transportation Currency: Bank Notes & Scrip Representative Of Forty-Five Varieties of Transportation Companies, 1777-1900's. 1974. 20 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13376,Z*
- 1026 Pennsylvania Borough and City Scrip. 1975. 30 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. 20.
6" x 9", *Z*
- 1027 Early Ships and Shipbuilding On Paper Money. 1976. 36 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial tan self paper cover. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #13598,Z*

1028 Bids for all of the above 56 lots must exceed individual bids by 5%

MUSEU NUMISMÁTICO PORTUGUÊS

Lisboa

RARELY OFFERED TWO VOLUME SET

- 1029 Catálogo descritivo das moedas Portuguesas. Tomo I, 1128-1640, 1977; Tomo II, 1640 a 1910, 1984. 642, 870 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.



Fine, hard bound blue pictorial board with small spot, bright gilt, Contents New. Bilingual text in Spanish and English. Ex-Library of Jaime Reis de Almeida, from Lisbon, Portugal though not noted. "Important work for it lists all the Portuguese coins included in the Portuguese Numismatic National Museum, including pictures" of both obverse and reverse. Rarely offered. 250.
8 1/2" x 10 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #11049, Grierson page 175, listed in Castêdo,G*

NARBETH, COLIN

London

- 1030 Collecting Paper Money: A Beginner's Guide. 1968. 134 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.
Fine, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, slight foxing, silver. Chapter 1: The beginning of paper money; 2: Collecting; 3: Research; 4: Early paper money; 5: Britain's paper money; 6: Russian paper money; 7: American paper money; 8: Stamps used as paper money; 9: Second World War paper money; 10: Modern issues; 11: Modern Chinese paper money; 12: Counterfeiting. 25.
6" x 8 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #12718,DS*

NATHAN, S.

England

COPY NUMBER 4 OF 300 PRINTED

- 1031 Small Change in Spain 1931-1941. Spanish Philatelic Society Bookclub No 2. 1974. 24 pages. 17 Photo and Maps illustrations.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Contents 1: Foreword; 2: Introduction; 3: Notophily in the Republican Zone; 4: Notophily in the Nationalist Zone. "Postal history and philately have many

fascinating facets. Other fields of study impose themselves and in the case of Spain there was a period when stamps and coins came together. In this small 'cameo' Mr Nathan, an Englishman residing in Spain, relates the story of the paper money and coins used during the period 1931 to 1941. A complex period in Spanish history leading up to and including the Civil War and its aftermath. Two separate Governments in one country issued their own currency and here Mr Nathan unravels the complexity's which occurred." Copy number 4 of 300 printed. 65.

8" x 11 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #11380,N*

NESMITH, ROBERT I.

1032 Nesmith, Robert I. *The Coinages of the First Mint of the Americas at Mexico City 1536-1572*. 1977 reprint. 169 pages. 19 plates, Line art illustrated.



New, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound cloth. Contents I: The Foundation of the Mexico City Mint; II: Mint Officials and Workers; III: Mint Techniques: Die Making and Coining; IV: The Silver and Copper Coinage: Metrology; A: The Catalogue; B: Key to Catalogue Numbers of Silver Coinage; I: Early Series R; II: Early Series G-F-P; III: Late Series G-A-R-S-L-O; IV: The Copper Coinage. With enlarged One and Two Reales Early and Late Series showing the placement of punches in 1st, 2nd and 3rd series of die punches on tissue overlays. One of the most important references on the subject. 125.

6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #11530*, N*

1033 *The Coinages of the First Mint of the Americas at Mexico City 1536-1572*. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 131. 1955. 139 pages. 19 plates, Line art illustrated.

Fine, tan card cover. Contents I: The Foundation of the Mexico City Mint; II: Mint Officials & Workers; III: Mint Techniques: Die Making & Coining; IV: The Silver & Copper Coinage: Metrology; A: The Catalogue; B: Key to Catalogue Numbers of Silver Coinage; I: Early Series R; II: Early Series G-F-P; III: Late Series G-A-R-S-L-O; IV: The Copper Coinage. With enlarged One & Two Reales Early & Late Series showing the placement of punches in 1st, 2nd & 3rd series of die punches on tissue overlays. 50.

6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #11530, Grierson page 135. Mateu y Llopis page 229, D*

1034 *The Lima Pieces of George II of England*. 1955. 16 pages. Photo illustrated and illustrated.

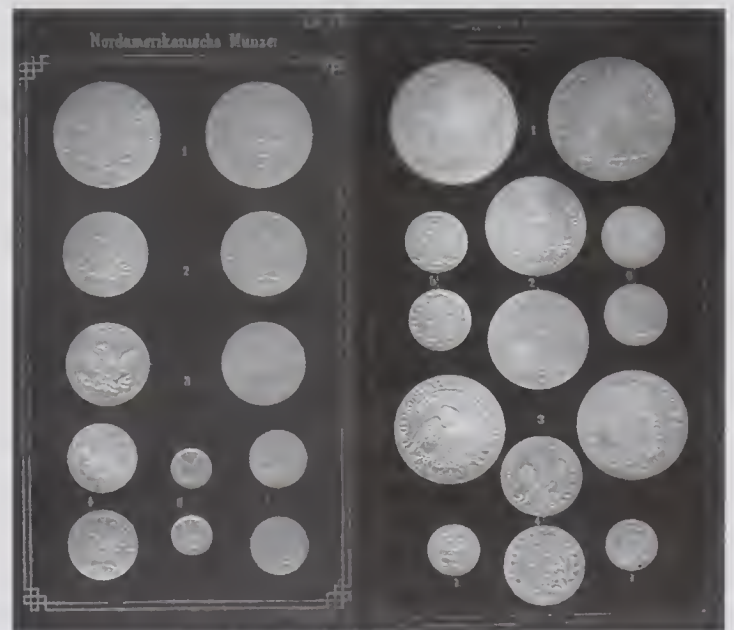
New, yellow card cover. "Nearly every collector of coins has come across the English George II coins bearing "LIMA" under the bust. The story behind this coinage is one of the most thrilling in sea history. The bullion from which the "LIMA" coins were struck was captured from the Spanish by Commodore Anson in one of the toughest cruises on record." "This first edition was published by Wayte Raymond, Inc., New York City (1954), in pamphlet form and is rare. This pamphlet was sent to regular subscribers of "The Coin Collector's Journal" as part of their yearly subscription. In spirited bidding in auction sales 11 and 12 the pamphlets have sold as high as \$198. This pamphlet tells the story of Commodore Anson's capture of a Spanish galleon, and the subsequent mintage of coins from the silver bullion on board by George II (with "LIMA" stamped on the face of the coins)." 65. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #9865. Mateu y Llopis 316. Listed in Crooks, Frost, N*

NEUESTE MÜNZKUNDE

Leipzig

SPECTACULAR EMBOSSED METALLIC PRINTED PLATES IN GOLD AND SILVER

1035 *Abbildung und Beschreibung der ibet courfirenden Gold- und Silbermünzen mit Angabe ihres Gewichts, Feingehalts, ihrer Geltung und ihres Werthes*. Erster and Zweiter Band. 2 Volumes. 1853. XV, 532 pages. 90 raised embossed, metallic bright plates.



Very good hard bound 1/4 black leather, purple board, 4 raised bands, gilt, contents fine. Volume One is of the raised embossed metallic printed plates with facing page description; Volume Two contains text and tables. Worldwide text and crisp plates including South America, Russia and many other countries. Lyman Low label inside covers. Since this book has not been opened for some time, some coins on a few plates show "toning" Two volumes. 185. 6" x 9", J



NATIONAL COMMEMORATIVE SOCIETY

1036 The National Commemorative Society and its First Fifty Issues. 166 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound blue cloth, silver. Section 1: NCS-Genesis and Growth; 2: A Few Facts About NCS Series I; 3: Honorary Memberships, Terminology, Subjects NCS has Honored and other subjects; 4: Subject Biographies; 5: The NCS Sculptors: An Honor Roll of American Artist. The Honor Role list the principal works or achievements in Coins and Medals, Sculpture, Awards, Other Works and Exhibitions. 25.
9" x 12", R

NEWCOMB, HOWARD R.

256 Copa De Oro Road, Bel-Air, Los Angeles, California

1037 United States Copper Cents 1816-1857. 1944. 284 pages. 11 plates and line art illustrated.

Fine, maroon cloth, gilt, contents fine. Laid in is: One page Addenda, 7 line art illustrations; 16 page Large Cent Addenda by W.E. Johnson "A suggested Rarity scale for the Large cents of 1816-1857 including detailed descriptions of varieties not in Newcomb and numbers for each sub-variety." 45.
9 1/2" x 12", Claim-Stefanelli #12326, K

NEWELL, EDWARD T.

1038 Alexander Hoards: III Andritsaena. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 21. 1923. 39 pages. 6 plates.

Fine, tan card cover, peripherally faded. "Describes a hoard of tetradrachms of Philip II and Alexander III from various mints, as well as a few coins of Boeotia, Aegina, Sicyon, and Olympia. The hoard was found near Andritsaena in the Peloponnesos. It was buried ca. 315 B.C. Discusses the political and military situation of the time which may have lead to the burial of the coins." 20.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Daehn 2054, R

1039 Two Recent Egyptian Hoards. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 33. 1927. 34 pages. 3 plates.

Fine, tan card cover. "Describes two hoards found in Egypt in 1923-24. The "Delta Hoard" contained twenty-one Ptolemaic coins and was probably buried in the first quarter of Philopater's reign (ca. 220 B.C.). The "Kench Hoard" contained forty-five gold and over 200 silver Ptolemaic coins, all in excellent condition. This hoard was possibly buried ca. 144 B.C. A few of the coins are shown. Possible circumstances surrounding the burial of the hoard are discussed." 20.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Daehn, D

1040 Miscellanea Numismatica: Cyrene to India. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 82. 101 pages. 6 plates.

Fine, tan card cover. "Newell presents some previously unpublished varieties from the south and east of the Mediterranean Sea chosen from his collection. Includes coins from various mints in Cyrenaica, Cyprus, Syria, Armenia, Commagene, Phoenicia, Palestine, Arabia, and Greek India. The significance of each is discussed." 20.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", D

1041 Standard Ptolemaic Silver. 1941. 16 pages. 7 plates.

New, Brown card cover. "Provides clear and concise guidelines for attributing the standard-type Ptolemaic silver tetradrachms to the reign of a particular king or queen. Discusses the features of each ruler's coinage. Attribution aids include legends, magistrates' letters and monograms,

mint marks, and artistic style. Illustrates and identifies seventy varieties. Includes a table of Greek letters and numerals. Also presents a list of corrections to Svoronos's attributions." This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector Series, Number Seven. 20.
6" x 9", Claim-Stefanelli #3170. Daehn 3887, A

1042 The Byzantine Hoard of Lagbe. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 105. 1945. 22 pages. 7 plates.

Fine, tan card cover. Small hoard of Byzantine gold solidi from the age of the Iconoclast emperors. 20.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", D

NEWMAN, E.P. & BRESSETT, K.E.

1043 The Fantastic 1804 Dollar. 1962. 144 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound brown leatherette, silver. Associates in Research were Walter Breen and Lynn Glaser. The most famous single coin. Newman researches and conclusions are thoroughly explained. Full pedigrees and histories of each one are given. Each one is excellently photo illustrated and weight given in grains. Contents I: The Official Records; II: Discontinuance of Dollar Coinage; III: Disappearance Stories; IV: Changes in Coin Production Methods after 1804; V: Distinctive Characteristics of 1804 Dollars; VI: Distinctive Characteristics of Proof 1801, 1802 and 1803 Dollars; VII: Characteristics Common to 1804 and to Proof 1801, 1802 and 1803 Dollars; VIII: The Diplomatic Gift Background; IX: The Origin of 1804 "Originals"; X: The Exchange between Stickney and the U.S. Mint; XI: The Scandal of 1858; XII: Aftermath of the Scandal; XIII: The battle Begins; XIV: Affidavits and Opinions about the 1804; XV: What Are the Proof 1801, 1802 and 1803 Dollars; XVI: Alterations and Other Fakes; XVII: The 1804 Half Dollar Alteration; XVIII: Summary; XIX: The Pedigree History. Signed by Newman on fly-leaf. 30.
6" x 9", Claim-Stefanelli #12328. Rosichan 818, V

1044 Another Copy. Fine. Signed by Ken Bressett. 30.
6" x 9, K

1045 Another Copy. Fine. Signed "To Philip H. Chase/With the greatest respect/for his numismatic enthusiasm,/research and writing/signed Eric P. Newman. 45.
6" x 9", Z

**INCREDIBLE OFFERING OF ANOTHER
RARE "FIRST EDITION ORIGINAL"
1804 DOLLAR BOOK TO SURFACE
FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION**

1046 The Fantastic 1804 Dollar. 1962. 144 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound brown leatherette, silver.
"During the course of printing the 1804 Dollar book a startling discovery was made in England. A new specimen of the "original" issue turned up, and it was acknowledged as being part of the Proof set given to the King of Siam. The existence of this set confirmed our theories about when and why the coins were made, but it meant either publishing an incomplete book or halting production to include information about the new discovery. We decided to stop the press and make appropriate additions to the text.

State of Pennsylvania
 Adams County

Personally appeared before me a Justice of the Peace in and for said County of Adams, Family Landman, who at the late 13 Henry B. Landman, Clerk of the said County, being sworn according to law depose and say, that the said 13 Landman told deponent that he had obtained the 1841 Dollar in his collection, that it was an original, that it was of great rarity, there only having been twelve or thirteen struck, that it was one of the finest of the kind ever seen in possession, that he had paid for it in full, not having able to pay it at all at one time. He then showed the specimen in question, that he had backing it in full for sale with his collector.

(Signed) Family Landman,
 Justice of the Peace

Charles W. H. Brevik,
 Justice of the Peace

Witness my hand and the seal of my office this 14th day of July, A. D. 1882

142

-E-

Department of State
 Washington City
 December 30 1851

In the subject of the Department in preparing the means for conducting the same intended to be sent as present to New and Annual in not only to preserve them in a being called but to show them a greater advantage the value of the money being and the form of construction are left to your discretion. It is also thought best upon review, that the value of the work which is required to be done upon the medals should be assessed at Philadelphia. After they have been prepared, therefore, in the way directed by a former letter from the Department, you will please to have them directed on the order of the said medals to be in giving completing the national medals, the Eight stars, &c. on such manner as may be applicable to the state as that of the artist employed. For the additional expense that is incurred when it is proposed, will not be considered, if you will be at liberty also to direct the Department. If the articles are received here by the 25th of December, they will be reviewed the proper for and to be there arranged.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
 Very Resp.
 J. M. Forsyth

To: That Samuel Moore
 Director of the Mint

-G-

Samuel Moore Esq
 Director of the Mint, Phila

Department of State
 W 31 March 1835

Sir,
 I will thank you to cause to be prepared two sets of the coins of the United States in various medals to those already prepared in the Department. It is desired that they should be ready in time for the calling of the United States ship of war Porpoise. That ship is now at New York under orders to sail, but her departure will probably be delayed until the 15th of April. As soon as they are ready, you will send them addressed to Edward Roberts Esq, under cover to the collector of the customs. The value of the articles and of the honor is left to your own state. It is hoped that all practicable despatch will be used in the fulfilment of this request.

I am, Sir your obedt Servt
 John Forsyth

142

NEWMAN, ERIC P.
ERIC NEWMAN'S PHOTOCOPY OF HIS FIRST LONGHAND DRAFT ON HEATH COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS

1048 **Heath's Counterfeit Detectors: An Extraordinarily Successful Comedy of Errors.** No date. 48 pages.

New photocopy pages. Completely handwritten draft that was to later appear in *The American Numismatic Association Anthology*. Until Mr. Newman wrote this there was no road map to follow on the various Heath Counterfeit Detectors. Another landmark study in numismatics by Mr. Newman. Laid in note "Here is a photocopy-confidential-of Eric's first longhand draft on Heath Counterfeit Detectors, signed Ken Lowe. The complete book is offered earlier in this sale. Look under ANA.165. 8 1/2" x 14", Z

1049 **Coinage for Colonial Virginia. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 135.** 1956. 57 pages. 6 plates.

New, tan card cover. Contents 1: The Unique Status of Virginia Halfpence; 2: Early Attempts to Obtain Copper Coinage; 3: Valuation Difficulties; 4: Preparation and Deliveries; 5: Paper Money Problems (1771-5); 6: Conditions Preventing Normal Circulation of Copper; 7: Jefferson's Action and Statements; 8: Evidence of Circulation and of Hoarding; 9: The Melting Pot; 10: 1774 Coinage in Silver; 11: Classification of Die Varieties of Halfpence. 20. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #12236,D*

1050 **The 1776 Continental Currency Coinage. Varieties of The Fugio Cent.** 20 pages. 6 plates.

New, yellow card cover. The 1776 Continental Currency Coinage: The Niche Provided for Coined Dollars in Planning Paper Currency. 3 plates. Varieties of The Fugio Cent. 3 plates. "One of the intriguing fields on numismatic research is the 1776 Continental Currency coinage. It is particularly interesting because it involves the first coin of our independent national government and it is particularly difficult because there is no specific reference to the coinage in the records of the Continental Congress." This was published by Wayne Raymond as part of his *Coin Collector's Journal*, Vol. 19; No. 4, Whole No. 144. 20. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #12142,A*

NOE, SYDNEY P.

1051 **The Pine Tree Coinage of Massachusetts. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 125.** 1952. 48 pages. 11 plates.

Fine, tan card cover. Contents 1: Chronological Sequence; 2: Hoards; 3: Witch Pieces; 4: Flans; 5: Engraving; 6: Mutilations; 7: Comments on Fabrications; 8: Descriptive Notes. 20. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #12216*, Grierson page 218,D*

1052 **Two Hoards of Persian Sigloi. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 136.** 1956. 44 pages. 15 plates.

Fine, tan card cover. "A discussion of two hoards. The first contained 255 coins, all Persian sigloi except for one half-stater of Croesus, which appeared on the market in 1950. The coins are described and separated into eight groups. Discusses die-links, stylistic variations, and reasons for the variations in size and shape of the flans. Describes the steps in the minting process to suggest reasons for these variations. Discusses the countermarks which appear on forty of the coins. Presents the results of a metallurgical analysis of the coins. The second hoard was found near Smyrna circa 1952. It contained 652 coins, some of which are catalogued here" 20. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #3263, Daehn 3730,D*

COIN JOURNAL 25-26, 2002

NEWMAN, E.P. & DOTY, R.G.

1047 **Studies on Money in Early America.** 1976. 216 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound pictorial printed board. Chapter 1: R.G. Doty, Introduction; 2: W.S. Sachs, The Business of Colonization; 3: J.E. Massey, Early Money Substitutes; 4: R.E. Solomon, Foreign Specie Coins in the American Colonies; 5: W. Breen, North American Colonial Coinages under the French Regime (1640-1763); 6: R. Picker, Variations of the Die Varieties of Massachusetts Oak and Pine Tree Coinage; 7: R.G. Doty, The Carolina and New England Elephant Token; 8: J.J. McCusker, Colonial Paper Money; 9: W. Breen, Legal and Illegal Connecticut Mints, 1785-1789; 10: E.P. Newman, American Circulation of English and Bungtown Halfpence; 11: K.E. Bressett, Vermont Copper Coinage; 12: E.P. Newman, George Washington's Unique 1792 Pattern in Gold; 13: D. Taxay, Thomas Jefferson and the Founding of the Mint. 50. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #12148. Grierson page 218,K*

Revisions were finished in about one month and the book went back on press with a press run of 8,000 copies that were shipped on October 1, 1962. When the dust had settled, a press foreman asked me what I wanted to do with the sheets that had been printed prior to stopping production. I arranged to have a few copies of the unpublished book bound for archives and friends. As I recall, there were about 20 to 24 copies made, and the rest of the sheets were destroyed. Most of the books were later distributed as intended. Many, or perhaps all of them, were autographed by the authors.

"First Edition" copies of The Fantastic 1804 Dollar are not identified on the cover or inside in any way to distinguish them from the published version. They are, however, readily distinguished by the changes in Chapter IX re-titled "The Origin of the 1804' Originals", and many other additions.

Over the years I have seen or heard of only about a half dozen of the unpublished bound sheets being sold, and have often wondered what ever became of them."

Ken Bressett
 The Original and Revised Edition. 2 copies. THE SET IN SALE #15 REALIZED \$605 INCLUDING THE 10% BUYERS FEE. 500.
 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #12328. Rosichan 818,K*

O'DONNELL, CHUCK**TWO INSCRIBED COPIES TO RUTH BAUER AND HARRY FORMAN**

1053 Seventh Edition. 1982, Standard Handbook of Modern United States Paper Money. 1982. 336 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial red card cover. Illustrates Sheet Layouts, Terms Describing Notes, Wide and Narrow margins. Signature combinations. 2 Copies inscribed: "5/19/82 To Ruth Bauer/ For all the wonderful/things you are/the best/Chuck O'Donnell"; "To Harry Forman/A good friend when/one needs a friend/Very Best/Chuck O'Donnell." 2 copies. 40. 8" x 10 1/4", Claim-Stefanelli #13507,

OPITZ, CHARLES J.

Ocala, Florida

1054 Odd and Curious Money: Descriptions and Values. 1991, 2nd Edition. 134 pages. Color and Black & White photo illustrations.

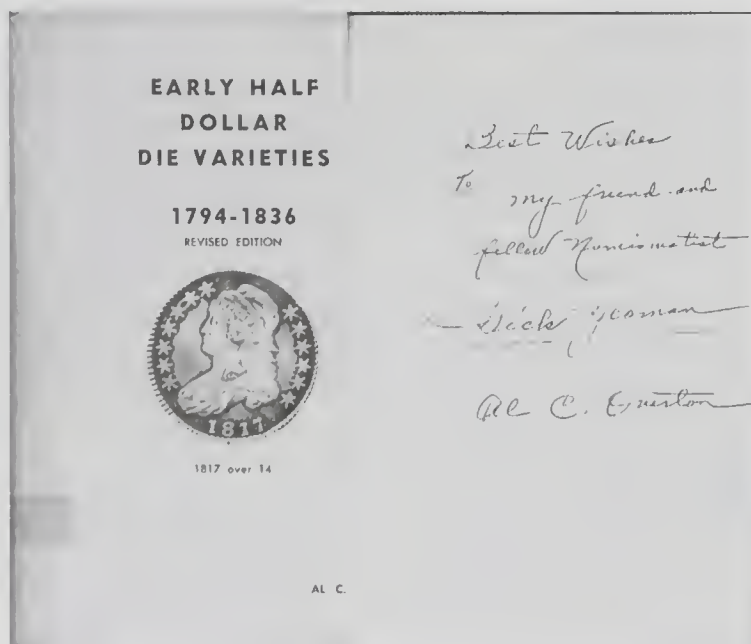
New, color pictorial card cover. A rich reference resource with descriptions and photos for both the new and experienced collector. 50. 8 1/2" x 11",H

OVERTON, AL C.

Colorado Springs, CO

SCARCE INSCRIPTION BY OVERTON

1055 Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836. 1970, Revised Edition. 274 pages. Photo illustrated.



New, slightly worn yellow pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Foreword; 2: Glossary of Abbreviations; 3: Effective use of this Book; 4: Master Numbers; 5: Numbering System; 6: Obverse-Reverse Designations; 7: Quick Finding Keys; 8: Diagnostic Stars; 9: Diagnostic As; 10: Judgment of Positions; 11: Helpful Aids; 12: Measurements; 13: Rarity; 14: Miscellaneous Definitions; 15: General Comments; 16: 1794-1836; 17: Edge Varieties. WITH: 4 page Transition Table for Revised Edition laid in. Inscribed by Overton to Yeoman "Best Wishes/to/my friend and/fellow numismatist/Dick Yeoman/Al C. Overton" One of the very few books sign or inscribed by Overton. 85. 6" x 9",K

1056 Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836. 1967, 1st edition. 349 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, torn pictorial dust jacket over bound red cloth, gilt. 35. 6" x 9",H

OWENS, DAN

1057 California Coiners and Assayers. 2000. 448 pages. Photo illustrated.

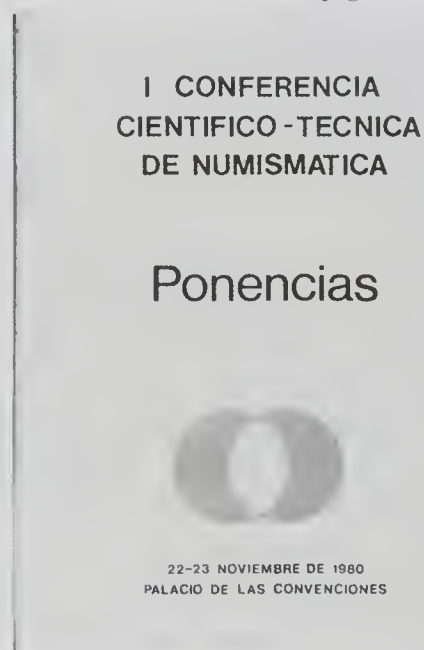
New, full color printed board. "Every so often in numismatics a work is published that breaks new ground. You are holding such a book in your hands. After much unceasing, unstinting effort involving travel, correspondence, and other communications, and delving into long-forgotten directories and archives. Dan Owens has created a master work which will be used in the future as a source and standard reference." Introduction and Appreciation by Q. David Bowers. 45. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2",H

PALACIO DE LAS CONVENCIONES

Ciudad de La Habana

VERY SCARCE CONFERENCE BOOK ON CUBAN NUMISMATICS

1058 I Conferencia Científico-Técnica de Numismática. Ponencias. 22-23 Noviembre de 1980. 268 pages. Photo illustrated.



New, white card cover peripheral fading. Índice de Materias: 1. Apuntes documentados para la Historia de las medallas cubanas de Ayuntamiento by du Bouchet Y Lopez, Dr. Jorge; 2. La moneda de las Plazas de Cuba, Holguín y Bayamo en el siglo XVIII by Jimenez Palmero, T.M. Euclides; 3. La moneda conmemorativa cubana y sus réplicas by Alvarez Fuentes, Lic. Manuel; 4. Esbozo histórico de la numismática cubana desde la colonización hasta la pseudo-república by Blanco Rodriguez, Francisco y Ezpeleta Heredia, C.P. Guillermo; 5. Conocimientos elementales para el principiante numismático by Acebo Lizardo, Dr. Marcos Antonio y Menendez Conde Solveiro, Ing. César; 6. Las monedas de oro en la circulación cubana by Pulido Ledesma, Dr. José Antonio; 7. Colección de monedas griegas donadas al BNC by Guma Herrera, Joaquín (Conde de Lagunillas). 165. 6 1/4" x 8",M

PARK COIN SHOP

Bert Koper. 377 Henderson Highway, Winnipeg, Canada

1059A Numismatic Treat on Canadian Coins; Canadian Provincial Copper Cents 1858-1859: An Illustrated Catalogue with detailed description of date var. on 1858 and 1859 large cents, including over dates, altered dates,

listing; also illustrating 62 date var. of large cents which during the past were not known among collectors of Canada cents. No date. 8 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Designed to arrange and check your coins with 62 illustrations plated. Describes Illustrations of both perfect dies and breaks in vine. 50.
6" x 9", R

PARSONS, H. ALEXANDER

1060 *The Earliest Coins of Norway: Some Re-Attributions and Additions. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 29.* 1926. 41 pages. 8 Line art illustrations. Frontispiece.

Fine, tan card cover. 20.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #7318, D*

PATINI, CAROLI

Amstelædami

1061 *Introductio ad Historiam Numismatum. Antehâc Gailicè bis edita; Nunc Latinè versa, & novis accessionibus locupletata.* 1683. 252 pages. Frontispiece. illustrated.

Very good, paper covers in lieu of covers. 25 chapters in this small miniature size book. Laid in a slip of paper "Lot No. 139... This book is an introduction to coin collection. Selected pieces are described and their subjects and background explained." 40.

3" x 5", *Lipsius & Leitzmann page 308, D*

PETROV, VLADIMIR

Institute for Sino-Soviet Studies. The George Washington University

1062 *Money and Conquest: Allied Occupation Currencies an World War II.* 1967. 282 pages.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 dark green cloth, green cloth, gilt. Chapter I: Introduction; II: Under German Rule; III: Allies in North Africa and France; IV: Allies in Italy; V: The Case of the Duplicate Plates; VI: The Great Powers' Differences over Germany; VII: The Origins and Development of United States Economic Policy toward Post-war Germany; VIII: Soviet Occupation Finance Practices in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Zone of Germany; IX: Monetary Inflation in Germany; X: American Black Market and Army Overdraft; XI: Discord over Germany and Currency Reforms; XII: Highlights and Observations. 35.

6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #12722, K*

PHILLIPS, STANLEY S.

1063 *Civil War Corps Badges and Other Related Awards, Badges, Medals of the Period (Including a Section on Post Civil War and Spanish-American War Corps Badges.)* 1982, 1st Edition. 171 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound gray cloth cover with Eighteenth Army Corps badge printed on cover. Contents: First Army Corps to Twenty-Fifth Army Corps and other background information. 70.
8 1/2" x 11", K

PICK, ALBERT

1064 *Papiergeld.* 1967. 455 pages. 8 farbige Tafeln. 245 Abbildungen. Photo illustrated.

Very good, worn pictorial green dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt. Inhaltsverzeichnis 1: Vorwort; 2: Das Geld als Tauschmittel, Naturalgeld, Münzen, Papiergeld; 3: Papiergeld, technisch und künstlerisch; 4: Geschichte des

Geldscheinsammelns, Sammelgebiete; 5: Papiergeldgeschichte. Verzeichnis der Farbtafeln. Text in German. 65.
8 1/2" x 9 1/2", ds

PLATBARZDIS, A.

THE INTERLEAVED VERSION

1065 *Coins and Notes of Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania.* 1968. 123 pages. 52 plates.

Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. This work was based on his three other earlier works: 1. *Die Münzen und das Papiergeld Estlands, Lettlands und Litauens*, 1953 and 1957; 2. *Latvijas naudas*, 1960; 3. *Die Zahlungsmittel Estlands, Lettlands, Litauens und die lokale Ausgaben 1807-1941*, 1963 and certain published articles being up dated with new material in this book. 65.

7 1/2" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #12875, N*

1066 Another Copy. The regular version. Not interleaved.

Very good, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. 45.
7 1/2" x 10", DS

POLLOCK III, ANDREW W.

ANDREW W. POLLOCK III MANUSCRIPT DRAFT OF HIS DEFINITIVE PATTERN BOOK

1067 *United States Patterns and Related Issues.* May 7, 1992. 602 pages.

New, manuscript draft. In original mailing box. "Please find enclosed a manuscript draft of my forthcoming pattern book. This is largely complete except for some appendices, the acknowledgment section, bibliography, and photographs." This draft is ideal for the Complete Collector of United States Pattern literature. 95.

8 1/2" x 11", Z

POSTE, BEALE

1068 *The Coins of Cunobeline, and of the Ancient Britons. With Plates and Wood Engravings.* 1853. 300, 18, 4 & 2 pages. 4 plates. Line art illustrations.

Very good, hard bound green cloth, ornate blind embossed. "In presenting this volume to the public, it may be necessary to state that various installements of it first appeared in the *Journal of the British Archaeological Association* from October 1845 to April 1852. The portions which come under this category are Parts...all which, however, as here inserted, have received further revision, and in most cases additions. The other part XXXIII as were printed in the *Numismatic Chronicle*, and excepting a few distributions to friends, now appear for the first time." Bound with: 18 page extracts from the *Gentleman's Magazine* for March, 1849, June, 1849 & April, 1850. I: The Coins of Carastacus; II: The Naval power of the Ancient Britons; III: Forgeries of British Coins; IV: Coins of Caractacus. Bound with: Recent Discoveries Relating to Ancient British Chariots by Poste. Poste also wrote "Celtic Inscriptions on the Gaulish and British Coins, intended to supply Materials for the Early History of Great Britain; with a Glossary of Archaic Celtic Words, and an Atlas of Coins, in 1861. 50.

6" x 9", *Lipsius & Leitzmann page 107, D*



POOLE, REGINALD STUART

b. 1832, in London; son of Rev. E.R. Poole and of Sophia Poole, was educated privately in Egypt under the direction of his Uncle, E.W. Lane. He was appointed assistant in the Department of Antiquities at the British Museum in 1852; was transferred to the new Department of Coins and Medals, of which he became keeper in 1870, and is the general editor of the Official Catalogue of Coins. He has lectured on art and archaeology at the Royal Academy, is vice-president of the Numismatic Society and an honorary secretary of the Egyptian Exploration Fund and has recently been elected professor of archaeology in University College, London.-Allibone

1069 Catalogue of The Greek Coins in The British Museum: Catalogue of The Coins Of Alexandria And The Nomes. 1892. 395 pages. 32 plates.

Fine, hard bound blue buckram, gilt spine. Ex Library stamp of Congress. 250.
6" x 9", S

POOLE, STANLEY LANE

"b. 1854, in London; eldest son of Edward Stanley Poole, was educated privately under the direction of his great-uncle Edward William Lane, the Orientalist, *supra*, and at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, where he graduated in 1878, having already attracted attention by a treatise on numismatics and been appointed in 1874 to prepare a catalogue of Oriental coins for the British Museum. In 1883 he was sent to Egypt by the Science and Art Department, and in 1866 he visited Russia and Turkey to study Mohammedan numismatics. He is a contributor to the Encyclopedia Britannica, the Dictionary of National Biography, and various periodicals, and a member of learned societies in England and on the Continent."-Allibone

THE ORIGINAL 1875 WORK

1070 The International Numismata Orientalia. Coins of the Urtuki Turkumans. 1875. 44 pages. 6 plates. 4 Tables.



Very good, hard bound gray cloth partially loose, gilt, Contents Fine. "The present Essay is based upon an article on the coins of the Urtuki princes which I contributed to the Numismatic Chronicle in 1873. The earlier treatise was little more than a catalogue of the series of these coins in the British Museum; but in the present work much has been added from the cabinet of the late Colonel C. Seton Guthrie." Contents A: Table of Transliteration; B: Author's Preface:

Introduction I: Images on the Coinage; II: History; III: Mint-places; IV: Ornamentation; V: Denominations; VI: Weight and Measure; Table I: Suzerains; Table II: Contemporary Dynasties; Table III: Chronological List; Table IV: Genealogical Tree; Coins of the Urtukis, I. Of Kayfá; II. Of Khartapirt; III. Of Máridin; Appendix A: Turkish Names; B: Palæography; C: Astrological Types. The mixture of plates, three autotype-photographic, and three copper-plate. 165.

10" x 12 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli* #5932, *Grierson* page 230, N

PRADEAU, ALBERTO FRANCISCO

Los Angeles, California

1071 The Mexican Mints of Alamos and Hermosillo. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 63. 1934. 73 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. 3 plates.

Fine, tan card cover. Alamos-Historical Sketch, Mint Marks, Types of Coinage, Officials of the Mint, Date of closing of the Mint, The Mint Building, Copper Coinage, Decree's, Articles; Hermosillo-Historical Sketch, History of the Mint, Sebastian Lerdo de Tejada, Types of Coinage, "Cuartillas" previous to 1863, Gold and Silver Coined in Hermosillo itemized by year, 55. 4 1/4" x 6 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli* #10792. *Mateu y Llopis* page 315, B

1072 Mexican Patriots and Their Part in Numismatics, Part IV. Morelos. A Study of the Coinage of the Mexican Independent Leader Morelos. 1947 reprint from *The Numismatist*. 24 pages. 48 Photo illustrations and Line art illustrations.

Fine, peripherally faded blue card cover. 8 Reales, Half-Real, One Real, Two Real, Four Real "SUDS" in copper, silver, silver cast, cast Gold and Gold. All 48 illustrations of both Obverse and Reverse with Weight in grams and Size in millimeters given. 65.

6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #10796, N

SIGNED COPY NO. 50

1073 Emperor Maximilian I of Mexico, The French Intervention, Its History and That of Its Coinage 1864-1867. 1970 Reprint. 24 pages. 1 plate.

Fine, blue card cover, plastic spiral bound. "This monograph was prepared by Dr. Alberto Francisco Pradeau in 1949...A version of this work appears in the authors book "Historia Numismatica de Mexico" published by the Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico A.C. in Spanish. This translation is a condensed resume of the chapter pertaining to the Maximilian period." This is copy No. 50, signed A.F. Pradeau. 40.

8 1/2" x 11", B

PRICE, BESLY, MACDOWELL, JONES, & ODDY

International Association of Professional Numismatists.

THREE VOLUME SET

1074 International Numismatic Commission: A Survey of Numismatic Research 1978-1984. Special Publication No. 9. Vol. I, II & III. 1986. 1076 & 48 pages.

New, red card covers. Vol. I. Ancient, Medieval and Modern Numismatics; II: Oriental Numismatics, Medals and Scientific Techniques; III: Index. 3 Volumes. 85.

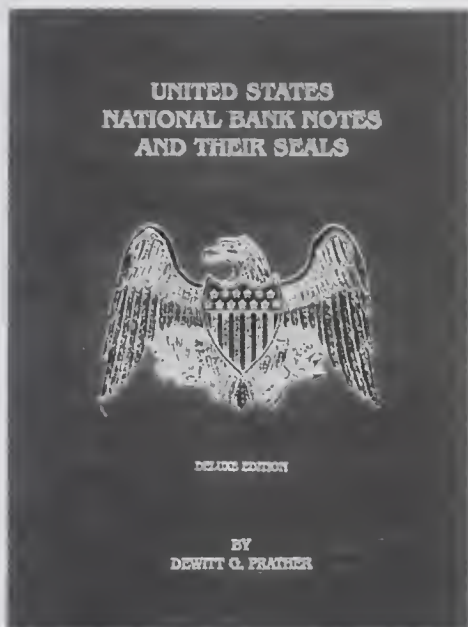
6 1/2" x 10", S

PRATHER, DEWITT G.

Charlotte, NC

**SPLENDID DELUXE EDITION #208 of 230
IN NEW CONDITION**

1075 United States National Bank Notes and Their Seals. Deluxe Edition. 1986. 200 pages. 16 color plates. Black and White photo illustrated.



New, hard bound green leatherette, raised embossed, bright, gold eagle on cover, bright gilt. Signed by Prather with the notation "This is #208 of 230 Deluxe books". 1: The State Arms of the Union; 2: Color Plates; 3: Chart: Types of United States National Bank Notes; 4: Table of Contents; 5: Alphabetical cross-reference of Color Plates, State Notes and Seals; 6: Collecting Remembrances; 7: A Short History of United States Currency; 8: Collecting State and Territorial Seals; 9: Personal Notes and Stories; 10: Eureka! The Collection Nears Completion; 11: The Prather Collection Described by State; 12: Chart: Years of Issue of Charter Numbers; 13: Promoting The Hobby; 14: Conclusion; 15: History In Your Hands by John T. Hickman; 16: Bibliography; 17: Appendix; 18: Chart: State Symbols and Statistics. While both the regular and deluxe editions are both made from green leatherette, gilt, the deluxe version has a gold foil raised embossed eagle on the cover and the printed words "Deluxe Edition" while the regular edition has the same eagle printed in gilt on the cover. This book sold for \$83 in sale #9, 1999. Signed by Prather on Title page. 85.

8 3/4" x 11", W

PRATT MAYANS, M.A.

1076 Monedas y Ensayos del Paraguay: Coins and Essays of Paraguay Catalogo. 1985. 112 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.

New, pictorial yellow card cover. Inscribed on title page in ink: "Para El Amigo/Michael J. Druck/N.Y. 12, Nov. 1985 Signed." 25.

6 1/4" x 8 1/2", S

PRIDMORE, FRED

1077 The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations to the end of the reign of George VI 1952. Part 1, European Territories. 1960. 98 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.

Fine, red cloth cover. Contents 1: Preface; 2: Introduction; 3: Catalogue Format, Abbreviations and Meanings; 4: The Isle

of Man; 5: Lundy Island; 6: The Channel Islands, a. Guernsey, b. Jersey; 7: Gibraltar; 8: Malta; 9: The Ionian Islands; 10: Cyprus. Remains a useful reference. 40.
7 1/4" x 9 3/4", Claim-Stefanelli #9936. Rosichan 458. Grierson page 136, N

1078 The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations to the end of the reign of George VI 1952. Part 2, Asian Territories. 1965. 337 pages. Photo illustrated. Maps.

Fine, hard bound pictorial blue board, shaky. Contents 1: Palestine; 2: Aden; 3: Ceylon; 4: Andaman Islands; 5: Cocos Keeling Islands; 6: Penang; 7: Singapore; 8: Singapore Merchant Tokens; 9: Straits Settlements; 10: Sumatra; 11: Java; 12: Borneo; 13: Hong Kong & China; 14: Trade Coinages: Portcullis Money and British Dollar. 35.
7" x 9 3/4", Claim-Stefanelli #8440*, Grierson page 217, R

1079 The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations to the end of the reign of George VI 1952. Part 3, Bermuda, British Guiana, British Honduras and the British West Indies. 1965. 364 pages. Photo illustrated. Large fold out map of the areas.

Fine, hard bound green cloth. Contents 1: Bermuda; 2: British Guiana; 3: British Honduras; 4: Bahamas; 5: Barbados; 6: Jamaica; 7: Leeward Islands; 8: Windward Islands; 9: Tobago; 10: Trinidad; 11: Guadeloupe; 12: Martinique; 13: Curaçao; 14: St. Maarten; 15: St. Eustatius; 16: Colonial Coinages-General; 17: Not Attributed. Valuation list laid in. 40.
7" x 9 3/4", Claim-Stefanelli #8443*, Grierson page 217, N

1080 Coins and Coinages of the Straits Settlements and British Malaya 1786 to 1951, Including Tokens issued by the Merchants of Singapore, 1828-1853. 1968. 271 pages. 12 plates with text photo illustrations.

Fine, hard bound orange cloth, slight foxing, bright gilt. A: Coins and Coinages; 1: Penang, 1786-1828 (East India Company); 2: Straits Settlements, 1826-58 (East India Company); 3: Straits Settlements, 1858-67 (Government of British India); 4: Straits Settlements, 1867-1939 (Crown Colony); 5: Straits Settlements and British Malaya, 1939-51; 6: Straits Settlements and British Malaya, Emergency Subsidiary Currency Notes; 7: Token Coinage. B: Catalogue of the Coins and Currency Notes; 1: Penang, 1786-1828 (East India Company); 2: Straits Settlements, 1826-58 (East India Company); 3: Straits Settlements, 1858-67 (Government of British India); 4: Straits Settlements, 1867-1939 (Crown Colony); 5: Straits Settlements and British Malaya, 1939-51; 6: Straits Settlements and British Malaya, Emergency Subsidiary Currency Notes. 35.
6" x 10", Claim-Stefanelli #8479, DS

RAPSON, E.J.

"Classical foundation scholar and Hutchinson (Indian languages) student of St. John's College, Cambridge. The Struggle between England and France for Supremacy in India, (Le Bas Prize Essay for 1886,) Lon., 1887, 8vo."-Alibone

1081 The Coinage of Ancient and Medieval India. 1968 First reprint of Unchanged Reprint of the 1897 Edition. 56 pages. 5 plates.

Fine, pictorial blue card cover, peripheral fading. A history of coinage in India from the earliest times until the fourteenth century. Contents; 1: Introduction; 2: Earliest Native Coinage; 3: Early Foreign Coins used in India; 4: Graeco-Indian Coins; 5: Scythic Invaders of India; 6: Coins of Native Indian States from the Earliest Times; 7: Indo-Parthian Coins; 8: Kusana Coins; 9: Dynasties Contemporary with the Kusanas; 10: The Guptas and their Contemporaries; 11: Later coins of N., E., C. and W. India; 12: Coinage of Southern India. 98 coins are illustrated. 35.
7" x 10", Claim-Stefanelli #3136a. Daehn 2836, W

RAYMOND, DORIS

1082 Macedonian Regal Coinage to 413 B.C. Numismatic Notes & Monographs, No. 126. 1953. 170 pages. 15 plates.

Fine, tan card cover. "Presents a corpus of Macedonian regal coins and attempts to place them in the proper die sequence. Includes discussions of the early history of Macedonia, weight standards, and coin types. Includes a catalogue of coin varieties with commentary." 20.

6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #2325. Daehn 2084,D*

RAYMOND, WAYTE

New York, NY

1083 The Gold Coins of North and South America: An illustrated catalogue of all the types with an indication of their retail value. 1937. 102 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Contents 1: North America; British Columbia, Newfoundland, Canada, United States of America, U.S.A. Private Gold (Georgia, North Carolina, Colorado, Utah, California, Oregon Exchange, New York), Mexico; 2: West Indies, Cuba, Danish West Indies, St. Martin, Guadeloupe, Grenada, Martinique, Jamaica, St. Vincent; 3: Central America, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Honduras, Salvador; 4: South America, Demerary and Essequibo, Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Tierra del Fuego, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil. 29 countries listed and illustrated by type, mint and date. 40.

8" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #11490. Grierson page. 213,N*

1084 The Silver Dollars of North and South America: An illustrated catalog of all the types and an indication of their retail values. 1939. 56 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, silver. Contents 1: North America; Greenland, Canada, United States of America, Mexico; 2: West Indies, Santo Domingo, Haiti, Dominicana, Cuba, Porto Rico, British Possessions-Countermarked, French Possessions-Countermarked, Danish Possessions-Countermarked, Spanish Possessions-Countermarked, Portuguese Possessions-Countermarked; 3: Central America, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Panama, Nicaragua, Honduras, Salvador; 4: South America, British Guiana, Venezuela, Ecuador, Colombia, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil. 40.

6" x 9 1/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11491. Rosichan 198. Grierson page 213,N*

1085 The J. Pierpont Morgan Collection: Catalogue of the Greek and Roman Coins, Abukir Medallions, Roman Gold Bar. 1953. 59 pages. Plates and Photo illustrated.

Fine, gray card cover with slight corner crease, peripheral fading. "Begins with an introduction by Sydney P. Noe. The collection formed by Morgan was loaned to the American Numismatic Society in 1917. Many of the pieces were acquired by Morgan from the M.C. Strozzi collection in 1907. In 1949, the collection was purchased by Raymond, who published this book prior to the collection's dispersal. Some of the coins were re-acquired by the ANS. Catalogues forty-four gold and 151 silver Greek coins. All are illustrated. Also discusses the gold medallions found at Abukir, eight of which resided in Morgan's collection. These medallions were probably prizes for winners at the Olympic games in the third century A.D. They bear Greek designs in a Hellenistic style. All are illustrated. Also list about 200 Roman gold, silver, and bronze coins, Roman gold and bronze medallions, and a Roman gold bar." Most Roman coins and bars are illustrated. 20.

6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #1930. Daehn 1306,A*

1086 The Coins of King George The Sixth: A complete specialized list of all the coins struck by the British Commonwealth of Nations during the reign of George VI. 1952. 32 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, yellow card cover. Contents from Australia to Southern Rhodesia. Also, Erie & Palestine are included because they are classed under Colonial coinage by the Royal Mint. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 19; No. 2, Whole No. 142. 20.

6" x 9",A

1087 The Coins of Portugal and Colonies 1901-1951. 1952. 16 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, yellow card cover. "The specialization of Portugal & Colonies has been made possible by the careful references to Lisbon mint reports compiled by Dr. Luis Pinto Garcia of Castelo Branco, Portugal. In quite a number of cases the amount of coinage is not given." This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 19; No. 3, Whole No. 143. 20.

6" x 9",A

1088 Modern Coins of Belgium and Belgian Congo: A Specialized Catalogue. 1953. 16 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, yellow card cover. Photo & history of Belgium Mint. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 20; No. 5, Whole No. 151. 20.

6" x 9",A

1089 Specialized Catalogue of Coins of The Netherlands and Colonies. 1953. 16 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, yellow card cover. I: Netherlands; II: German Occupation WWII; III: Netherlands Colonies; IV: WWII Coinage; V: Netherlands East Indies; VI: Netherlands Antilles. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector's Journal, Vol. 20; No. 6, Whole No. 152. 20.

6" x 9",A

1090 The Early Medals of Washington 1776-1834. 1941. 16 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, Brown card cover. 61 illustrated obverse & reverse. Includes Season's Medals, Merchant Tokens & List of Engravers. This was published by Wayte Raymond as part of his Coin Collector Series, Number Four. 20.

6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #15083,A*

1091 Great Britain & Ireland and British Colonies in Europe. 1955. 24 pages. Plates and photo illustrated.

New, red card cover. Introductory back ground given, Describes obverse and reverse and gives a general value and indicates the rarities. 20.

6" x 9",A

1092 British Colonies and Dominions in Asia and The Pacific (Except India): Nineteenth Century; Ceylon, Sumatra, Pulu Penang, Straits Settlements, Hong Kong, Java, Labuan, Malacca, Celebes, British North Borneo, Sarawak, Brunei, British Dollars, Australia. 1955. 28 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, red card cover. Introductory back ground given, Describes obverse and reverse and gives a general value and indicates the rarities. 20.

6" x 9",A

1093 East India Co., British India, Native India States. 1955. 24 pages. Photo illustrated.

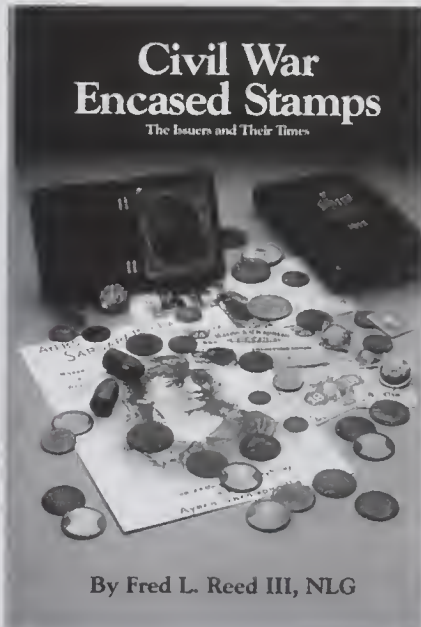
New, red card cover. Introductory back ground given, Describes obverse and reverse and gives a general value and indicates the rarities. 20.
6" x 9",A

1094 France and Colonies. 1956. 40 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, green card cover. Contents I: Government-General of Algeria; II: Overseas Departments; III: Overseas Territories; IV: Territories under Trusteeship. Introductory back ground given, Describes obverse and reverse and gives a general value and indicates the rarities. 20.
6" x 9",A

REED, FRED L. III

1095 That New Metallic Currency, Civil War Encased Stamps, The Issuers and Their Times. Comprising a History, Merchant Chronicle, Catalog, Auction Summary and Counterfeit Guide to John Gault's Patent Mineral and Metal Store Card Emergency Money of 1862. 1995. 551 pages. Photo illustrated.



New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. Complete with 860 historical illustrations, photographs, engravings, maps, charts, diagrams, and other original works of art. A through biography of Gault, detailed auction database 1891-1994, cross-referencing of all 275 varieties and much more. 90.
6" x 9",H

ROSICHAN, RICHARD H.

1096 Stamps and Coins. 1974. 404 pages.

Fine, hard bound pictorial white board. Chapter 1: Introduction; 2: Numismatics; 3: Philately; 4: Addenda to Philately Section; 5: Periodicals; 6: organizations; 7: Libraries; 8: Publisher's Directory. Over 1,100 entries on numismatics and over 500 entries on philately. 45.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",N

REGLING, KURT

THE ORIGINAL PLATE VOLUME ONLY

1097 Die Griechische Münzen der Sammlung Warren. 1906. 37 plates only.



Very good, original 1/4 gray cloth, printed board. "The plate volume of the catalogue of the collection of Edward P. Warren, a well known English connoisseur of Greek art, comprised of 1769 ancient Greek coins of the highest artistic merit. The coins are photographed from plaster casts. The Boston Museum of Fine Arts later acquired 1419 of these coins, which were re-published in Agnes Baldwin Brett's catalogue of the Museum's collection in 1955."-Daehn 195. 8" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli 1935*, Grierson page 57,N

RHONII, GODOFREDI

1098 Exercitatio Historica de Johanneis Uratislaviensibus, &c. Uratislaviae. Sumptibus Johannis Adami Knochi, Bibliopolx. DC. XCIII. 1693. 82 pages. Illustrated.

"Fine condition, plain paper covers. Lot No. 241 (no identification of auctioneer, place or time) I am unable to identify this place under its Latin Name. Both sides of 8 coins are illustrated in the text, three are dated 1505, 1506 and 1508. The obverse of all depict John the Baptist, the forerunner of Christ, and the Patron Saint of the place. The printing type used is nearly twice as large as generally used for these early coin books." Quote slip laid in. 40.

6 1/2" x 7 1/2", Lipsius & Leitzmann page 335,D

RICE, FOSTER WILD

1099 Antecedents of the American Bank Note Company of 1858. 1961 reprint from The Essay-Proof Journal, Nos. 71, 72, Vol. 18. 27 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, tan card cover with tape at bottom spine, else new. Rice was decedent of one of the founders of the ABN. This supplements and extends into the component firms and should be utilized with Griffiths *Story of the American Bank Note Company*. Biographical sketches of early engravers up to John W. Capsular; Formation of the ABN Co, from the beginning in 1858 of seven firms with their history. One of 300 copies, No. 266, signed by the author. 30.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #13617,K

RINK, EUCHARIUS GOTTLIEB

1100 *De Veteris Numismatis Potentia et Qualitate Lucubratio, occasione Rubrica Codicis de eodem Argumento; sive Cognitio Totius Rei numariae ad intelligentiam iuris accommodata. Accessit Dissertatio Iuridica de Numo Unico, Cum multis aliis cognitioni Numorum conducentibus.* 1701. 102 pages. 1 plate.

Very good, covers missing though with 3 raised band area, page 189-190 bottom half missing. 21 chapters. 1 plate with obverse and reverse illustration. 50.

6 1/2" x 7 3/4", *Lipsius & Leitzmann page 337,D*

RIVA, JOSÉ PAÚL DE LA

Barcelona, Spain

1101 *Introducción al Estudio de los Billetes.* 1956. 37 pages. 8 plates.

Fine, hard bound gold cloth, gilt. 85 Emisiones. 40.
6" x 8 1/4", M

ROBINSON, CHARLES M. III.

1102 *The Coins of Central America 1733-1965. An Illustrated Guide to Central American Coinage, with Pricing Aids.* 1965. 131 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, green card cover. Contents; **I:** Introduction; **II:** A Brief History of Central America; **III:** Notes on Central American Coinage; **IV:** Colonial Coinage; **V:** The Mexican Empire; **VI:** The Central American Federation; **VII:** Independent Republics of Central America, 1. British Honduras, 2. Costa Rica, 3. El Salvador, 4. Guatemala, 5. Honduras, 6. Nicaragua, 7. Panama; **VIII:** Medals and Patterns of Central American Reunification; **IX:** Bibliography; **X:** Addendum. 50.
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #8584,M*

ROBINSON, DAVID M.

1103A *Hoard of Silver Coins from Carystus. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 124.* 1952. 62 pages. 6 plates.

Fine, tan card cover. Describes a hoard of 92 silver coins found near Mount Ocha, the ancient site of Carystus. Lists 37 coins of Carystus, 37 coins of Euboea, a few coins of Athens and Macedonia, and 1 Seleucid tetradachm. Discusses the die sequences for Carystian and Euboean coins. 20.
6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #3280. Daehn 423,D*

ROCKHOLT, R.H.

St. Paul, Minnesota

1104 *Minnesota Obsolete Notes and Scrip.* 1973. 76 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound maroon cloth, gilt. Index 1: Banks Whose Notes Are Unknown; 2: Bibliography; 3: Counterstamped Notes; 4: Financial History of Minnesota; 5: Introduction; 6: Printers, Lithographers and Engravers; 7: Rarities and Values; 8: Vignette Position Code. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", V

ROTHERT, MATT

1105A *Guide Book of United States Fractional Currency: An Illustrated History and Catalog Listing with Valuations for all Issues of Postage and Fractional Currency of the United States, 1862-1876.* 1963. 81 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, black leatherette card cover, bright gilt. Contents **I:** Introduction; **II:** History; **III:** Catalog; **IV:** Experimental, Trial and Freak Notes, Errors, Pairs, Strips, Blocks, Sheets and Essay; **V:** Fractional Shields; **VI:** Counterfeits and Counterfeiting. 20.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #13517*

RUDDY, JAMES F.

1106 *New Photograde: A Photographic Grading Guide for United States Coins.* 1970. 207 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound pictorial printed board. Photo illustrates obverse and reverse, all types of regular issue US Coins up to 7 grades. Inscribed: To: Harry Forman/a good friend and fellow/dealer/ Jim Ruddy. 35.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",

RUDING, ROGER**COMPLETE SIX VOLUME SET**

1107 *Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its dependencies, from the Earliest Period of Authentic History to the end of the Fiftieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George III. The Second Edition, Corrected, Enlarged, and Continued to the Close of the Year 1818. In five volumes, and a separate volume of plates.* 1819. 421, 487, 487, 506, 382 pages and 131 page Addenda. 127 plate volume. Fold-outs. Large fold-out Map.

Matching hard bound 1/4 brown leather, 4 raised bands, marbled boards loose on Vol. 1 and Plate volume; spine off Vol. 4 but laid in, gilt, text contents very good to fine. Volume 3 spine is mis-printed as 5. Volume 1 has one fold-out table of different denominations of Gold Coins with Respective Weight in Troy Grains; other fold-out: Table exhibiting the Prices of Various Necessaries of Life, together with that of Day Labour Volume, also extensive write up on The Constitution of the Mint along with the Wardens of Exchange, Keepers of the Dies, Auditors of the Mint and much more. Volume 5 is an explanation of the plates and addenda with obverse and reverse descriptions, also contains **Appendix I:** Mode of entering Payments in Domesday Book, and the various Coins which occur in that Record; **II:** Indenture with William de Turnemire, 8 E.I.; **III:** Presentacio Alani de Coue Monetar'. 12 E. II; **IV:** Barde's Discharge of Bruseley. 2 R. II; **V:** Notices of various Trials of the Pix; **VI:** Report of the committee appointed to inquire into the Miscarriages of the Officers of the Mint, April 8, 1696. The plate volume, 9" X 11", Contents: Large Fold-out Map of England, Wales and Ireland with part of Scotland and of France showing the various Mints and Exchanges which have been established by the authority of the Kings of England from the earliest times to the year MDCCX; 5 Plates of British Coins; 30 Plates of Scattered, Kings of Kent, Kings of the West Saxons, Kings of Mercia, Kings of the East Angles, Kings of Northumberland, Saints, Archbishops of Canterbury, Archbishops of York, Sole Monarchs; 42 plates of Silver Coins, English and Scottish, and Irish, from the conquest to George II. Inclusive; 19 plates of Gold Coins, English and Scottish, from Edward III. to George II. Inclusive; 6 plates of Supplement; 16 plates Supplement, Part II; 1 plate of Plan of the New Mint. 235.
5 3/4" X 8 3/4" & 9" X 11", *Lipsius & Leitzmann page 120,J*

RUIZ, L.E. & MCNICKLE, A.J.S.

1108 *Los Escudos de los Reyes de España en las Monedas Coloniales de México. Medio de Identificación de las Monedas por las Variaciones de los Escudos, Version Castellana del Arq. Luis Enrique Ruiz de la obra Spanish Colonial Coins of North America, Mexico Mint por A.J. Stanley McNickle.* 1962. 97 pages. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated. 2 Fold-outs.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Índice de Materials **1:** Prefacio; **2:** Nociones de Heráldica; **3:** Esquema de los países representados; **4:** Reyes de España que gobernaron en

Nueva España; 5: Países europeos bajo el dominio de España representados en las monedas; 6: Arbol genealógico esquemático de los Reyes de España y sus relaciones con Francia y Alemania. **Escudos de Arms 1: Casa de Austria; 2: Casa de Borbon.** 65.

6 3/4" x 8 3/4",B

RYABTSEVICH, VALENTIN

1109 **What Coins Tell Us.** 1978. 397 pages of which pages 231-375 are photo illustrations. 16 pages of tables.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound pictorial tan cloth, gilt. Coins are from Ancient to the Present. Text is in Russian, but the plates alone are very useful for identification purposes. 45.

5 1/2" x 6 3/4",S

RYNERSON, PAUL F.

1110 **Byzantine Coin Values.** 1971, 2nd edition. 112 pages. 3 Plates, Line art illustrated.

Fine, pictorial hard bound yellow board. Part 1: Bronze; Part 2: Gold; Part 3: Silver. Dictionary of Ancient Numismatic Terms. 35.

5 1/2" x 8 3/4",K

SAMUEL, RICHARD THOMAS

INTRODUCTION AND COMMENTS

"The publication of these fascinating notes by Richard Samuel reflects the enthusiasm and commitment of Harold Welch of St. Paul, Minnesota. He located the dusty volumes of *The Bazaar, Exchange and Mart* in the stacks at the University of Minnesota. (This is apparently the only complete set of this publication available in an American Library.) He carefully copied all the pages with information on tokens. Then he developed the Concordance between the numbers used by Samuel to designate tokens and the numbers later assigned by Dalton and Hamer in their major work on the series.

The articles by Samuel underscore the long-standing popularity of the token series among collectors. Conflict, speculation, historical context—all this is provided in his notes. For most collectors of the series, familiarity with Samuel has been via the books published by R.C. Bell on 18th and 19th Century tokens. In Appendix II of his work, *Commercial Coins, 1787-1804*, Bell provides a brief biography of Samuel.

Full pages have been copied from *The Bazaar*. Many topics other than tokens are covered in these pages. Along with Samuel's work, these pages provide a fascinating view of life and collecting in late 19th century England."—Allan Davisson, January 1994.

THIS IS COPY #5 OF 90 COPIES HARD BOUND

1111 **British Tokens, Articles and Notes from *The Bazaar, Exchange and Mart, and Journal of the Household.*** December 29, 1880 through August 28, 1889. First published in London at 170 Strand. With a Concordance between numbers assigned by Samuel and the numbers assigned by R. Dalton and S.H. Hamer in *The Provincial Token Coinage of the 18th Century*. Concordance compiled by Harold Welch. 1995. 500+ pages. Illustrations.

New, hard bound red buckram. 145.

8 1/2" x 11",N

SCHENKMAN, DAVID E.

POB 366, Bryantown, Maryland 20617

1112A **Survey of American Trade Tokens: An anthology edited by David E. Schenkman.** 1975. 493 pages. Photo illustrated and line art illustrated.

Fine, pictorial torn dust jacket over hard bound orange cloth, bright silver. An anthology of a series of articles published in *The Numismatist* 1902-1968. 1: Indian and Post Trader Tokens; 2: Early Store Cards; 3: Trade Checks; 4: Hard Rubber Tokens and Medals; 5: Transportation Tokens; 6: Fraternal Tokens; 7: Tokens and Medals Relating to Numismatics; 8: Miscellaneous Token and Medal Literature; 9: Price Guide. 45.

6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #14057,K

1113 **Merchant Tokens of Washington, D.C.** 1982. 80 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents I: Acknowledgments; II: Preface; III: Introduction to the Catalog; a. Metal and composition, b. Sizes and Shapes, c. Valuations; IV: Token Manufactures; V: Bibliography; VI: Catalog. 25.

8 1/2" x 11",K

SCHILKE, O.G. & SOLOMON, R.E.

Published by The Coin and Currency Institute, Inc.

1114 **America's Foreign Coins: An Illustrated Standard Catalogue with Valuations of Foreign Coins with Legal Tender Status in the United States 1793-1857.** 1964. 211 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. Contents I: The Transitional Period; II: Federal Recognition of Foreign Coins as Legal Tender; III: Domestic Minting, Early Coinage Chaos; IV: The Restoration Laws of 1834; V: Gold Discoveries and Subsidiary Silver; VI: Exodus of Foreign Coin and the Triumph of Uniform National Coinage; VII: Foreign Legal Tender in Retrospect; VIII: Pistareens; IX: Paper Money Illustrating Spanish Milled Dollars and Parts; X: Foreign Gold Coins Which Had Legal Tender Status in the United States; XI: Foreign Silver Coins Which Had Legal Tender Status in the United States; XII: Legal Tender Values of Foreign Gold Coins; XIII: Legal Tender Values of Foreign Silver Coins. 40.

6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11900,W

SCHINGOETH, HERB & MARTHA

156 S. Western Ave., Aurora, IL 60506

1115 **College Currency: Money for Business Training.** 1993. 463 pages. 11 Color plates. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound full color printed board. The foremost written and illustrated book on College Currency ever printed. Background information on the business colleges and descriptions of each piece illustrated. Inscribed by Mr. & Mrs. Schingoeth and Neil Shafer, editor. 95.

8 1/2" x 11",H

SCHREIBER, OTTO LOUIS

1116 **Martin Luther and the Reformation in Numismatic Art: During Four and One Half Centuries.** Second, Revised and enlarged Edition. 1960. 50+ pages.

Very good, pictorial card cover loose, contents Fine. List of Artists, Designers and Medallists with dates of Medallions and Coins. Listing and Description of 844 Coins and Medals. 25.

6" x 9",S

SCHULMAN, HANS M.F.

545 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

1117 Schulman Catalogues. (No date). 12 pages.

New, self paper cover. A compilation of 149 Jacque Schulman important reference catalogues by Hans Schulman. 1: Catalogues Des Pays Bas Et Autres Pays (Sales on European, especially Dutch Coins); 2: Catalogues Specialement Monnaies Grecques, Romains, etc (especially on Ancients); 3: Moyen-Age. Temps Moderne Europe; 4: L'Orient. Les Americas; 5: General; 6: Price Catalogues; 7: The following price catalogues are available in limited quantities at \$1.25 each; A. Old Schulman Catalogues Of The Earliest Period; B. Catalogues on Medals; C. Earliest Auction Sales. Extremely useful for the collector of important Jacque Schulman catalogues. First I have seen. 55.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", N

SCHWAN, C. FREDERICK & BOLING, JOSEPH E.

1118 World War II Military Currency. 1978. 239 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, full color pictorial card cover. Featuring 1: Foreword by Grover Criswell; 2: Allied and Axis Operations; 3: Occupied Countries; 4: Innovative Listings; 5: Exciting Discoveries; 6: Historical background; 7: Comprehensive Listing; 8: Collecting Aids. Written by the two foremost authorities on this subject matter. 30.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13688,R

SCOTT, KENNETH

1119 Counterfeiting in Colonial Connecticut. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 140. 1957. 243 pages. 46 plates.

New, tan card cover. Contents I: Robert Fenton and his Testimony; II: Ebenezer Seamore and his Associates; III: The Second Decade of the Eighteenth Century; IV: The Years 1720-1730; V: The Years 1730-1740; VI: The Years 1740-1748; VII: Isaac Jones and his Gang; VIII: the Years 1750-1755; IX: The Years 1755-1760; X: The Years 1760-1765; XI: The Years 1765-1770; XII: The Period from 1770 to July 4, 1776; XIII: Conclusion. 30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13646. Grierson page 218,D

1120 Another copy. Fine. 30.
6" x 9", D**SEABY, H.A.****SET OF FOUR**

1121 Roman Silver Coins. Volume I. Republic to Augustus; Volume II. Tiberius to Commodus (Arranged according to Cohen); Volume III. Pertinax-Balbinus and Pupienus (Arranged according to Cohen); Volume IV. Gordian III to Postumus (Arranged according to Cohen). 1967 & 1968 2nd Editions; 1969 & 1971, 1st Editions. 166, 216, 161, 136 pages. Photo illustrated. Fold-outs.

Fine, pictorial dust jackets over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. Set of Four. 40.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #3629. Grierson page 68,K

SEABY, PETER

1122 Coins and Tokens of Ireland. Standard Catalogue, Part 3. 1970. 168 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial printed green board. Contents: The Background; Iliberno-Norse coinage; Coins: John to Modern Irish coinage; Proofs; Forgeries; Coin weights and foreign coins current in Ireland; Tokens: Sixteenth Century Tokens to Miscellaneous 19th Century tokens. 40.
5" x 7 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10134, Grierson page 184,H

SEY, K.B. & GEDAI, I.

1123 Kunstschatze des Ungarischen National Museums: Münzen und Medaillen. 1973. 52 pages. 48 plates. Photo illustrated.

New, worn color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. 82 items described and photo illustrated of both obverse and reverse's. 40.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #16577,K

SEYRIG, HENRI

1124 Notes on Syrian Coins. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 119 1950. 35 pages. 2 plates.

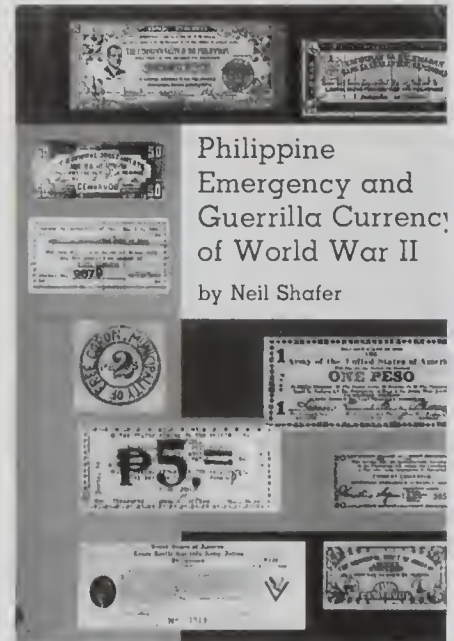
Fine, tan card cover. Contents I: The Khan el-abde Find and the Coinage of Tryphon; II: Some Abbreviations on Syrian Coins. 20.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #2842,D

SHAFFER, NEIL

Milwaukee, WI

THE ONLY BOOK OF ITS KIND AND REMAINS THE STANDARD REFERENCE

1125 Philippine Emergency and Guerrilla Currency of World War II: A comprehensive illustrated valuation catalog and history of Philippine paper money made by loyal guerrilla forces during the World War II emergency. Also includes supplemental official data on totals for each issuing authority and portions of Acts pertaining to the redemption of such notes. 1974. 464 pages. Photo illustrated.



Philippine
Emergency and
Guerrilla Currency
of World War II
by Neil Shafer

New, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound black board, bright gilt. Long out of print and, a limited printing at the time has made this standard reference in high demand. Many local issues not listed any where else are within these pages. 95.
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #13182,N

SHAW, W. & ALI KASSIM, H.M.

Muzium Negara, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

1126 Paper Currency of Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei (1849-1970). 1971, 1st Edition. 124 pages. 4 Color Plates. 43 Plates. Photo illustrated. Map inside cover and fly-leaf.

Fine, full color printed hard bound dirty white board, bright gilt. Contents A: Acknowledgments; B: Preface;

C: Manufacture and Counterfeiting; D: Numismatic History of the Malay Peninsula; 1: Private Banks; 2: Good-Fors; 3: Government Notes 1899-1942; 4: Japanese Occupation 1941-1945; 5: Government Notes 1945-1957; 6: Government Notes 1957-1970; E: Numismatic History of Northern Borneo; 7: Sabah (British North Borneo Company); 8: Sarawak; 9: Brunei. 40. 7" x 9 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli* #13138,DS

SHAW, WILLIAM ARTHUR

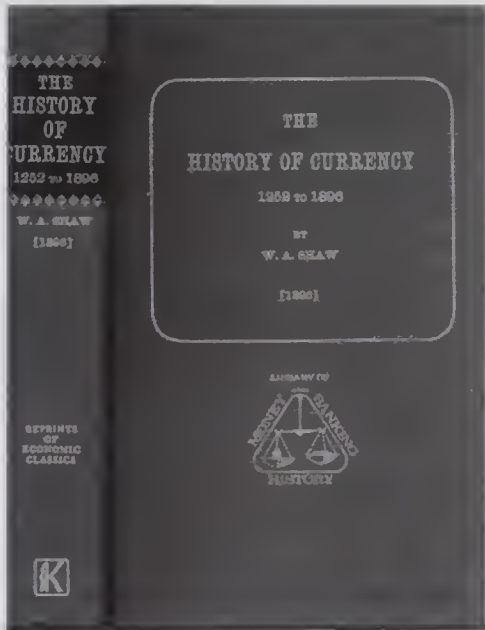
Membre des Sociétés Royales d'histoire et de Statistique

ORIGINAL FRENCH VERSION

1127 *Histoire de La Monnaie 1252-1894*. 1896. 384 pages. Tables. Fold out bimetallic graph.

Fine, modern gray cloth over original text. **Table des Matières I:** Depuis le commencement des frappes d'or jusqu'à la découverte de l'Amérique (1252-1492); **II:** Depuis la découverte de l'Amérique jusqu'à la fin du premier cycle De l'influence des métaux du Nouveau Monde sur les monnaies de l'Europe (1493-1660); **III:** De la fin du premier cycle de l'influence américaine jusqu'à nos jours (1660-1894). Text in French. See English reprint offered next lot. Ex-Libris Ricardo Castédo. 45. 5 3/4" x 8 3/4", listed in *Castédo,G*

1128 *The History of Currency 1252 to 1896: Being an Account of the Gold and Silver Moneys and Monetary Standards of Europe and America, together with an Examination of the effects of Currency and Exchange Phenomena on Commercial and National Progress and Well-being*. 1896. 1967 Reprint. 437 pages. Tables. Fold out bimetallic graph.



New, hard bound green cloth, gilt. **Chapter I:** From the Commencement of Gold Coinages to the Discovery of America, 1252-1492; **II:** From the Discovery of America to the End of the First Cycle of the Influence of the Metals of the New World on European Currencies, 1493-1660; **III:** From the End of the First Cycle of American Influences to the Present Day, 1660-1894. 85. 5 1/2" x 8 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli* #136. *Sigler* 2313. *Grierson* page 102,H

SHELDON, WILLIAM H.

A MATCHING PAIR

1129 *Early American Cents 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value*. 1949, 1st edition. 339 pages. 51 plates.

Fine, slightly worn dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth, gilt 6" x 9" *Clain-Stefanelli* #12340

WITH:

Penny Whimsy: A Revision of Early American Cents 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value. 1958. 340 pages. 51 plates. 23 Tables.

Fine, slightly worn dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth, gilt. **The Ford Numisco Series. Part One: The Story of Cents; 1:** Introducing the Big Cents; **2:** Birth and Childhood of the Big Cents; **3:** Review of the Principal Cent Literature; **4:** Bibliography; **5:** Toward a Science of Cent Values. **Part Two: The Early Cents 1793-1814.** James R. Hanten, gilt embossed in lower right front cover. 100. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #12341. *Grierson* page 221,V

1130 *Penny Whimsy: A Revision of Early American Cents 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value*. 1958. 340 pages. 51 plates. 23 Tables.

Fine, slightly worn dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth, gilt. **The Ford Numisco Series. Part One: The Story of Cents; 1:** Introducing the Big Cents; **2:** Birth and Childhood of the Big Cents; **3:** Review of the Principal Cent Literature; **4:** Bibliography; **5:** Toward a Science of Cent Values. **Part Two: The Early Cents 1793-1814.** 50. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli* #12341. *Grierson* page 221,H

1131 *Penny Whimsy: A Revision of Early American Cents 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value*. 1990, Durst reprint. 340 pages. 59 plates. 23 Tables.

New, brown leatherette, gilt. 20. 6" x 9",B

SELTMAN, CHARLES

1132A *Hoard from Side. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 22*. 1924. 20 pages. 3 plates.

Fine, tan card cover, peripherally faded. "A hoard of twenty-six silver coins, a ring, and a bracelet was found in 1922 near Side in Pamphylia. Seltman here catalogues ten of the coins as well as the ring and bracelet. The coins represent a circulation hoard and include coins of Athens, Corinth, Side, Aspendos, and Citium, and are primarily fifth century B.C. issues." 20. 4 1/4" x 6 1/2", *Daehn* 476,R

1133 *Masterpieces of Greek Coinage*. 1949. 128 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. "Focuses on some masterpieces of Greek numismatic art and the men who engraved the dies for these coins: Theodoros, Mnesarchos, the Atena Master, Phrygillos, Euainetos, Kimon, the Helios Master, Theolotos, and others. Provides historical and personal backgrounds, then presents fifty-four of the finest Greek coins. The artistic aspect of each are discussed and each is illustrated with enlarged photographs." **Important Reference Work.** 40. 7" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli* #3573*. *Daehn* 616,N



SHINKLE, C.H.

Pittsburgh, Pa

"(ca 1851 d. 2/16/1920) Resident of Pittsburgh. President of Myers & Shinkle Company in the Printing Business. He had two sons & two daughters.

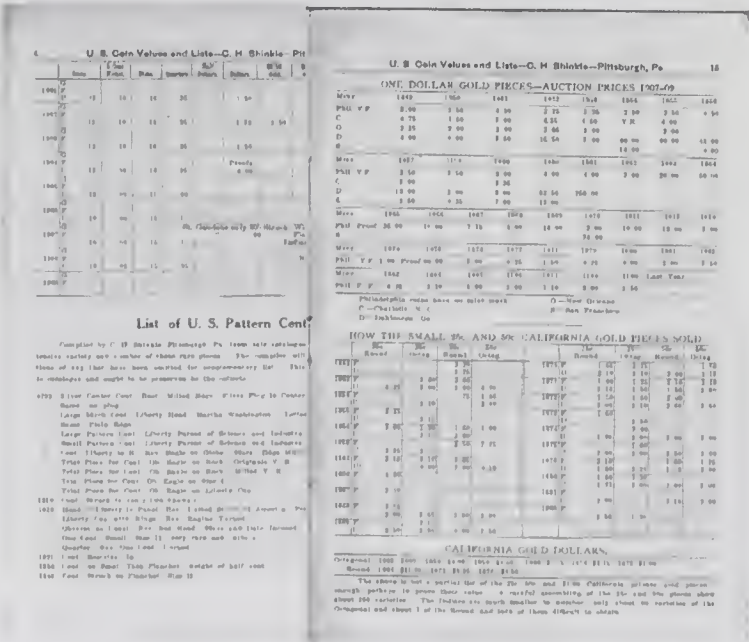
Student of California gold. Author of United States Coin Values and Lists in 1911. He had a strong collection of one cent patterns. He served as president of the Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society. He served as second vice president of the ANA 1914 to 1915."-American Numismatic Biographies.

INTRIGUING BOOKLET CONTAINING GEMS OF INFORMATION

1134 U.S. Coin Values and Lists. 1905 Copyright. 20 pages. 3 plates.



Fine, hard bound red cloth with tan card cover pasted on cover. The first six pages are devoted to prices paid for coins from 1/2 Cents to \$20 Gold, including Stella's from 1793 to 1904 in three general grades of Good, Fine and Uncirculated or Proof and including O Mints. Shinkle compiled the prices from Auctions Sales, 1906-09. The next 4 1/2 pages are a list of over 200 U.S. Pattern Cents described from 1792 to 1893 by



metal. 38 illustrations of Private Gold Issues on the three plates are "Taken from Specimens in Cabinet of John A. Beck, Esq., Pittsburgh, Pa." 2 1/2 pages are devoted to listings of The Years of Coinage for each Denomination and How The Coinage Varied. 37 Photo Illustrations of Private Gold Issues described and condition given. Taken from Specimens in Cabinet of John A. Beck, Esq., Pittsburgh, Pa. 1 1/2 pages list Prices of Some U.S. Rarities Brought in Recent Years from

1/2 Cents to \$50 Gold. One page is devoted to \$1 Gold Auction Prices 1907-09. How The Small 25¢ and 50¢ California Gold Pieces Sold from 1852-1881 with prices given. Both Round and Octagonal and includes California Fractional Gold 1.00 from 1853-1876 with prices given. The remaining 4 1/2 pages is a "List of Private Gold Issues" of all known issues, with the prices paid, with the help of Lyman H. Low and John A. Beck. A similar book like this one offered in sale #11 sold for \$212.145. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2",K

SIMONETTA, B. & RIVA, R.

STILL IN ITS ORIGINAL SHRINK-WRAP PROTECTIVE COVERING

1135 Le Tessere Erotiche Romane (spintriae) Quando ed a Che Scopo Sono State Coniate. 1981. 35 pages. 7 plates.



New, original protective shrink-wrap covering over hard bound orange cloth. Text in Italian with Summary in Italian and English. "A catalogue of ancient Roman brothel tokens. These were to be used as a means of payment in the brothels, where, by order of the Emperor Tiberius, it was a crime to use coins bearing the emperor's portrait. The tokens have erotic scenes on the obverse, and marks of value on the reverse." 95. 6 3/4" x 9 3/4",N

SISINNI, FRANCESCO

1136 Bollettino di Numismatica, 12. 1989. 268 pages. Color plates. Photo illustrated.

New, full color printed board. Sommario 1: Fonti Numismatiche; 2: Fonti Archivistiche; 3: Notiziario; 4: Abbreviazioni; 5: Indice Delle Tavole. From the Minister for culture to the Smithsonian Institute. Library of Congress ink stamps on fly-leaf. 5 essays on Roman coins and medals. 80. 8 1/2" x 11",S

SMEDLEY, GLENN B.

1137 Landseer Paintings Used on Paper Money: A Famous English Painter Unwittingly Contributed to the Designs of American Bank Note Company. Reprinted from The Essay-Proof Journal, Spring, 1959 (Vol. 16, Whole No. 62). Pages 51-61. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card cover, peripheral fading. Inscribed: "To Dick and Marion Yeo, the best of friends"-signed Glenn S.

Dick Yeo by the way was the real name of Richard Yeoman of Red Book fame. 20.
6 1/4" x 9",K

SMITH, A.M.

Philadelphia, PA.; Minneapolis, MN.

1138 Illustrated Coin Book with 550 illustrations. Buying Prices of American Colonials, United States of America Gold, Silver and Copper Coins also of United States, Colonials, Continentals and Confederate Currency, Current Value of all Current Gold and Silver Coins of the World. The Standard for Bankers and Merchants. Illustrated Coin Atlas of the Roman Empire. Pieces of all Emperors and Empresses and Kings from Julius Caesar B.C. 70 to the Extinction of the Western Empire A.D. 476. 1905. 40+ pages. Illustrated.

Fine, tan card cover peripheral fading. Background information given on each of the 157 coins of the Roman Empire. 30.
5 3/4" x 8 1/2",H

SMITH, LAURENCE DWIGHT

1139 Counterfeiting: Crime Against The People. 1944, 1st Edition. 254 pages. 8 plates and 2 engravings.

Very good, hard bound blue cloth, some light spotting on cover, contents fine. Contents 1: Crime against the People; 2: The History of Counterfeiting; 3: The Technique of Criminal Investigation; 4: Paper Money; 5: Coins; 6: Spotting Bad Money. Plate I: Coins of Yesterday (Dacadrachm of Syracuse, Hegina, Messina, Gela, Sheckel and more); II: Colonial Notes and Continental Currency; III: Michigan Wildcat Note and Fractional, Postage Currency; IV: Geometric Lathe; V: The Transfer Press and the Flat-bed Press; VI: Silver Certificates (Series 1896); VII: American Coins (1804 Dollar, Spanish Milled Dollar, Two and Four Bits, Pine Tree Shilling, 1838 Half Dollar and more); VIII: Details of Genuine and Counterfeit Notes; IX: Impressions of Steel Engraving and Photo-engraved Reproduction. 45.
6" x 8 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #12574,S

SMITH, PETE

Minneapolis, Minnesota

1140 American Numismatic Biographies. 1992. 252 pages.

Fine, taped plastic spiral bound cover. Contents I: Introduction; II: Standards; III: Acknowledgments; IV: Methodology; V: Sources; VI: Comments from the author; VII: Abbreviations; VIII: References; IX: Biographies.

A superb reference that I use. No other American Numismatic Biography book like this available anywhere. Printed on Acid-Free Paper. 135.
8 3/4" x 11",Z

1141 Names With Notes: Authors, Cataloguers, Collectors and Dealers Who Have Contributed to the Study and Collection of United States Large Cents and Designers and Engravers of United States Large Cents. 1992. 28 pages.

Fine, white enamel card cover. 60.
8 1/2" x 11",H

SMITH, THURMAN L.

Saint Louis, Missouri

1142 Sixteenth Century Bibliography. Coins and Medals of the Reformation: A Select Bibliography. 1995. 122 pages.

New, pictorial yellow card cover. An introductory bibliographic guide to sources relating to any type of coin or medal produced in Europe between 1517 and 1648. 40.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2",N

SMYTHE, R.M.

Room 452, Produce Exchange, New York

TERRIFIC RESOURCE FOR SECURITIES RESEARCH

1143 Obsolete American Securities and Corporations: Illustrated with Photographs of Important Repudiated Bonds. Volumes 1 & 2 bound together. 1904, 1911. 979, 1168 pages. Frontispiece. 54 plates.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Contents 1: Explanatory Notes; 2: Obsolete List; 3: Merged List. Frontispiece of 1869 Cuban Bond. "The book is merely a key. It furnishes a starting point from which to continue the search; but the principle interest of the holders of such securities is to learn as rapidly as possible whether they what they have has any value or not; and I have indicated this as far as I could in the limited space allotted to each security." 145.
6" x 9",S

1144 Valuable Extinct Securities: The Secret of the Obsolete Security Business. Unclaimed money & how to collect it, with a list of over 1,500 extinct securities of good value from the records of the four principal dealers in the United States for forty years & other useful information never before published. 1929. 398 pages.

Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt cover, gilt. Contents 1: Preface; 2: The Big Four; 3: How it Started; 4: Advance Criticisms; 5: Uncorked Notes; 6: Incorporation; 7: Gold Bricks; 8: Stockholders Liable for Debts; 9: L.I.D. Bonds; 10: Letters from Trust Officers; 11: Foreclosures; 12: Our Bank Laws; 13: Unclaimed Funds in U.S. Treasury; 14: Books We Used; 15: Good Hunting Grounds; 16: Thanks to Old Friends; 17: Valuable Extinct Securities; 18: Appendix, Unforeclosed Bonds. Two Sections; 19: Merger of Trust Companies and Banks. The con-signor said "This is the nicest copy I have seen in years." 135.
5 1/2" x 8 1/4",S

SNELLING, THOMAS

Next the Horn Tavern, in Fleet-Street. London

1145 No Title. "Snelling on Coins of England, Scotland & Ireland also Tokens" written on fly-leaf. (1797)? 180 plates. Frontispiece.



Hard bound cloth separating at spine, Contents Fine. At the bottom of each plate is printed "Published July 10 1795 and various monthly dates to 1797 by M. Denton Hospital Gate West Smithfield, London and 139 St. Johns Street, West Smithfield. Appears to be 6 chapters of plates. Each plate has 4 obverse and reverse illustrations as shown on the above page 1 illustration. 720 Half Penny, Penny and Tokens 185.

SOBIN JR., GEORGE

1146 *The Silver Crowns of France, 1641-1973*: A catalogue of the regularly issued crown-sized silver coins of France struck under national authority after the coinage reform of 1641, including the ecus from 1641 to 1794 and the comparable decimal issues from 1795 to 1973. 1974. 259 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, silver, contents new. Section I: Metropolitan Issues 1641-1793; Section II: Quasi-Provincial Issues 1650-1791; Section III: Metropolitan Issues 1793-1973. Appendix I: Mint Identification; II: Rarity and Valuation; III: Die Varieties of Type 52. 30.

7" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli* #8959,H

SPMC

Society of Paper Money Collectors

SCARCE LIMITED EDITION

1147 *The First International Paper Money Convention, November 14-17, 1985*. 63 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, brown card cover with bright copper printing. The convention booklet contains the actual souvenir card inserted in the book. Several articles from the leading paper money authors and collectors such as: Gene Hessler, Robert Leuver, Robin Kline, Peter Huntoon and others. This was an Educational Forum Under The Auspices of The Currency Club Of Chester County and Sponsored by the Society of Paper Money Collectors. William H. Horton, Jr. was the General Chairman. This first convention program is rarely offered. 65.

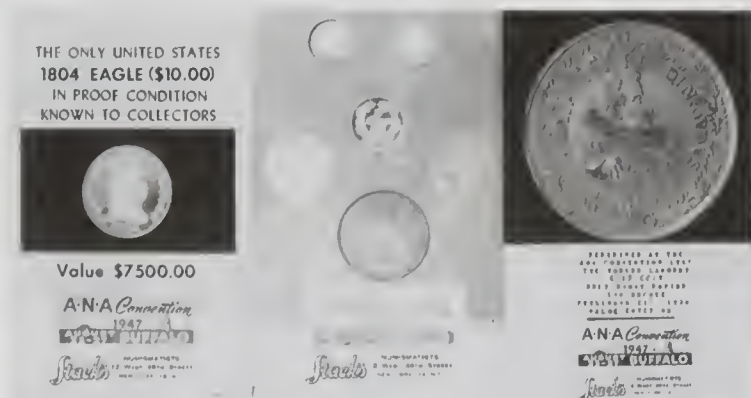
8 1/2" x 11", H

STACK'S

12 West 46th Street, New York, 19, N.Y.

3 **STACK'S 1947 ANA POSTCARDS**

1148 *ANA Convention, August 23-27, 1947*. Buffalo. 3 Postcards.



Fine, pictorial post cards. Post Card 1: "The Only United States 1804 Eagle (\$10.00) in Proof Condition Known to Collectors. Value \$7500.00."; 2: Faded pictorial card photo illustrating: 1894 "S" Dime, 1875 \$3.00, 1815 \$5.00, 1819 \$5.00, Proof 1796 50 Cents; 3: "Exhibited At The ANA Convention 1947. The Worlds Largest Gold Coin, Holy Roman Empire 100 Ducats, Ferdinand III, 1929, Value \$6750.00." One post card has 1 Cent stamp mailed from Buffalo, NY on Aug. 28, 1947. First I have seen. 100.

3 1/2" x 5 1/2", X

STAHL, ALAN M.

1149 *The Venetian Tomesello: A Medieval Colonial Coinage*. Numismatic Notes & M No. 163. 1985. 96 pages. 4 plates.

Fine, hard bound yellow cloth. Contents 1: Venetian Coinage in Medieval Greece; 2: The Introduction of the Tomesello; 3: Minting and Distribution; 4: Finds of Tomeselli;

5: Weight Standards; 6: Fineness; 7: Volume of Production; 8: Accounting Systems Based on the Tomesello; 9: The Value of the Tomesello; 10: Coin Production and Inflation. 30.

6 1/4" x 9 1/4", G

SPAJIC, DIMITRIJE, B.

1150 *Paper Money of the Yugoslavian States: Yugoslavia, Serbia, Montenegro*. 1966. 22 pages. Photographic prints pasted on each page.

Fine, green card cover, stapled at spine as made, peripherally faded. Includes Emergency Issues. 44 actual black and white photographic prints of currency pasted in book. 65.

8" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli* #13664,K

SPARKES, B. & MOORE, S.T.

1151 *The Witch of Wall Street. Hetty Green*. 1935. 338 pages. Plates. Frontispiece.

Very good, fading green cloth. The story of the United States richest woman. It was estimated that at her death her estate was in excess of \$100,000,000. Extraordinary, sad and captivating reading of the mother of Col. Green who once owned all five 1913 Nickels. Scarce. 60.

6" x 8", S

STAHL, ZVI

1152 *Jewish Ghetto's and Concentration Camps' Money (1933-1945)*. 1990 103 pages. Photo illustrated. Map

New, hard bound printed board. Chapter 1: Means of Payment in Jewish Concentration Camps of Germany (1933-1945); 2: Means of Payment in Jewish Concentration Camps of Poland; 3: Additional Concentration Camp Money; 4: Death Camps and Concentration Camps Outside of Germany (1939-1945); 5: Death Camps and Concentration Camps in Germany (1939-1945); 6: The Passage to Freedom. Index of Names and Index of Sites. 45.

6 1/2" x 9", N

STAUTZENBERGER, ANTHONY JOSEPH

9711 Dallam Drive, Austin, Texas 78753

1153 *The Establishment of the Charlotte Branch Mint: A Documented History*. 1976, First Edition, First Printing. 186 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Map.

Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Contents 1: Early Gold-Mining Activity; 2: The Miners' Plight and the Bechtler Mint; 3: First Official Actions; 4: Samuel Price Actions; 5: Carson's Request for a Committee and His Reasons; 6: Information Gathered by the Select Committee (1st Session, 21st Congress); 7: The 2nd Session of the 21st Congress and a Bill Is Introduced; 8: The 1st and 2nd Sessions of the 22nd Congress and the Second Bill Is Introduced; 9: The 1st Session of the 23rd Congress; The Third Bill Is Introduced, Debated, and Enacted; 10: The 2nd Session of the 23rd Congress, The Senate's Bill Proposing Branch Mints Be Established in Charlotte, Dahlonega, and New Orleans Is Introduced, Debated, and Enacted; 11: Samuel McComb Is Appointed the Commissioner in Charge of Erecting the Charlotte Branch Mint; 12: The Erection of the Charlotte Branch Mint Is Begun; 13: John Hill Wheeler Is Appointed the First Superintendent of the Charlotte Branch Mint. The Edifice Is Completed. Operations Are Begun. 10 Appendices. "As its title indicates, my book is a documented work; and therefore, the reader is strongly urged to pay special attention to the notes, because many of them are very informative on themselves." 80.

8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli* #12544,R

STOCKVIS, ALBERT

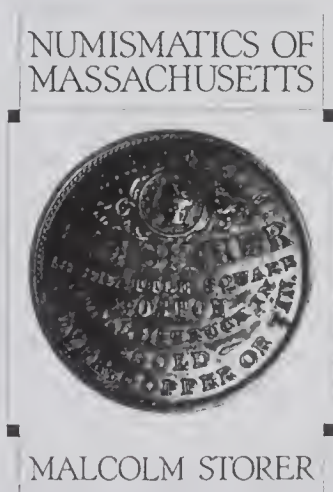
West Park Station, POB 6431, Cleveland 1, Ohio

11531-6: Standard Coin and Metal Catalogue of the World: From the Earliest Times (1000 B.C.) to the Present Day with Illustrations of Coins and Coat of Arms. 1945-1947; 7: Catalogue of Autographs of All Nations of the World: Including the Far East, From B.C. 65 To the Present Time, 1946, Vol. I; 8: Andorra from A-Z A Handbook of the Miniature Republic of Andorra in Alphabetical Order and Liechtenstein. 1952; 9: Out of the Modern World Coinages in pictures, 1953; 10: Effective Research on Unknown Medieval Coinage, 1955; 11: The Coming Destruction of New York City, 1957; 12: Critical Survey of Medieval Teutonic and Spanish Coinages of Small Sovereign States, 1960; 13: Albert Stockvis: The Story of My Life, 1945.

Good to New, card covers, letters in original envelopes. 30. 6" x 9",D

STORER, MALCOM

1154 Numismatics of Massachusetts. 1981 reprint. 319 pages. 38 plates.



New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, silver. Contents 1: General Medals and Store Cards; 2: Personal Medals; 3: Additions; 4: Badges; 5: John Adams Bolen; 6: Joseph H. Merriam; 7: Plates; 8: Index. 2317 listings with obverse and reverse descriptions, size, metal, and producer of medals and Badges. 100.

7 1/4" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #15092,H

SUETENS, IVO

1155 Bibliographie Numismatique. Supplément: Ordres et Décorations. 1969. 147 pages.

Fine, gray card cover. Table des Matières 1: Introduction; 2: Ouvrages généraux; 3: Ouvrages généraux anciens; 4: Catalogues de vente, de collections privées ou publiques, d'expositions; 5: Périodiques; 6: Ordres de chevalerie souverains, religieux, militaires, hospitaliers; 6: Ordres fantaisistes; 7: Ouvrages spécialisés (Afghanistan to Yougoslavie); 8: Index des auteurs et éditeurs; 9: Index des sujets. 65.

6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #15128. Grierson page 254,F

SULLIVAN, E. B. & FISCHER, R. A.

1156 American Political Ribbons and Ribbon Badges. 1825-1981. 1985. 394 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, dirty pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, silver. Contents I: Down to the People 1825-1841; II: Causes and Candidates, 1841-1853; III: Liberty and Union, 1856-1877; IV: Badges Bright and Flamboyant, 1880-1894; V: Ribbons in Decline, 1896-1918; VI: Recent Political Ribbons, 1920-1981. 70.

8 1/2" x 11 1/4",S

SULLIVAN, EDMUND B.

1157 Collecting Political Americana. 1980. 248 pages. Color; Black & White photography.

Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket over 1/4 orange cloth, blue board. 1: Campaigning for the Presidency; 2: What the Collector Needs to Know; 3: Lapel Devices; 4: A Treasure in Political Paper; 5: Political Numismatics; 6: Ceramics and Glassware; 7: Political Textiles; 8: Collecting Political Novelties; 9: Movements, Cause and Personalities; 10: Protecting Your Collection; 11: Fantasies and Reproductions. 30.

8 1/2" x 11",W

SULTAN, JEM

POB 3072, Santa Monica, CA 90403

1158 The Ever Victorious: A Beginner's Guide to Ottoman Empire Numismatics. 1971, First edition. 96 pages. Frontispiece. 5 plates and line art illustrated.

New, pictorial green card cover. "This book is not intended for the established Ottoman Empire collector or Islamic collectors, but is intended to help or guide the novice or beginner who is starting to collect the Ottoman Empire coins." 20.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11855,N

1159 A History of American Currency with chapters on The English Bank Restriction and Austrian Paper Money. 391 pages. Charts. Fold-out graphs.

Very good, hard bound red cloth, gilt. 25. 5 1/2" x 8",K

SUMNER, WILLIAM G.

1160 The Financier and the Finances Of The American Revolution. Volumes I, II. 1970 reprint. 308 pages.

New, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Important. 2 Volumes. 50. 6" x 8 1/2",S

SUTHERLAND, CAROL HUMPHREY VIVIAN

1161 Coinage in Roman Imperial Policy 31 B.C.-A.D. 68. 1978 Reprint of 1951. 220 pages. Frontispiece. 17 plates.

New, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. Contents I: The Imperial Coinage Foreshadowed; II: The Emotional Background after Actium; III: Augustus and The Case for The Principate; IV: Augustus and The Succession; V: Tiberius and The Continuity of The Principate; VI: Gaius and The Establishment of Autocracy; VII: The Spirit of The Claudian Principate; VIII: Nero and The Failure of The Hereditary System; IX: Coinage In The Life of The Empire. 20.

6" x 8 1/2",V



SWEENEY, JAMES O.*Icknield Street, Birmingham B18 6RX, England*

1162A **Numismatic History of The Birmingham Mint.** 1981. 245 pages. Frontispiece 16 plates.

New, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. Contents; Prologue: The First Ralph Heaton; Chapter I: Development of a Business; II: Ralph Heaton & Sons, Until 1862; III: The Proprietorship of Ralph Heaton III; IV: The Stewardship of Ralph IV; V: The Nadir, 1923-35; VI: The Modern Era, 1935 to Date; VII: The Heaton Mintmarks; VIII: The Manufacture of Blanks; IX: Advertising Pieces; X: Minting Equipment; Catalogue: Coinage Issues of The Birmingham Mint; Appendix I: The Marseilles Affaire; II: Edward Wyon; III: The Heaton Family; IV: The Soho Sale of 1850; V: The Ubiquitous "H"; VI: Australasian Tokens. 40. 6 1/4" x 9 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #9913a,S*

TAXAY, DON

1163 **Counterfeit Mis-Struck and Unofficial U.S. Coins: A Guide for the Detection of Cast and Struck Counterfeits, Electrotypes, and Altered Coins.** 1963, 2nd printing. 221 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, silver. Chapter; 1: A Short History of Mint Techniques and Terminology; 2: On the Arts of Counterfeiting, Clipping and Adjusting; 3: Altered Coins; 4: Famous Forgeries of the U.S. Mint (and Other Official Eccentricities); 5: New Dies from Old-A Postscript; "Pedigreed" Forgeries; 6: Private Coins by Necessity; 7: A Comedy of Mint Errors (and Epilogue.) "Do you know: What a drop-in electrotype is?, What explosive impact copying is?, What centrifugal casting is?, If not, and you collect coins, then you had better find out! At the present time, the numismatic market is being flooded with counterfeits made both locally and abroad. In addition to this, vast sums are being spent annually by collectors for the purchase of altered coins purporting to be 1799 and 1804 large cents, 1909-S VDB, 1914-D, 1922 "plain" and 1943 "copper" cents, 1937-D "3-legged Buffalo" nickels, 1916-D dimes, Grant (with star) commemorative half dollars, and numerous other rare United States issues." 45. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #11902. Rosichan 832,V*

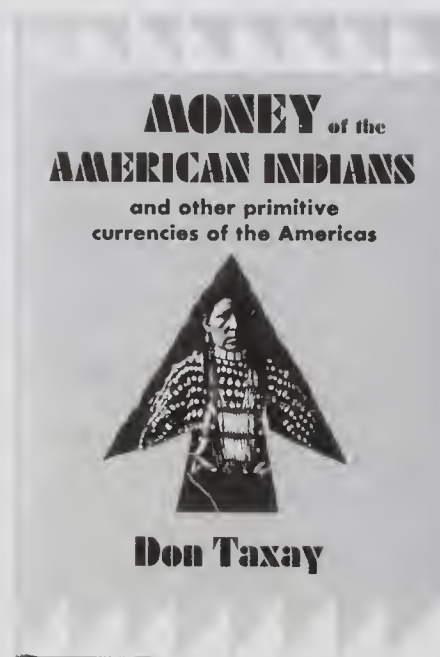
1164 **The Comprehensive Catalogue & Encyclopedia of U.S. Coins.** 1971, 1st edition. 397 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue leatherette, silver. Part I: Early American Coins and Tokens. Part II: Regular Issues of United States Coins. Part III: Essays and Cabinet Coins. Part IV: Private and Territorial Gold Coins. Part V: Mint Errors. List virtually all known U.S. coins, regular issues, proofs, branch mint proofs, restrikes, private strikes, colonials, private gold, off metals, mint errors and extensive patterns. Data about Dies, Documentation especially Patterns. Odd series and Mint Errors categorized. 30. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2" *Clain-Stefanelli #11903. Rosichan 796,B*

1165 **The U.S. Mint and Coinage: An Illustrated History from 1776 to the Present.** 1966. 400 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, silver. Part I: Attempts To Establish A Permanent Mint. Part II: The First Philadelphia Mint. Part III: The Second Philadelphia Mint. Part IV: The Third Philadelphia Mint. History detailed with sections on type and denominations from Continental Currency to the Kennedy Half Dollar. Much source material on the Philadelphia Mints, Designs, and Economic Data. 40. 7" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #12546. Grierson page 221,K*

1166 **Money of the American Indians and other primitive currencies of the Americas.** 1970. 158 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.



New, pictorial dust jacket over burnt orange cloth, bright silver. Contents Part I: Mexico, and Central and South America; 1: Origins; 2: Cloth, Feathers and Gold; 3: Jade; 4: Other Early Mexican and Central American Currencies; 5: The Mysterious Money of the Amazons and Other Carib and Arawak Currencies; 6: Recent Currencies of Central America; 7: Other Currencies of South America; 8: The Lesser Antilles; Part II North America; 9: California; 10: The Northwest Coast; 11: Moving Eastward; 12: Roanoke and Wampum; 13: Wampum in Dress and Ceremony; 14: Wampum-Its Manufacture and Currency Use; 15: North American Colonial Currencies. 95. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #1598,H*

TAYLOR, BAYARD

1167 **El Dorado or, Adventure in the Path of Empire, comprising A voyage to California, via Panama; life in San Francisco and Monterey; pictures of the Gold Region, and experiences of Mexican travel: California 1849-1850.** 2 Volumes in one. 1967. 251, 255 pages. Illustrations.

New, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. The trip from New York to the West Coast in 1849 by sea and overland, and the hazards. Mining, processing raw gold, digging, gold in the river beds, bandits etc. 30. 6 1/2" x 9 1/4",*S*

THARP, LOUISE HALL

1168 **Saint-Gaudens and the Gilded Era.** 1969. 419 pages. 56 Photo illustrations.

Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound mustard colored cloth, black spine label, gilt. Saint-Gaudens came to rank as one of the major artists of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries as a sculptor, medallie engraver, coin designer. Besides sculpture, medallie art, and chapter 25 is of particular interest as it is about Teddy Roosevelt and Saint Gaudens and the new design for the eagle and double eagle with an exceptional trial piece illustrated. 25. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2",*S*

THE GOLD INSTITUTE

1001 Connecticut Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036

1169 **The Gold Ingot Mark Book: Gold Refiners of the World and their Identifying Ingot Marks.** 1982. 80 pages. Line art illustrated.

Fine, yellow card cover, lower right corner trimmed, plastic spiral bound. 80 pages printed on one side illustrating Ingot Marks, Country, Refiner, Address, and minimum assay of 995 or higher. 25.

8 1/2" x 5 1/2", S

THE ROYAL MINT

Norway

1170 **Arsberetning for Den Kongelige Mynt 1970. Annual Report 1970 (The Royal Mint).** 15. Mars 1971. 12 pages. 20+ bilag. 4 plates.

Fine, staple hole taped front page, Katen book plate inside page. Innholdsfortegnelse-Contents I: Generelt-In general; 2: Personell-Employees; 3: Opplæring, studiereiser etc-Training etc; 4: 25 kr minnemynt-25 kr Commemorative coin; 5: Europeisk samarbeide-European Co-operation; 6: Madaljer-Medals; 7: Myntproduksjon, leveranser, beholdninger-Coin Production, deliveries, Stocks; 8: Teknisk utvikling-Technical Developments; 9: Undersøkelse falsk mynt-Coin forgery. 50.

8 1/4" x 12", N

THOMPSON, MARGARET1171 **The Agrinion Hoard. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 159.** 1968. 130 pages. 56 plates.

New, tan card cover. Contents I: Catalogue of the Agrinion Hoard; II: Commentary; III: The Burial Date; IV: Tables of the Achaean League Issues; V: Appendix; VI: Plates. "Examines a hoard of 1340 silver coins found near Agrinion in western Aetolia in 1959. Included 179 autonomous drachms and hemidrachms of various mints in the Peloponnesos and Central Greece. Included 39 tetradrachms of Athens, 151 hemidrachms of Megalopis, and 834 hemidrachms of the Achaean League. 39 Roman Republican denarii were also present in the hoard, but may have been added later. Presents a catalogue of the coins with commentary. The Hoard is especially important for the information it provides on the chronology and character of the Achaean League coinage and the evidence for monetary circulation in Aetolia in the 2nd century B.C. Suggests the coins in the hoard were taken from circulation in Aetolia over a short period of time in the 2nd century B.C." 20.

6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #3298. Grierson page 66. Daehn 473, D***THURLOW, B.K. & VECCHI, I.G.**1172 **Italian Cast Coinage: Italian Aes Grave by B.K. Thurlow and Italian Aes Rude, Signatum and The AES Grave of Sicily by I.G. Vecchi.** 1979. 50 pages. 82 plates. Map.

Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. Contents I: General Introduction; II: Historical Background; III: Sociology, Economics; IV: Comments on Coins listed in Catalogue; V: Chronological Summary; VI: Catalogue of Aes Grave; VII: Map showing actual and supposed mints; VIII: Type indices; IX: Concordance with Sydenham's Aes Grave; X: Concordance with Crawford's Roman Republican Coins; XI: Estimated Values. 55.

7 1/2" x 10", W

TOMLINSON, G.W.1173 **Australian Bank Notes 1817-1963: A Descriptive Catalogue of the Notes of the Banks of Issue 1817 to 1910, the Commonwealth of Australia 1910-1963 and others, together with brief notations.** 1963. 143 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. 25.

5 3/4" x 8 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #12749, K***TORREY, CHARLES C.**1174 **Gold Coins of Khokand and Bukhara. Numismatic Notes & Monographs, No. 117.** 1950. 37 pages. Frontispiece plate.

Fine, tan card cover, back cover chipped. Contents I: Gold Coins of Khokand and Bukhara; II: The Khanate of Khokand, 1850-1875; III: Khans of Khokand. 20.

6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #11862, D***TREASURY DEPARTMENT**

**EXECUTIVE ORDERS FORBIDDING THE
HOARDING OF GOLD COIN, GOLD
BULLION AND GOLD CERTIFICATES BY
FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT AND THE
SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY**

1175 1: March 6, 1933. By The President of The United States of America: A Proclamation. "do hereby proclaim, order, direct and declare that from Monday, the sixth day of March to Thursday, the ninth day of March, Nineteen Hundred and Thirty Three...a bank holiday." 3 page mimeograph.

2. March 10, 1933. Executive Order: "...Until further order, no individual, partnership, association, or corporation, including any banking institution, shall export or otherwise remove or permit to be withdrawn from the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof any gold coin, gold bullion, or gold certificates..." 2 page mimeograph.

3. April 5, 1933. Executive Order: Forbidding the Hoarding of Gold Coin, Gold Bullion and Gold Certificates. 4 page mimeograph. Outlines regulations of ownership and penalties for violations.

4. August 28, 1933. Executive Order: Relating to the Hoarding, Export, and Earmarking of Gold Coin, Bullion, or Currency and to Transactions in Foreign Exchange. 8 page mimeograph.

5. December 28, 1933. Order of the Secretary of The Treasury: Requiring the Delivery of Gold Coin, Gold Bullion and Gold Certificates to the Treasure of the United States. 4 page mimeograph.

6. January 11, 1934. Order of the Secretary of The Treasury: Amending the Order of December 28, 1933 Requiring the Delivery of Gold Coin, Gold Bullion, and Gold Certificates to the Treasure of the United States. 2 page mimeograph.

7. January 15, 1934. Order of the Secretary of The Treasury: Supplementing the Order of December 28, 1933, Requiring the Delivery of Gold Coin, Gold Bullion, and Gold Certificates to the Treasure of the United States. 3 page mimeograph.

8. January 17, 1934. Secretary of The Treasury: Instructions sent by the Secretary of The Treasury on January 17, 1934 to the Treasure of the United States, The United States Mints and Assay Offices and the Fiscal Agents of the United States, concerning Wrongfully Withheld Gold Coin, Gold Bullion and Gold Certificates Delivered After January 17, 1934. 1 page mimeograph.

Treasury Department-CONTINUED ≥

**TREASURY DEPARTMENT-CONTINUED
ADDITIONAL MATERIAL**

9. October 25, 1937. Exchange of Paper Currency and Coin. Supersedes Circular No. 55 of January 26, 1927. The process of retirement of national bank notes and Federal Reserve bank notes and Federal Reserve notes. 3 pages.
10. June 30, 1947. Office of The Secretary of Treasury: Coins and Currency of the United States. I: History of The Monetary Standard; II: History of The Coins; III: History of The Paper Currency; IV: Description of The Money of The United States. 33 pages.
11. September 26, 1947. Treasury Department: Exchange of Paper Currency and Coin. Department Circular No. 55, Revised (First Amendment). 1 page mimeograph.
12. September 29, 1952. Treasury Department: Gold Regulations. 16 pages. 295.
Various sizes, A
- 1176 Information respecting United States Bonds, Paper Currency, Coin, Production of Precious Metals, Etc. July 1, 1896. 58 pages. Charts.
Fine, hard bound with tan card cover pasted on red cloth cover. Interesting charts such as: Production of Gold and Silver in the World since the Discovery of America; Highest, Lowest, and average value of a United States silver dollar, measured by the market price of silver... A Summary of Monetary Events Since 1786. 45.
5 3/4" x 9", K
- 1177 Information respecting United States Bonds, Paper Currency, Coin, Production of Precious Metals, Etc. July 2, 1900. 87 pages. Charts.
Fine, faded green paper cover. Interesting charts such as: Production of Gold and Silver in the World since the Discovery of America; Paper Currency of each Denomination Outstanding June 30, 1900 and other. A Summary of Monetary Events Since 1786. 45.
5 3/4" x 9", K
- 1178 Report of the Director of the Mint upon the Statistics of The Production of the Precious Metals in the United States. 1881. 443 pages. Charts. Tables. Maps. 3 Diagrams.
Very good, hard bound black cloth blind embossed, faded gilt, contents fine. Contents I: Statistics of The Production of Gold and Silver in the Respective States and Territories for 1880; 2: General statistics relating to the production of the mines, the transportation, smelting, refining, coinage, and export of gold and silver in the United States; 3: Dividends and Assessments of Mining Companies; 4: Monetary Statistics of Foreign Countries (including Cuba, Mexico, Central and South America); 5: The Production of the precious metals in California, and improved machinery for mining and milling; 6: Parting Gold and Silver in California (line art diagram of Parting Works at San Francisco and 2 diagrams of a) Apparatus used in Parting Gold at Lautenthal, b) Plan of the Gold Parting Works at Lautenthal; 7: Index of Mines; 8: Index of Localities; 9: General Index of Subjects. 85.
6" x 9", J
- 1179 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances for The Year 1883. 1883. 787 pages. Tables.
Very good, hard bound black cloth, gilt. Coins and Coinage. 35.
6" x 9", K
- 1180 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances for The Year 1897. 1897. 666 pages. Tables.
Very good, hard bound black cloth, gilt. Contents I: Report of the Secretary of the Treasury; II: Reports of Treasury Officers. 35.
6" x 9", K
- 1181 Guide to the Numismatic Collection of The Mint of The United States at Philadelphia, Pa. 1913. 106 pages. Frontispiece. Illustrated.
Ex-Library, Denison University, very good, partially loose green card cover. Contents I: Antique Coins; II: Medieval and modern Europe; III: Africa; IV: North America; V: Central America; VI: South America including Ecuador; VII: Haiti; VIII: Oriental countries; IX: Medals; X: Wall cases; XI: Wall paintings. 25.
4 1/2" x 7", D
- 1182 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances for The Year 1881. 1881. 666 pages. Tables.
Very good, hard bound black cloth, gilt. Contents I: Report of the Secretary of the Treasury; II: Reports of Treasury Officers. 35.
6" x 9", K
- 1183 Treasury Staff Study of Silver and Coinage. 1965. 91 pages. Charts. Graphs.
New, gray card cover, peripherally faded. Contents I: Introduction; II: Discussion of the criteria by which any future coin program should be judged; III: Silver market trends; IV: Metallurgical and technical characteristics of alternative coinage alloys; V: Problems with a changeover to reduced-content silver coinage; VI: Further consideration of the base-metal alloys; VII: Conclusions and recommendations. Stapled to cover "For Release at 12 Noon (EDT) June 3, 1965/NOTICE: There should be no premature release/of this Study, nor should its contents be/paraphrased, alluded to or hinted at in/earlier stories. There is a total embargo on/this Study until 12:00 noon, June 3, 1965,/which includes any all references to any/ material in it./George E. Reedy/ Press Secretary to the President." Several press releases laid in. This study started the beginning of Cupronickel coinage. 65.
6" x 9", K
- 1184 History of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing 1862-1962. 100 Years. 1964. 199 pages. Photo illustrated and 2 color engraved plates of Bureau Buildings and Coat of Arms, Black and White engraving of Lincoln.
New, pictorial cloth. Contents I: The Early Years (1862-1867); II: Growing Pains-a name of its own (1868-1879); III: The Bureau Comes of Age-a home of its own (1880-1893); IV: Production Expanded-new horizons in a new century (1894-1913); V: A Bigger Home-an expanded workload (1914-1928); VI: A Smaller Product-the depression and national recovery (1929-1940); VII: World War II Years-the Bureau on the home front (1941-1948); VIII: Technological Advancements-new ways for old (1949-1962). 50.
7" x 10", R

UNITED STATES MINT

Office of Director of The Mint

- 1185 The Monetary Legislation and Currency System of the United States From 1792 to 1895. (From the report of the Director of The Mint for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1895.) 30 pages.

Fine, brown card cover. 30.

5 3/4" x 9", H

UZDENIKOV, V.V.

1186 Russian Coins 1700-1917. 1992. 677 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound tan cloth, bright gilt. Russian and English text. **Chapter I:** Arrangement of the Catalogue; **II:** State Coins of 1701-1911 Minted in Gold; **III:** State Coins of 1828-1845 Minted in Platinum; **IV:** State Coins of 1699-1917 Minted in Silver; **V:** State Coins of 1700-1917 Minted in Copper; **VI:** Patterns of State Coins of 1863-1916 Struck in Nickel Alloy; **VII:** Coins of Special Issues; **VIII:** Countermarks on Russian Coins of the XVIII-XIX Centuries; **IX:** Foreign Coins Related to the History of Russia; **X:** References. This book is devoted to coins of Imperial Russia. "Its aim is not only to enumerate, describe and classify them, but to touch the whole complex of problems, solved and unsolved, connected with mintage and circulation of Russian coins and with their influence of the economy, social and political life of Russia." 4,880 coins listed. An encyclopedia of Russian coinage from 1700 to 1917. Detailed descriptions and different die pairings shown. Index, bibliography and additional research. A must reference book. 45. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", S

VACCARO, FRANCESCO**SCARCE ETHIOPIAN REFERENCE BOOK**

1187 Le Monete di Aksum. 1967. 42 pages. Photo illustrated.

Stained white card cover, contents Fine. Text in Italian. From Endybis, Re Pagano 227-235 d. Cr. to Aboha, Re Cristiano Sec. X d. Cr. Text in Italian. 73 Coins listed and photo illustrated both Obverse and Reverse with descriptive copy, with metals listed, size and weight in grains. This is only the second copy I have handled in 4 years. 65. 6 3/4" x 9 1/2", Claim-Stefanelli #7588, Grierson page 94, N

VAN ALLEN, L. & MALLIS, A.G.

1188 Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan and Peace Silver Dollars. Containing...Background of Silver Dollar Coinage, Details of Minting Process, Historical Letters, 1200 illustrations, Descriptions of 1000 Errors / Varieties, GSA sale of Carson City Dollars, Cleaning, Grading and Photographing Dollars, Detecting Counterfeits. 1976 Revised Edition of: Guide To Morgan and Peace Dollars. 316 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over black cloth, silver. **Part One: Chapter 1:** Why The Silver Dollar Coinage Varied; **2:** The Minting of Silver Dollars; **3:** Past Literature on Varieties; **Part Two: Morgan Silver Dollar; 4:** Development of The Design; **5:** Description of the Designs; **6:** Discussion of Significant Varieties; **7:** List of Die Varieties; **8:** GSA Sale of Carson City Dollars; **9:** Packaging the Silver Dollars; **10:** Survey of GSA Silver Dollars; **Part Three: Peace Silver Dollar; V:** Development of The Design; **12:** Descriptions of the Designs; **13:** Discussions of Significant Varieties; **14:** List of Die Varieties; **15:** Detecting Counterfeits; **16:** Cleaning and Preserving Silver Dollars; **17:** Grading; **18:** Examining and Photographing Silver Dollars. 35. 8 1/2" x 11" Claim-Stefanelli #12352, K

VAN ALLEN, L. & MALLIS, A.G.

1189 Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan and Peace Silver Dollars. 1991, 4th Printing. 500+ pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial card cover. Revised Edition of: Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan and

Peace Silver Dollars. Contents **Part I** Background on the Silver Dollar; **1:** Popularity of Collecting/Investing in Silver Dollars; **2:** Silver Dollar Coinage; **3:** The Minting of Silver Dollars; **4:** Past Literature on Silver Dollars; **Part II Morgan Silver Dollars; 5:** Development of Design; **6:** Description of Designs; **7:** Discussion of Significant Varieties; **8:** Condition Analysis and List of Die Varieties; **9:** GSA Sale of Carson City Dollars; **10:** Redfield and Continental-Illinois Bank Hoards; **Part III Peace Silver Dollars; 11:** Development of the Design; **12:** Description of the Design; **13:** Discussion of Significant Varieties; **14:** Condition Analysis and List of Die Varieties; **Part IV Working With The Coins; 15:** Detecting Counterfeits; **16:** Silver Dollar and Preservation; **17:** Grading; **18:** Photographing Silver Dollars; **19:** New Varieties and Errata List.

WITH:

Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars: A Comprehensive Guide & Reference Book on US Silver Dollars 1971. 310 pages. Photo illustrated.

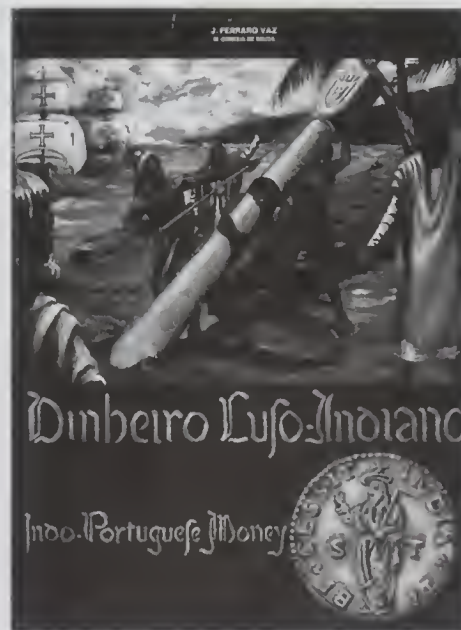
Fine, pictorial card cover. 50. 6" x 9" & 8 1/2" x 11", Claim-Stefanelli #12351. Rosichan 819, R

VAZ, J. FERRARO

Braga

SCARCE WORK ON PORTUGUESE-INDIA NUMISMATICS

1190 Dinheiro Luso-Indiano / Indo-Portuguese Money. 1980. 608 pages. 43 Colour Plates of Indo-Portuguese Paper Money. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated. Maps.



Fine, full color pictorial card cover with plastic cover protector. Map of Mints in Portuguese India. Historical background. First Portuguese coins that circulated in India beginning in 1495 and continuing through 1974. This book contains 608 pages: 420 for the bilingual text, with 375 pictures; 104 for the black and white drawings of coins; and 84 for the coloured reproductions of notes. "To complete this book, a chapter on paper money, bills and notes is presented, describing with illustrations in natural colour and size, the Fiduciary notes that circulated in Portuguese-India with their own legislation since the first ones issued by the Council of the Treasury, when Carlos Eugénio Correia da Silva, viscount of Paço de Arcos, was the governor of India; it was released into circulation on 1st October 1883 by the Provincial Order of 27th September of the same year." Bilingual text in English. 165.

7" x 9 3/4", Claim-Stefanelli #11085, Castêdo page 60, G

VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C.

1191 *A Bibliography of Applied Numismatics in the Fields of Greek and Roman Archaeology and the Fine Arts.* 1956. 172 pages.

Fine, worn dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. Includes Greek and Greek Imperial Subjects and Coin Types; Greek Statuary Reconstructed from Coins among other. 45. 5" x 7 1/2", A

VIGEANT, LYNN

1192 *Dealer's Thesaurus: 6,000 Ways to Describe Books & Historical Paper.* 1993. 195 pages.

New, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. 50. 6 1/4" x 9", Z

VLACK, ROBERT A.

1193 *Early American Coins: A comprehensive listing with valuations of early American coins and tokens used in the American Colonies and early America, prior to the establishment of the United States Mint issue of 1793, including the Washington issues up to 1796.* 1965, 2nd edition. 120 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound light green cloth with couple marks. Contents I: Introduction of Colonial Coinage; II: Coins of the Colonies; III: French Colonies in America; IV: Early American State Coinage; V: Early United States Coinage; VI: Miscellaneous Coinage; VII: Washington Coinage. The First edition had a printing of 200 but only 80 copies survived the rest were lost to water damage, By the way this 2nd edition of 500 was printed by Q. Dave Bowers, Windsor Research Publications, Inc. 40. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli # 12164. Grierson page 221, H*

WACKS, MEL

Published by Israel Numismatic Service

1194 *The Handbook of Biblical Numismatics from Abraham to the Crusaders.* 1976. 37 pages. 3 tables. Photo and line art illustrated in Bronze and Copper. 2 tipped in examples.

New, white card pictorial card cover with following inscription signed in ink "To Fred Mantei -/a good friend/Mel Wacks." All bronze coins are illustrated in brown. "A narrative review of the coins used in Biblical lands from the Persian period through the Crusader period, intended as a guide to forming a collection of Biblical-related coins. Recommends appropriate coin types for a collection. Illustrated by 122 coins and medals. Includes a concordance table of Wacks, Reifenberg, Meshorer, and Cohen catalogue numbers. Another table provides transcriptions and translations of Hebrew coin legends." This handbook is packed full of information-Contents I: Before there were coins; II: Early Greek Coins; III: The First True Judean Coins; IV: The Shekel of Tyre; V: Maccabean/Hasmonean Coins; VI: The Last of the Maccabees; VII: A Final Numismatic Word about the Hasmoneans; VIII: Herod the Great; IX: The Herodian Dynasty; X: Herod's Grandchildren; XI: The Procurators; XII: Two Coins that Jesus Knew; XIII: The First Revolt; XIV: Judaea Capta; XV: Nerva's Fiscus Judaici Coin; XVI: Hadrian's Adventus Judaea Coins; XVII: The Son of the Star; XVIII: Hadrian Again; XIX: Palestinian City Coins; XX: The Arabs in the Holy Land; XXI: The Crusaders. The two tipped in coin examples are the first I have seen. 40. 8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli # 16429. Daehn 3559, S*

WALL, GEORGE W.

1195 *Maine: Obsolete Paper Money and Scrip.* 1977. 268 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Map.

New, hard bound purple cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Introduction; 2: History of Money and Banking in Maine to 1876; 3: Charter of the Portland Bank; 4: Imprints on Maine Paper Money; 5: Rarities and Values; 6: References; 7: Acknowledgments; 8: Descriptive Listing of Maine Notes. 40. 8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #13406, H*

WALLACE, WILLIAM P.

1196 *The Eubion League and its Coinage. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 134.* 1956. 180 pages. 16 plates.

Fine, tan card cover. Contents I: The History of the League; II: The Hoards & the Chronology; III: The Silver Issues; IV: The Bronze Issues; V: The catalogue. "Examines the coinage of the Euboian League, minted at Eretria. Extensive history of the League founded by Eretria, Chalkis, and Karystos in 411 b.c. Summary of relevant hoards and their chronology. Analysis of dies and weights of the silver issues. Discussion of the bronze issues. Presents a catalogue of 159 varieties." 20. 6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #2476*. Grierson page 62. Daehn 2319, D*

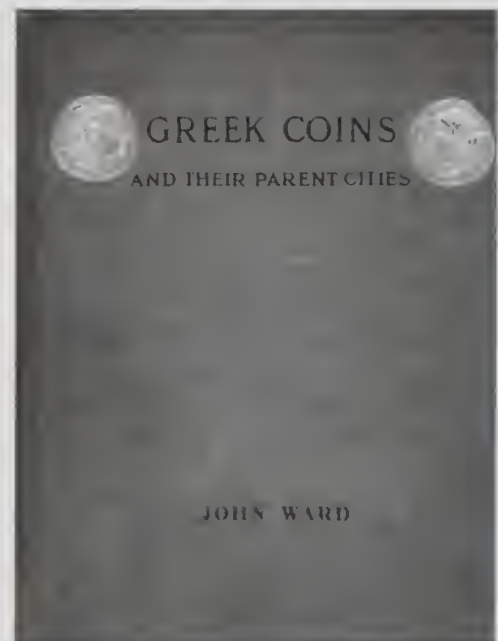
WALRAFEN, BARBARA C.

1197 *Influencia de Plata Gruesa.* 1966. 24 pages. 1 plate.

Fine, oversize white pictorial card cover. "The Western demand for Chinese goods brought a problem to the Western nations who wished to purchase the. The Chinese did not desire any Western goods so they would accept only a few Western items and demanded payment for the balance in specie. During the entire trade with China silver was drained from the West" 30. 8 1/2" x 11", B

WARD, JOHN

1198 *Greek Coins and their Parent Cities.* Accompanied by a catalogue of the Authors Collection by G.F. Hill. 1902, original. 464 pages. 22 plates. Frontispiece. 5 Full-page illustrations. 9 Portraits. 2 maps.



Very good, hard bound tan cloth, silver embossed coins on cover, gilt top, gilt. 952 coins are described and most are illustrated. Contents Part First: Catalogue of Ancient Greek Coins; Part Second Chapter I: Magna Graecia, Part I; II: Magna Graecia, Part II. Lucania, Calabria, Bruttium; III: Magna Graecia,

Part III. In the Bruttian Dynasty; IV: The Island of Sicily, Part I; V: The Island of Sicily, Part II; VI: The Island of Sicily, Part III; VII: Hellenic Colonies of Turkey in Europe and their vicinity; VIII: Excursions in Old Greece, No. I; IX: Excursions in Old Greece, II; X: Excursions in Old Greece, No. III; XI: From Attica to the Peloponnesus by the Isthmus of Corinth; XII: In the Peloponnesus, Part I; XIII: In the Peloponnesus, Part II; XIV: The Isles of Greece; XV: The Hellenes in Africa-Cyrenaica; XVI: Asia Minor, Part I. Pontus, Bithynia, Mysia, Ionia, &c; XVII: Asia Minor, Part II. The Mausoleum and other Monuments of Caria; XVIII: Asia Minor, Part III. The Kingdom of Croesus-Lydia, &c; XIX: Cyprus; XX: The Seleucid Empire-Phoenicia-Armenia, &c; XXI: The Asiatic Campaigns of Alexander the Great-The Founding of Alexandria; XXII: The Greeks in Egypt-Alexander the Great-The Ptolemies. *The Old Greeks as Pioneers of Trade. Their Artistic and Literary Taste, Survival of Hellenic Types*, which provides a general discussion of Greek history, art, and numismatics. Followed by a catalogue of 952 of Ward's coins, fully described by Hill. The second part *Imaginary Rambles in Hellenic Lands*, is a narrative tour of Greek lands discussing monuments, ruins, architecture and art. This Collection was purchased *en bloc* by J. Pierpont Morgan who donated it to the Metropolitan Museum of Art in 1905 (who in turn sold it through Sotheby's Zürich in 1973). 115. 7" x 10", *Clain-Stefanelli #1933. Grierson page 284. Vermeule 1071. Daehn 1040. Kroh page 10,N*

WATSON, DAVID K.

Columbus, Ohio

1199 **History of American Coinage.** 1899, Second Edition, Revised & Enlarged. 301 pages.

Very good, hard bound red cloth, gilt, shaky. Contents I: Colonial Coinage; II: From Confederation to Constitution; III: Hamilton's Report to Congress Concerning a Mint; IV: Act of 1792; V: Act of 1834; VI: Act of 1837; VII: Act of 1853; VIII: Act of 1873; IX: History of the Act of 1873; X: Act of January 14, 1875; XI: Act of 1878; XII: Act of 1890; XIII: Act of November 1, 1893; XIV: The Double Standard not Successful; XV: The United States Friendly to Silver; XVI: The Failure to Coin Silver not the Cause of the Panic; XVII: The Trade Dollar; XVIII: Devices & Inscriptions on our Coins; XIX: Table of Coins; XX: Minor Coins; XXI: The Silver Dollar & Subsidiary Coinage; XXII: The Lessons of the Century. "In the present edition I have given a more complete history of the Acts of 1834 & 1853 than in the former edition, and this constitutes the only substantial difference between them." Inscribed by Watson on fly-leaf "Hon. W.T. Mc Clincklock/with the compliments/of the Author." 25. 5 1/2" x 8", *Clain-Stefanelli #11906. Grierson page 221. Bogart & Rawles page 3,D*

1200 Another copy. Very good. No inscription. D 20.

1201 Another copy. Very good. Inscribed in ink: "John R. West/ from his friend/the Author,/David K. Watson/ June 2, 1902.", K 25.

WEEDEN, WILLIAM B.

1202 **Second Series VIII-IX. Indian Money as a factor in New England Civilization.** Second Edition. 1884. 51 pages.

Taped and chipped tan card cover, contents fine, uncut. This paper was presented to the Historical and Political Science Association of the John Hopkins University

November 9, 1893, and is an important chapter in the **Economic History of New England.** Contents: Wampum a Legal tender, Wampum and Indian Labor, Definition and Uses of Wampum, Wampum Belts, Wampum in Exchange for Beaver, Unit of Measure and Unit of Value, The Fathom of Wampum, Indian Trade of Plymouth and Massachusetts, Decline of Wampum, Counterfeit Wampum, Survival of Wampum, Results and the Use and Disuse of Wampum, Conflict of Race, Indian Land sales, Purchase of Newport and Rhode Island, Indian Polity, The Totem System, The Puritan System and the Conflict, The Religious Conflict. 75.

WEST, L.C. & JOHNSON, A.L.

1203 **Currency in Roman And Byzantine Egypt.** 1944. 195 pages. 7 tables.

Very good, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents fine. Contents I: The Silver Coinage of the Roman Period; II: The Copper Standard and Bronze Currency; III: The AI KAI Formula; IV: Payments in PTIIAPAI Drachmae; V: Accounting Practices and Mathematical Calculations; VI: Monetary Terms in the Roman Period; VII: Egyptian Hoards; VIII: Price Levels in the Roman Period; IX: Egyptian and Imperial Exchanges; X: Byzantine Issues from the Alexandrian Mint; XI: Monetary Terms in Byzantine Papyri; XII: Local "Gold Standards"; XIII: The Relation of Gold to Bronze. Tables. Documents, Selected Bibliography. 40. 6 1/4" x 9 1/4", S

WESTERFIELD, WILEY

San Diego, California

1204 **An Introduction to Siege Coins.** 1967. 12 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.

Fine, pictorial yellow card cover. Contents 1: Introduction to Siege Coins; 2: Siege Coins of England; 3: Gunmoney of Ireland. 25. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", N

WEXLER, JOHN A.

1205 **The Encyclopedia of Doubled Dies, Volume 2.** 1981. 144 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, photo illustrated card cover. Class II Hub Doubling and Varieties from Cents to Gold.

WITH: **Neat Error Coin Articles** by N.E.C.A. No date. 50+ pages. Photo and Line art illustrated.

Fine, plastic spiral bound pictorial tan card cover. 40. 8 1/2" x 11"

WHITE, BENJAMIN

1206 **The Romance of Currency.** 1934. 38 pages. 10 plates.

Fine, tan card cover. Chapter I: Barter; II: Commodities Used as Currency; III: Metallic Money; IV: "Notes and Cheques" 35. 5" x 7", *Clain-Stefanelli #12736,K*

WHITEHEAD, G. & BASKERVILLE, P.

1207 **The Story of Money: How Money Began and How it Works.** 1975. 47 pages. Color photographs and illustrations.

New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound same printed board. A basic book on coins and paper money with beautiful color photos of Greek coins among others. 20. 8 1/2" x 11 1/2", D

WHITMAN PUBLICATIONS

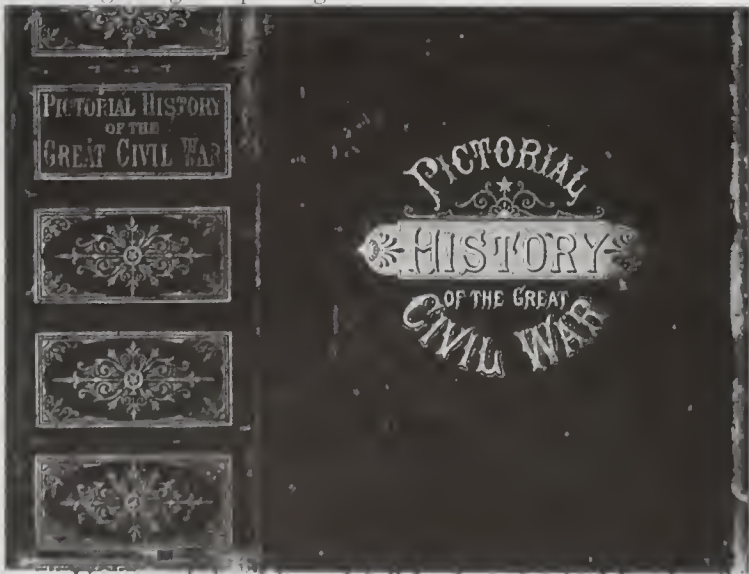
MINIATURE "RED BOOK"
50TH ANNIVERSARY COVER.

1208 This miniature "Red Book" cover was passed out to the attendees of the 1996 ANA Convention in Denver, Co., at the Whitman Booth.

New. The cover is printed in the same red and gilt as the very first Red Book was in 1947. The inside commemorates the 50th Golden Anniversary and has two holes for a 1946 and 1996 Roosevelt dime. Whitman passed out somewhere between 500-1000 of these miniatures at the ANA 1996 Convention in Denver, as I have been told, some with the uncirculated dimes inserted in them and many without the dimes. This is without dimes. 40.
2 1/4" x 3 1/4", W

WILSON, JOHN LAIRD

1209 The Pictorial History of The Great Civil War: Its Causes, Origin, Conduct and Results. Embracing Full and Authentic Accounts of Its Battles by Land and Sea, with graphic descriptions of heroic deeds achieved by armies and individuals; narratives of personal adventure; thrilling incidents; daring exploits; wonderful escapes; life in camp, field, and hospital; Adventures at sea; blockade life, etc. Containing Carefully Prepared Biographies of The Leading Generals and Naval Commanders of both the North and South. Embellished with numerous fine steel-plate engravings of battle-scenes, and with portraits of a hundred leading Generals. 1881. 976 pages. Engravings. Maps. Diagrams. Illustrations.



Very good, hard bound full leather, 4 raised bands, gilt. "In offering to the public a new History of the Great Civil War, a few words of explanation are necessary. Of histories, general and special, relating to the late struggle a number have been published, but they were nearly all written at a period so close to the war that the writers were unconsciously biased by the strong feelings which they shared in common with their fellow citizens during the occurrence of the events they relate...It has been my aim to present a continuous narrative covering the entire area of operations, both military and naval...I have endeavored to carry the reader with me over sea and land, wherever the sounds of war were heard, and to present him a series of vivid and faithful pictures of the events which marked the progress of the great struggle." Engraving portraits also of Generals of the Army of the Potomac, Union Generals, Portraits of Sherman and some of his Commanders, Union Cavalry Commanders, Prominent Union Generals, Principal Naval Commanders during the war, Union Cavalry Commanders, Prominent

Confederate Generals, Some of the Leaders of the Southern Confederacy. 3 inches high and nearly 6 pounds of packed history in pictures and words. 395.
7 1/2" x 10", H

WHITTEMORE, HANK

1210 Find The Magician: The Counterfeiting Crime Of The Century. 1980. 265 pages.

New, full color dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 tan cloth, blue board. The One and Five Pound Notes were so good that the British authorities were fooled. The quality and distribution of these notes were so good, that the Bank of England was really worried... 20.
5 1/2" x 9", S

WILLEM JR., JOHN M.

1211 The United States Trade Dollar: America's Only Unwanted, Unhonored Coin. 1965 Edition. 191 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound purple leatherette, Bright Silver. Contents I: The Origin of the American Standard Silver Dollar; II: Use of Spanish-Mexican Coins in the United States; Exportation of United States Silver Coins; III: Silver Coinage in the China Trade; IV: Inclusion of Trade Dollar in Coinage Act of 1873; V: Importance of Coinage Act of 1873 to Silver Interest; VI: Chronology of Trade Dollar as Authorized Coin; VII: Acceptance of United States Trade Dollar in China; VIII: Trader Dollar Demonitized, 1876; IX: Trade Dollar Coinage Ceases, 1878; X: Trade Dollar Redemption, 1887; XI: Types and Collections of Trade Dollars. 40.
6" x 9", H

WIRGIN, WOLF

POB 97, Bronxville, New York

1212 A Metrological Inquiry into the Cistophoric Medallions of The Emperor Hadrian. 1966. 44 pages. Charts. Graphs.

New, red card cover. "Were these coins actually "called in from circulation"? If so, how does it happen that all the overstrikes conform to the weight standards of the period's coins" Comparative graphs, BMC numbers, Types, Issuer, Weight, Sizes, Rates of Occurrences are all given. Included are two letters, one typewritten from Mr. Knobloch, to Wirgin, regarding among other things that Wirgin submit this monograph to the ANS for publication and Mr. Wirgin's handwritten reply dated 1957. 45.
6" x 9", Claim-Stefanelli #2614, N

WISMER, D.C.

1213 The Obsolete Bank Notes of New England. 1972 reprint. 311 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound green cloth. Gilt. Contents 1: Foreword; 2: Connecticut; 3: Massachusetts; 4: New Hampshire; 5: Rhode Island; 6: Vermont. 35.
6" x 9", Claim-Stefanelli #13420, Z

1214 Obsolete Banknotes of New York. 1985 reprint. 196+ pages. 63 Illustrations.

Fine, pictorial card cover. 25.
6" x 9", Z

WOLKA; VORHIES & SCHRAMM

1215 *Indiana: Obsolete Notes and Scrip*. 1978. 306 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound purple cloth, gilt. Contents, 1: Indiana Banking History; 2: Dates to Remember in Indiana Banking; 3: Introduction; 4: Rarities and Values; 5: Catalog of Indiana Notes and Scrip; 6: Banks with No Known Issues; 7: Indians Counterfeits, Altered, Raised, Spurious and Fantasy Notes; 8: State Bank of Indiana Fraudulent Issues; 9: Printing Plates and Sheet Arrangements of the State Authorized Free Banks; 10: Engravers', Lithographers', and printers' Imprints; 11: Indiana College Notes; 12: Index of Indiana Cities and Towns; 13: Index of Indiana Note Issuers. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #13400,V*

WOLLASTON, HENRY

1216 *The Commemorative Collectors Guide To British Official Medals For Coronations and Jubilees*. 1978. 101 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial card cover, title page loose. One of the few references on the subject. Scarce and in demand. 50.
8 1/4" x 11 1/2", S

WOOD, HOWLAND

1217 *The Gold Dollars of 1858 with notes of the other issues. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 12*. 1922. 7 pages. 2 plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine, dirty tan card cover. Two gold pattern dollars photo illustrated. 20.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", D

WOODWORTH, C. & FLORES, J.

1218 *La Ventana Oaxaca: The Window to The Revolutionary Coinage of Estado L, Y, S, de Oaxaca 1915. English-Spanish Identification Guide*. 1988. 164 pages. Photo Illustrated. Line Art illustrated.

Fine, tan card cover. Each issue is illustrated with commentary and obverse, reverse illustrated, conversion chart. 35.
6" x 9", B

WORK, EUNICE

1219 *The Earlier Staters of Heraclea Lucaniae. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 91*. 1940. 40 pages. 8 facing page plates.

New, tan card cover. "Provides the groundwork for establishing the chronology of the staters of Heraclea Lucaniae to ca. 300 B.C. Examines the history of the city, contemporary coins of neighboring cities, hoards, and the sequence of dies in the coins of Heraclea. Presents a catalogue of ninety-two coins, each of which is illustrated in the plates, and a table of die links." 20.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #2095*. Daehn 1823,D*

WRIGHT, BENJAMIN P.

1220 *Masonic Chapter Pennies: Third List*. No date. 89 pages. Line art illustrated.

Fine, original pictorial card cover, taped in card cover with Katen's label inside cover. The third offprint, from a series in *The Numismatist*. Continues with # 157 to 320. Includes Satirical, Medalets, Mules, Counter sunk, Engraved, Stocks and Miscellaneous. 45.
6" x 8 1/2", A

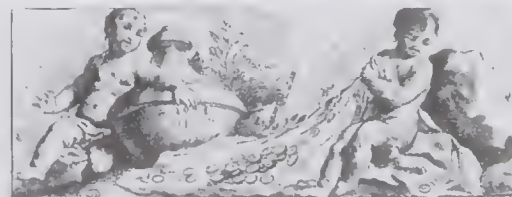
WROTH, WARWICK

"The third volume in the corpus of Byzantine coins in the British Museum reissued, including all the western Imperial issues and the imitative coin types issued by the Vandals, Ostrogoths, etc., with additional plates. An extremely valuable reference work, especially for the "splinter" empires which arose after the conquest of Constantinople by the Crusaders in 1204 and the division of the Byzantine Empire. The coins issued in local mints of the Emperors of Thessalonica, Nicaea, etc., are so similar to the Imperial issues that identification is nearly impossible without the illustrations in this volume. Contains a lengthy historical introduction, lists of emperors, mints, etc., and is indexed with extreme care. A "must" for the collector of the Byzantine series."

1221 *Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths, Lombards and of the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum with an introduction and 43 plates*. 1966 reprint. 344 pages. Frontispiece. 43 plates. Tables.



New, green pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Contents: 1: Coinage of the Vandals; 2: Coinage of the Ostrogoths; 3: Coinage of the Lombard Kings; 4: Coinage of the Duchy and Principality of Beneventum; 5: Coinage of the Empire of Thessalonica; 6: Coinage of the Empire of Nicaea; 7: Coinage of the Despots of Epirus; 8: Coinage of the Duchy of Neopatras; 9: Coinage of the Empire of Trebizond. *Catalogue of Coins I: Vandals; II: Ostrogoths; III: Lombard Kings; IV: Beneventum, Duchy, etc, of; V: Thessalonica, Empire of; VI: Nicaea, Empire of; VII: Epirus, Despots of; VIII: Neopatras, Duchy of; IX: Trebizond, Empire of; Indexes; Chronological Lists; Tables*. There are separate charts of rulers, inscriptions and a grain / gram conversion table. 135.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", *Clain-Stefanelli #5613a. Kroh page. 96. Rosichan 358,N*



YADIN, YIGAEEL

1222 Bar-Kokhba: The rediscovery of the legendary hero of the last Jewish Revolt against Imperial Rome. 1971. 271 pages. 90 Color photos. 150+ Black & White photos & illustrations. 7 Color maps.

Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Behind the legend; 2: The curtain rises; 3: First rays of hope; 4: Probing; 5: The only cave; 6: The niche of skulls; 7: The wardrobe; 8: The clue of the coin; 9: The great find; 10: The letters speak; 11: The second search; 12: The Redemption of Israel; 13: Herodium, Qumran, Masada and Bethar; 14: No stone unturned; 15: 'He who toils shall find'; 16: The life and trials of Babata. Includes coins and some color blow-ups of the first revolt in color. WITH: 1 Biblical Archaeology Review with 2 articles on Bar Kokhba. 2 items. 35. 8" x 10", S

1223 Masada: Herod's Fortress and the Zealots' Last Stand. 1971. 272 pages. Color and Black & White photo illustrations. 1 map.

Very good, hard bound 1/4 white cloth, blue board slightly worn around edges. Contents 1: The challenge; 2: The task; 3: Getting to work; 4: The site; 5: The northern palace-villa; 6: The large bath-house; 7: The storehouse; 8: The 'apartment' or garrison building; 9: The Byzantine chapel; 10: The western palace; 11: The casemate wall; 12: The ritual bath (*mikve*); 13: The scrolls; 14: The synagogue and its scrolls; 15: The remains of the last defenders; 16: Masada's history in the light of the finds; 17: The other side of the hill; 18: The dramatic end; 19: The pioneers; 20: The volunteers. Coin illustrations include shekel hoard, shekels of the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, and 5th year of the revolt. Bronze coinage of Judea, and Judea Capta. WITH: 2 Biblical Archaeology Review with 3 articles on Masada. 45. 8" x 10", S

YEOMAN, RICHARD S.

1224 3rd Edition. 1949. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Few light spots on cover. 50.

5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11910*, V*

1225 Another Copy. 50.

1226 4th Edition. 1951-1952. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. 50.

5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11910*, V*

1227 Another Copy. 50.

1228 5th Edition. 1952-1953. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. 75.

5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11910*, V*

1229 6th Edition. 1953-1954. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. 60.

5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11910*, V*

1230 Another Copy, shaky. 40.

1231 7th Edition. 1954-55. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. 30.

5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11910*, V*

1232 Another Copy. 30.

1233 8th Edition. 1955. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. 30.

5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11910*, V*

1234 9th Edition. 1956. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. 30.

5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11910*, V*

1235 Another Copy, shakey. 30.

1236 10th Edition. 1957. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. 20.

5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11910*, V*

1237 Another Copy, very good. 15.

1238 11th Edition. 1958. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. 20.

5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11910*, V*

1239 12th Edition. 1959. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. 20.

5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11910*, V*

**SPECIAL RED BOOK ANA 2000
CONVENTION BANQUET ISSUE
ONLY 380 PRODUCED**

It is my understanding that the ANA was unable to receive "special foil stamped gilt" impressed Red Books in time for the ANA Banquet.

The ANA staff then made, during the convention, a special blind stamp die to impress upon the fly-leaf page (shown below) of the Red Books to be given out at the banquet dinner in lieu of the intended foil stamp books.

As 380 were being blind stamped the die progressively gave out and the impression wore out gradually on the right hand side.

1240 54th Edition. 2001. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 350 pages. Color, Black and White photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette cover, bright gilt. The fly-leaf reads as follows: "ANA 109TH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION BANQUET/PHILADELPHIA/WORLD'S FAIR/OF MONEY/AUG. 12, 2000/MEMORIES LAST A LIFETIME/THANK YOU WHITMAN COIN PRODUCTS" 50.

5" x 7 3/4", Z

1241 16th edition. 1963. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.

Very good, hard bound red cover, gilt. The "famous" Red Book Error with page 239 duplicated. 50.

5" x 7 1/2", DO

Special A.N.A. Commemorative Cover.
The "Official" overprint.

1242 45th edition. 1992. American Numismatic Association,

Celebrating 100 Years. 1891-1991. August 13-18, 1991, Chicago, Illinois. 286 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red cover, bright gilt. 100.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Z

3 RED BOOK ERROR COPIES, BOUND UPSIDE DOWN

1243 36th Edition. 1983. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red board, price sticker on cover, gilt. Bound Up-side down. 25.
5" x 7 1/2", Z

1244 37th Edition. 1984. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, price sticker on cover, gilt. Bound Up-side down. 25.
5" x 7 1/2", Z

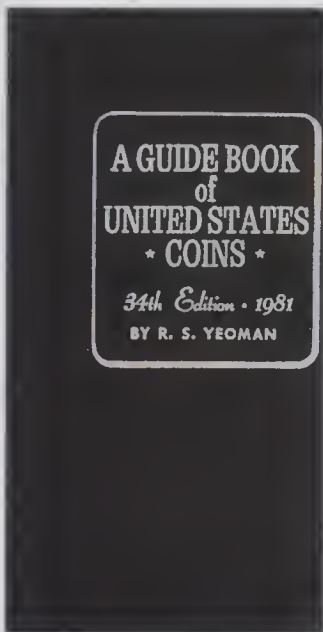
1245 42nd Edition. 1989. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette, price sticker on cover, gilt. Bound Up-side down. 25.
5" x 7 1/2", R

YEOMAN, R.S.

SIGNED RED BOOK BY YEOMAN TO FORMAN

1246 34th Edition. 1981. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.



Fine, hard bound red leatherette with price sticker, gilt. Practically New. "Best wishes to/Harry Forman/R.S. Forman.50.
5" x 7 1/2"

YRIARTE, JOSE DE & LOPEZ-CHAVES

Madrid, Spain

IMPORTANT REFERENCE BOOK ALSO FOR TREASURE COLLECTOR'S

1247 Catalogo de los Reales de a Ocho Españoles. 1965, 2nd edition. 258 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound brown cloth worn slightly at corners. Covers Isabel and Fernando 1479-1505 to Alfonso XIII 1885-1931. Copy = 1794. Very important reference of 1594 "Reales" of eight and a very handy guidebook with varieties affecting

legend, type and assayer with prices for collectors, photos illustrate obverse/reverse. "This book, with an introduction written in both Spanish and English, is an illustrated catalog of Spanish 8 reale coins, from both Spain and its New World colonies. Values are shown, but reflect 1965 prices." 50.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #11412*. Grierson page 171, listed in Crooks, N

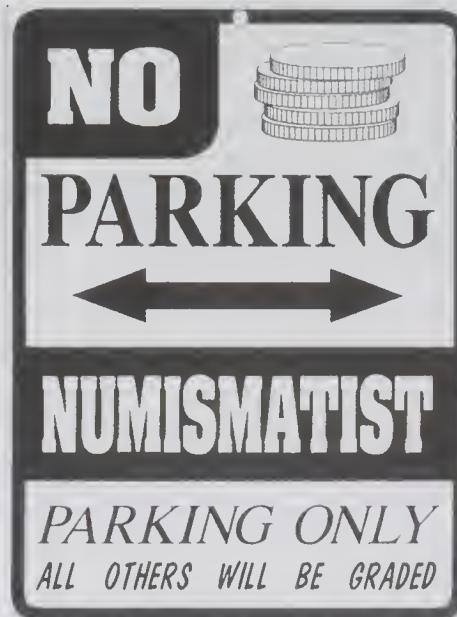
ZIEBER, EUGENE

1248 Heraldry in America: A Classic Survey of Coats of Arms and Insignia. 1984 Reprint. 427 pages. Over 950 illustrations.

Fine, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 gray cloth, blue board, bright gilt. Chapter I: The Origin and Development of Heraldry; II: The Herald; III: Heraldry Applied to the Arts; IV: Heraldry in America; V: American Flags, Seals and Coins; VI: Colonial Societies and American Orders; VII: Parts of an Achievement; VIII: The Shield; IX: The Tinctures and Furs (in color); X: Ordinaries and their Diminutives, Subordinaries, and Combinations; XI: Varied Fields; XII: Charges, Roundels, Gutté; XIII: Crosses; XIV: Rules for Blazoning, with Examples; XV: Crests, Badges, Mottoes and Supporters; XVI: Mark of Cadency, Differencing, Augmentation, and Abatement; XVII: Marshalling; XVIII: Miscellaneous; XIX: French and German Heraldry. Large Glossary of Terms in French, English and Obsolete Terms. Among other points of information included are American flags, seals, coins, colonial societies and American orders. Laid in is "The Antique Bulletin, 1930; A Bulletin of Rarities: Featuring the American Eagle as a Motif of Decoration in the Colonial Days." 60.
8 1/2" x 11", S

NO PARKING SIGN

1249 NO PARKING, NUMISMATIST, PARKING ONLY, ALL OTHERS WILL BE GRADED



New, 2 color aluminum parking sign. Great gift, idea or use it in your library or garage. See back cover photo. 65.
8 1/2" x 12"



ZERBE, FARRAN

Tyrone, Penn'a.

"Collector and Writer (b. 1871 d. 12/25/1949) Born in Tyrone, Pennsylvania. Married Bessie Garner Knox May 6, 1908. Married Julia Gertrude Mahoney September 10, 1932. While working as a newsboy he received a French 50 centimes in change. It kindled his interest in numismatics.

Zerbe joined the ANA in 1900. He served as first vice president of the ANA from 1904 to 1907. He served as ANA President September 4, 1907, to August 14, 1909. He became chairman of the board of governors in 1928. He contributed many unsigned article to The Numismatist. He attended 27 ANA conventions from 1904 to 1941.

In 1904 he was appointed as chief numismatist for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. He was responsible for sale of official coins and medals. He was appointed to a similar position for the Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition in Portland in 1905 to 1906 and the Panama Pacific Exposition in San Francisco in 1915 to 1916. Zerbe issued a store card sold in St. Louis in 1904.

In 1906 he went to San Francisco to study California pioneer and territorial gold coinage. He was in San Francisco April 18, 1906, when the earthquake struck.

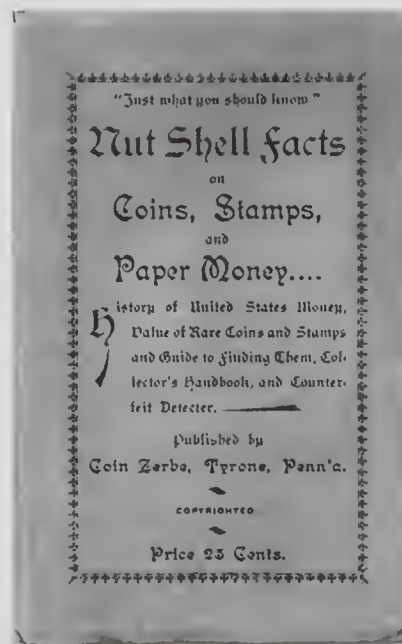
Zerbe arranged to exhibit his collection at banks around the country. In 1907 he began publication of Money Talks. He used it to promote the banks that were exhibiting the Zerbe collection. He also published Money Facts that was handed out to visitors. It would carry the name of the host bank.

In 1908 Zerbe bought The Numismatist from the family of the ANA founder George Heath. He served as editor and publisher. In 1910 he sold the publication to the ANA. He served on the U.S. Assay Commission in 1909 and 1923. His collection was purchased and became the Chase National Bank Collection of Moneys of the World about 1928. Zerbe was first curator and served 1929 to 1939. The name became Chase Manhattan Money Museum located in Rockefeller Center. The museum closed in 1973. In 1978 the collection was loaned to the Smithsonian and in 1979 the 25,000 piece collection was donated to the Smithsonian.

He served as ANA Historian until his death. In 1969 he was elected to the ANA Numismatic Hall of Fame." -American Numismatic Biographies

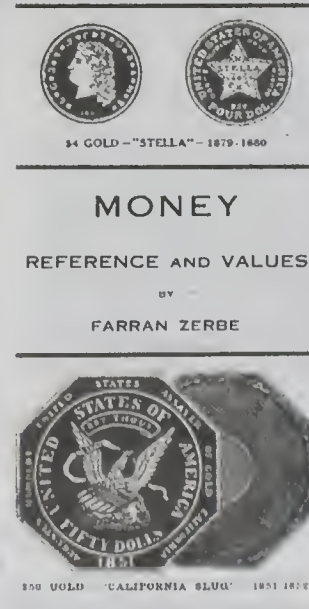
TWO SCARCE BOOKLETS

1250 "Just what you should know" Nut Shell Facts on Coins, Stamps, and Paper Money....History of United States Money, Value of Rare Coins and Stamps and Guide to Finding Them, Collector's Handbook and Counterfeit Detector. Published by Coin Zerbe. 1899. 80 pages.



Fine, oversize card cover. A comprehensive booklet that covers a wide range of interesting topics. "It presents the nut shell facts of its subjects, and a glance at the index should reveal topics on interest to the reader." First I have seen. 100. 3 1/4" x 5", X

1251 Money Reference and Values. 1916. 32 pages. Gold tinted line art and line art.



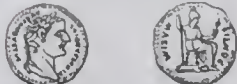
To keep good credit - seldom use - never abuse



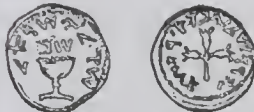
Tetrachem of Alexander. 325 B.C.



Lepton-Judea--"Widow's Mite"



Denarius of Tiberius--"Tribute Penny"



Shekel-Judea--"Betrayal Coin" (?)

COINS OF BIBLE MENTION

Conscience warns kindly before temptation

7

Money is dumb yet universally listened to



Pine Tree Shilling 1662



Continental Dollar 1776



Cent--First Coined 1793

EARLY U. S. COINS

When money talks be sure you understand

9

New, pictorial white card cover gold metallic ink, and inside covers with Pioneer Gold printed in gold metallic ink. The cover and inside cover are printed with gold ink showing \$4 Stella, \$50 Slug, \$50 1877 Pattern, Calif., \$25 Gold, Brasher Doubloon, 1849 \$20, Carolina Georgia, Oregon "Beaver", Colorado Pikes Peak and Utah Mormon. Inside are Black and White line art illustrations of Odd and Curious, Ancient, US and Kohler Ingot. Brief synopsis from History of Money to The Most Valuable Coins and much more. This booklet seldom appears at auction. 100.

3 1/4" x 6",



History protecting Metals from the Ravages of Time

TREASURE MATERIAL ≥

TREASURE MATERIAL

I am pleased to announce the following consignment of selections and duplicates of Treasure Literature from the extensive library of David Crooks



After 8 years in college, I found myself in a quandary in the spring of 1974. I resolved to spend the summer scuba diving and figuring out how I would start my career...and what my career would eventually be. So I headed for the Florida Keys to do some serious thinking. I was quite familiar with the Keys in that I had been an undergraduate student at the University of Miami in the late 60s and had taken a number of marine biology courses...some of which involved trips to the University's research station, located on an island in the middle of the Keys.

I eventually worked my way down to Key West, stopping frequently to "capture" a meal on the reef. The first night in Key West, I wandered into a small restaurant that catered to the locals. Sitting down at the bar, I ordered a beer and a plate of oysters...and soon got into a conversation with the friendly and colorful character next to me. When I mentioned that I was in the Keys doing some diving, he said he recently found a Spanish galleon full of treasure just off the coast of Key West...and was looking for anybody who wanted to help him recover the millions in gold and jewels on board. I signed up right then and there with Mel Fisher, and started my "career" the next morning with the motley "Atocha" dive crew.

It soon became evident that Mel needed my expertise more in the office to help with accounting, legal and fundraising problems than in the water...So I spent 4 days a week in the office and 3 days on the "Atocha" wreck site. I was named a vice president of Treasure Salvors, Inc. (Mel's company) by the end of 1974. I felt privileged to have landed an adventurous job where I could go to work in a T-shirt and cut-offs...while my fellow graduates were stuck wearing pin stripe suits and carrying briefcases to work.

The "Nuestra Senora de Atocha" sank in a hurricane in 1622 and had never been found. Mel searched the entire chain of the Keys for years seeking it...and finally found it in 1972. As soon as he started bringing up treasure, the State of Florida claimed it was in State waters and impounded all the treasure, creating a stranglehold on Mel. Mel never gave up and is famous for saying "Today's the Day" (referring to his faith in finding the motherlode of the \$400 million dollar treasure reputed to be on the wreck). Mel ultimately found the motherlode and won all the treasure back from the State...but had to go to the US Supreme Court to do it.

While in Key West, I became interested in the history of the "Atocha" and started collecting all the books I could find on sunken treasure, underwater archaeology and Spanish history in the Caribbean. I had a fairly good library by the time I left Key West two years later...and have continued to add volumes in my travels since that time. With the proliferation of the Internet five years ago, book hunting became much easier...and much more competitive. This has resulted in significant price increases in treasure books...and dwindling supplies of the better books.

Four years ago I conceived the idea of a bibliography devoted entirely to sunken treasure and underwater archaeology books, as well as shipwreck auction catalogs...for the armchair adventurer, the researcher, the bibliophile, the shipwreck coin collector and the treasure hunter. While a few bibliographies have been written on treasure books, none are specific to sunken treasure and none are comprehensive. It took three years of work, but in January 2002 I finally published "Bibliography of Sunken Treasure Books" containing the information on 750 titles.

Today I continue to pursue the few remaining titles that have eluded me...while working from home on my Internet transaction business. I've found the real treasure is in the books.
David Crooks.

AUCTION CATALOGUES

AUREO SUBASTAS NUMISMATICAS, S.A.

Beethoven, 13-08021 Barcelona Spain

1252 16-17 de Octubre de 2001. 150+ pages. 2700 lots. 17 color plates. Photo illustrated.

New, full color white enamel card cover. Contents 1: Monedas Griegas; 2: Romanas; 3: Bizantinas; 4: Ibéricas; 5: Visigodas; 6: Hispanoárabes; 7: Medievales; 8: Corona Catalano-Aragonesa; 9: «Monedas Locales»; 10: Reinos de Castilla y Leon; 11: Reino de Navarra; 12: Sigilografía; 13: Reyes Católicos y Dinastía de Los Austrias; 14: Tesoro de «La Capitana» 1649-1654 (Jesús Maria de la Limpia Concepción) 181 lots.; 15: Dinastía de Los Borbones; 16: Colección de Reales de a Ocho y «Duros»; 17: Centenario de La Peseta; 18: Monedas Extranjeras; 19: Medallas; 20: Billetes; 21: Lotes de Conjunto; 22: Bibliografía Numismática. 35.
8" x 10 1/2", Not listed in Crooks or Frost,Q

BOWERS AND MERENA GALLERIES

POB 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894

1253 February 7-9, 1974. The Magnificent Stanislaw Herstal Collection. 160 pages. 2226 lots. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial color card cover. The Magnificent Stanislaw Herstal Collection Coins of Poland. Treasures from the Galleon San Jose. 28 lots, Includes 3 Recortado Cobs. 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Not listed in Crooks or Frost,Q

DESTINED TO BECOME A VERY IMPORTANT TREASURE REFERENCE

1254 June 5-6, 2002. Treasures of the World including Part I of the Jay Roe Collection. 200 pages. 1790 lots. 5 color plates. Photo illustrated.

New, full color card cover. Contents 1: Greek Coins; 2: Roman Coins; 3: Byzantine Empire; 4: World Gold Coins; 5: Coins of the World; A. Argentina-Cyprus; B. Danish West Indies-Vietnam; 6: Tumbaga Bars; 7: Shipwreck Coins; 8: World Medals and Tokens.

"An Historic Offering of Tumbaga Bars from the Era of Cortes and the Mexican Conquest." with 17 lots, and a 3 page write up by Thomas Sebring from his 1986 book "Treasure Tales: Shipwrecks and Salvage," then follows 75 lots of Shipwreck World Coins, with introductions: 1: Nuestra Señora de Atocha sunk in 1622 off Key West, Florida; 2: "Dry Tortugas wreck," sunk circa 1622 off the Dry Tortugas, southwest of Florida; 3: "Lucayan Beach wreck," sunk circa 1628 off Grand Bahama Island, the Bahamas; 4: Fleet of 1715 sunk off the coast of Florida; 5: Fleet of 1733 sunk off the Florida Keys; 6: Princess Louisa sunk in 1743 off the Cape Verde Islands, west of Africa; 7: Reygersdahl sunk in 1747 off the coast of South Africa; 8: Nuestra Señora de la Luz sunk in 1751 off Montevideo, Uruguay; 9: "Clive of India Treasure" sunk ca. 1755 in the Indian Ocean; 10: Aguste sunk off Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia in 1761; 11: H.M.S. Athénienne sunk in 1806 off the coast of Sicily; 12: Lady Burgess sunk in 1806 off the Cape Verde Islands, west of Africa; 13: San Pedro de Alcántara sunk off Venezuela in 1815; 14: Elingamite sunk in 1902 on the coast of West Islands, New Zealand; 16: The "Manila Bay Treasure" dumped in the Philippines in 1942. 45.
8 1/2" x 11", listed in Crooks and Frost,Q

BOWERS AND RUDDY

1255 February 17-19, 1977. The Harold A. Blauvelt, Iberoamerican and 1715 Spanish Treasure Fleet Collections. lots 5001-5721.

Fine, pictorial card cover. 30.
8 1/2" x 11", Listed in Frost,T

CHRISTENSEN, HENRY

POB 1732, Madison, NJ 07940

1256 May 12, 1962. The San Cristoba; Lots 264-268-Padre Islands Wrecks; Lots 282-287-1715 Fleet. Prices Realized. 10.
6" x 9", Not listed in Crooks or Frost,Q

1257 November 1-2, 1966. Sale 31. Lots 1484-5 & Lot 1551- "Vergulde Draecke" Prices Realized. 10.
6" x 9", Not listed in Crooks or Frost,Q

1258 October 24-25, 1967. Sale 35. Lot 504-2 Reales, Underwater Specimen. 10.
6" x 9", Not listed in Crooks or Frost,Q

1259 November 30-December 1-2, 1967. Sale 36. Lot 2142 Sea Salvage; Lot 2167-Vergulde Draeck. 10.
6" x 9", Not listed in Crooks or Frost,Q

1260 December 1-2, 1970. Sale 44. Lots 921-926 & 965-967 Described as Underwater Cobs. Most photo illustrated. Equally important for the Latin American collector. Prices Realized. 15.
6" x 9", Listed in Frost,T

1261 November 15, 1971. Sale 46. Lot 2676-Underwater Specimen; Lot 2843-Ex Teddy Tucker of Bermuda. 10.
6" x 9", Not listed in Crooks or Frost,Q

1262 January 25, 1974. Sale 51. Lot 1249-1250-Wreck specimen, Photo illustrated; Lots 1252-1259-Treasure Specimens From the 1715 Wrecks Off Cape Canaveral in Florida. 64 Page Photo Supplement. 15.
6" x 9", Not listed in Crooks or Frost,Q

1263 October 25, 1974. Sale 53. Lots 934-, 937-938, 940-942 from Manila Bay; Lot 1051-Padre Island Wreck of 1553; Lot 1057-Wreck at Coatzacoalcos, Puerto Mexico in the Veracruz area, Photo illustrated; Lot 1061-1062-Bahamas Wreck; Lot 1064-Golden Dragon; Lot 1068-1715 Fleet; Lot 1072-1715 Fleet; Lot 1073-Wreck Specimen. 10.
6" x 9", Not listed in Crooks or Frost,Q

1264 April 23, 1976. Sale 59. Lot 1840-Sea Salvage, Mexico 8 Reales, 1598-1607, 26.20 grams, Calb 614. Cuba-Habana, Silver Proclamation 1 Real size. 1834.. 10.
6" x 9", Not listed in Crooks or Frost,Q

1265 May 14, 1982. Numismatic Commentary and Auction Sale Featuring Treasures of The Conception, Ancient Greek & Roman Coins, Coins of Brazil & Portugal. 50+ pages. 1980 lots. 19 Plates.

New, pictorial card cover. Contents 1: Narrative "Numismatic Treasures of The Conception"; 2: Spanish America; 3: Nuevo Reino-Cartagema; 234 lots are coins from the wreck of the Spanish galleon, "Conception", which Burt Webber salvaged; 4: Paper Money of the World; 5: Greek Coins; 6: Roman Coins; 7: Annam, Bolivia, Brazil, Central American Federation, China, Ecuador, Cuba, Mexico, Peru, The Spanish World, United States and other Countries; 8: Article "Another Look at the Sun and Mountains Countermarks of Central America" one plate of Genuine and False Marks. 55.
8 1/2" x 11", Listed in Crooks and Frost,Q

CHRISTIE'S

Dallas, Texas

1266 May 17-18, 1985. The Norweb Collection of Mexican & Central American Coins. 192 pages. 850 lots. 4 color plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial full color card cover. Highlights include, 1: Presentation "Royal" 8 Escudos of Mexico, Philip V dated 1702; 2: Mexico 4 Reales 1732; 3: Mexico 4 Reales 1643; 4: Guatemala, a very strong group of gold including the 8 Escudos of 1737; 5: Santo Domingo 4 Reales of Charles and Joanna; 6: Greenland Dollar 1771; 7: Finally, there is a substantial group of coins from the West Indies. Few coins including Philip V, 8 Escudos 1702, Presentation or "Royal" Specimen, "cob" type but struck on a FULL ROUND flan...

"Ex Kip Wagner Collection (private Sale), and a sea-salvaged coin from the 1715 Florida wrecks, and believed the only specimen of this type and date recovered. It was previously offered for sale at the first public auction of coins recovered from these wrecks (Henry Christensen, October 8, 1964, Lot 209) but failed to reach its reserve. No specimen was included in either of the two major "Treasure" sales held by Sotheby Parke-Bernet in 1967 and 1973, although the former sale included the somewhat similar "Royal" 4 Escudos, 1711, and the milled issue "Royal" 8 Escudos, 1714. The Christensen sale added an earlier "Royal" 8 Escudos of Charles II, dated 1696." Includes Mexican Countenmarked and The Coinage of General Morelos, Danish West Indies, 30 Cuban Patterns, Gold and Silver mostly photo illustrated. Important Reference Catalogue. 45.

8" x 10", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

CHRISTIE'S

London

1267 March 6, 1990. Ancient English and Foreign Coins, Banknotes and Commemorative Medals including A Collection of Papal and other Italian Medals The Property of a Religious Institution and Gold siege coins of Pernambuco, Brazil recovered from the wreck of the Dutch Warship Utrecht, Spanish gold coins recovered from the wrecks of the 1715 Fleet. Silver Siliquae from the Whitchurch (Hants) 1988 Hoard and from various sources. 80 pages. 820 lots. 25 plates.

New, pictorial full color card cover. 1: A Group of 5 Gold siege coins of Pernambuco (Recife), Brazil, recovered from the wreck of the Dutch Warship Utrecht; 2: A group of 8 Escudos of Mexico Recovered from the Wrecks of The Florida 1715 Fleet, 10 Lots. 30.

8 1/2" x 10 1/2", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

CHRISTIE'S

New York

1268 June 15, 1987. Ancient, Foreign and United States Coins including "Odd and Curious Money" from the United Bank of Illinois. 138 pages. 890 lots. Plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial full color card cover. 1: Four Coins From The Santa Margarita, all photo illustrated; 2: Four Silver Bars From The Wreck of The "Bredenhof", all four photo illustrated on color plate. Also are Six Gold Bars, all photo illustrated both Obverse and Reverse, bearing the markings relating to the Spanish royal mint at Mexico. 30.

7 3/4" x 10", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

1269 February 7, 1989. Coins from the Wreck of H.M.S. Feversham. Lots 852-1080. 63 pages. Photo illustrated. Map. New, card cover. "Auction catalog of coins from the "HMS Feversham" shipwreck which sank in 1711." Starts with narratives of 1: A Small Group of Divers, A Substantial Risk;

2: The Loss of H.M.S. Feversham in October, 1711; 3: Coins From The Wreck of H.M.S. Feversham and Their Significance. Lots 852-990 of Wreck Coins include, 1: The Old World; 2: The New World: Mexico City Mint (The production of "cob" silver began at Mexico City in 1573 and continued uninterrupted until 1732. On all coins except Half-Reales, the Hapsburg shield was a constant feature of the obverse design. Philip V added three prominent fluer de lis on his accession in 1700); 3: Lima Mint (After a period of operation in the 16th century the Lima Mint was closed in 1589. It reopened briefly for an indeterminate period at the end of the 1650's only to close a few years later. In 1684 it reopened again, this time permanently. Lima Cobs are of the "pillars and waves" variety); 4: Potosi Mint (The Potosi mint in Bolivia coined continually from 1575 to 1773 and was the most prolific mint for silver in Spanish South America. Very nearly half of all the coins recovered from H.M.S. Feversham came from Potosi. In the 1650's the obverse design of Potosi cobs was changed from the Hapsburg shield to the new "pillars and waves" format. Experimental coins from the period of "transition" are rare today; 5: The Mint of Santa Fe de Bogota (Situating in present-day Colombia, this is the most enigmatic of all the Spanish American mints. Primarily a center for the production of gold coins, its silver pieces are extremely rare in all denominations. They are characterized by their highly unusual style.) Not to be overlooked are lots 991-1080 of: New England Shilling, 1652; Willow Tree Coinage, Circa 1653-60; Oak Tree Coinage, Circa 1660-67; Pine Tree Coinage, Circa 1667-74. 40. 8" x 10", Listed in Crooks & Frost, Q

1270 September 13, 1990. Ancient Foreign and United States Coins. 65 pages. 531 lots. 1 color plate.

New, full color pictorial card cover. Silver Coins from The Wreck of The Atocha. Five lots containing 509 coins recovered by Mel Fisher's "Treasure Salvors, Inc." during the mid-1980's. 1 color plate illustrating treasure coins. 20. 8" x 10", Not listed in Crooks or Frost.

1271 November 30, 1990. Ancient, Foreign and United States Coins including Fine Greek Coins from the Collection of the Honorable J. William Middendorf II. 73 pages. 5 color plates. Photo illustrated.

New, full color pictorial card cover. Includes: A Group of 6 Silver Bars from the Wreck of the "Bredenhof". (The Dutch East India Company's ship Bredenhof was wrecked on June 6, 1753, off the East coast of Africa, 120 miles south of Mozambique) Two bars are photo illustrated. 20. 8" x 10", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

1272 June 14, 1993. Ancient, Foreign and United States Coins and Banknotes. 98 pages. 600 lots. 2 color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.

New, full color pictorial card cover. Includes: 47 lots of Silver Coins from the Wreck of The Atocha illustrated by 1 color plate and 3 photo illustrations of 5 Silver Bars recovered from the Wreck. 20. 8" x 10", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

IMPORTANT HARD BOUND REFERENCE CATALOGUED BY Q. DAVID BOWERS

1273 December 14, 2000. Gold Rush Treasures from the SS Central America. 243 pages. 169 lots. All lots color photo illustrated. Price estimates. Hand Priced.

New, hard bound color printed board. 16 page color illustrated essay, bibliography. Also a list of all the gold coins recovered including pioneer gold, a list of all the gold ingots by house, serial number, weight, fineness, 1857 value; from page 207-231. Also a scarce pamphlet advertising the highlights of the auction in color laid in. 65.
8 1/2" x 10 3/4", S

COIN GALLERIES

123 West 57th St., New York City, NY 10019

1274 May 24, 1972. Ancient and Modern Coins of the World, The United States and Latin America. Lots 894-900-Ex 1715 Fleet, 8, 4 Reales and a 2 Escudos. Prices Realized. 15.
7" x 9 1/2", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

1275 November 19, 1973. Ancient and Modern Coins of the World, and The United States. Lot 938-Unattributed Wreck Item. Prices Realized. 15.
7" x 9 1/2", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

1276 June 18, 1974. Ancient and Modern Coins of the World, The United States and Latin America. Lot 1773-Sea Salvaged Pillar 8 Reales, 1740. Prices Realized. 15.
7" x 9 1/2", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

1277 July 29, 1975. Ancient and Modern Coins of the World, The United States and Latin America. Heart Shape Collection from Peru and a 50 Reals of 1618 The Rare 1618 Cincuentina of Philip III, photo illustrated. (Could be S/S). Prices Realized. 15.
7" x 9 1/2", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

1278 June 5, 1980. Ancient and Modern Coins of the World and The United States. Lot 668, A Rare 8 Escudos from the 1715 Spanish Treasure Fleet Sunk off the Florida Capes. 10.
7" x 9 1/2", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

1279 September 24, 1981. Ancient and Modern Coins of the World, The United States and Latin America. Lots 775-777, Coins from the 1715 Spanish Treasure Fleet Sunk off the Florida Capes, photo illustrated; Peru, Philip V, 8 Escudos; Mexico, Philip V, 1 & 2 Escudos, photo illustrated. 10.
7" x 9 1/2", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

1280 November 17, 1981. Ancient and Modern Coins of the World, and The United States. Lot 461, from the 1715 Spanish Treasure Fleet Sunk off the Florida Capes, Mexico, Philip V, 8 Escudos, photo illustrated. 10.
7" x 9 1/2", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

1281 April 14, 1982. Ancient and Modern Coins of the World, and The United States. Lot 864, Silver Coins from the 1715 Spanish Treasure Fleet Sunk off the Florida Capes, Mexico, Philip V, 2, 4, & 8 Reales. 5 Coins in the lot. 10.
7" x 9 1/2", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

1282 November 9, 1982. Ancient and Modern Coins of the World, and The United States. Lot 714, from the 1715 Spanish Treasure Fleet Sunk off the Florida Capes, Mexico, Philip V, 8 Escudos. 10.
7" x 9 1/2", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

1283 May 23, 1984. Coins of the World, and The United States. Lot 758, from the "Hollandia" Wreck, Ducaton or Silver Rider, 2 Coins. 10.
7" x 9 1/2", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

1284 August 22, 1984. Ancient and Modern Coins of the World, and the United States. Lots 499-502, Mexican Coins from the 1715 Spanish Treasure Fleet Sunk, Philip V, 1, 2, & 4 Escudos; Lots 995-997, Recovered from a sunken ship off Ecuador. 10.
7" x 9 1/2", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

1285 November 14, 1984. Ancient and Modern Coins of the World, and The United States. Lot 889, Sea Salvaged, Lion Dollar, 1816; Ducaton, 1742. 10.
7" x 9 1/2", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

1286 February 12, 1986. Ancient and Modern Coins of the World, and The United States. Lot 1068, from "Hollandia", Mexico 4 Reales, 1737, 1740, 1741 & 1742, 4 Coins; Lot 513 Sea Salvaged, Mexico, Philip IV. 8 Reales, 4 Coins 10.
7" x 9 1/2", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

1287 August 20, 1986. Ancient and Modern Coins of the World, and The United States. Lot 861-862, Sea Salvaged. Prices Realized. 15.
7" x 9 1/2", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

1288 May 23, 1990. Ancient and Modern Coins of the World, and The United States. Lots 931-946 A Splendid Selection of Cobs, Cob Gold from the 1715 Spanish Treasure Fleet, 8, 4, 2 & 1 Escudos, 8 Reales, most photo illustrated. 10.
8 1/2 x 11", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

1289 July 16, 1997. Ancient and Modern Coins of the World, and The United States. Lots 1264-1265, Two Groups of Ship Wreck Coins from the Lizard Silver Wreck, the Johanna Wreck, Hollandia Wreck and the Admiral Gardner Wreck, Association Wreck, photo illustrated; Lots 1328-1333, Pillar 8 Reales from the Shipwreck of the "Reijgersdal", Lost off Capetown, October, 1747. 10.
8 1/2 x 11", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

DOWNIE, P.J.

6th Floor, 94 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, Australia

1290 March 25, 1986. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale No. 200. 67 pages. 2850 lots. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial card cover. Coinage from The Wreck of the Gilt Dragon, the Vergulde Draeck. "The offering in this Public Auction of lots 11 through 38 represents a major portion of the finest private collection of such coins formed." All Treasure lots from Bolivia, Colombia, Mexico, Spain photo illustrated. 20.
6 3/4" x 9 1/2", T

1291 May 30, 1986. Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale No. 222. 33 pages. 1001 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized for above sale #200 printed in back of this catalogue.

New, pictorial card cover. 14 coins from the Wreck of The Gilt Dragon. Bolivia, Mexico, and Spain. All photo illustrated. 20.
6 3/4" x 9 1/2", T

FRENCH'S

7 First Street, Troy, N.Y.

1292 November 30, 1974. French's 108th Sale Containing U.S., Foreign, Ancient Coins and Rarities. 60 pages. 1046 lots. 2 photo illustrations.

New, pictorial white glossy card cover. Coins from the Spanish Treasure Ship *Hollandia*, lots 1008-1013 of 8 Reales. 20. 6" x 9", Listed in *Desouches, Q*

KAY COIN SERVICE CORP.

145 West 47th Street, New York, NY 10036

1293 May 7, 1966. 2nd Public Auction Sale of 1966. Ancient Roman & Greek, United States, Canadian, Mexican, South American, European, Asian Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, U.S. Colonial, Legal Tender & Foreign Currency. 52 pages. 1282 lots. 8 plates.

Fine, white card cover. Well plated catalogue from ancients to "The Graveyard Hoard" Colonial and Continental Currency, Confederate Notes of the States, Half Dimes and O Mint, 23 Fractional Currency, Japan Gold and Obans, Rare Chinese Coins not in Kann are plated, Mexico and Revolutionary Period.

"The following Spanish 8 Reales are from the famed "The Graveyard Hoard", unearthed in 1958 in an Indian burial ground near Lima, Peru.

"Pieces of 8", well known in tales of piracy and the Spanish Main, have a secure place in American history, they were legal tender throughout the United States until February 21, 1857. It is unusual to have so many choice pieces available at any one time.

Coins from this famed "Graveyard Hoard" already have found their way into many distinguished American collections. From this spectacular numismatic find, hundreds of uncirculated coins and many in lesser condition have already been sold. The number of coins now available from this hoard quite naturally is limited in number, the wise collector will be guided accordingly. These are the last of the Potosi mint pieces"- 33 lots. 35.

6" x 9", Not listed in *Crooks or Frost, Q*

LARAMÉ, SERGE

POB 131, C.P. 131, Boucherville (Québec) J4B 5E6, Canada

1294 July 28-30, 1989. 1989 Canadian Numismatic Association mail and public auction. 50 pages. 1282 lots. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial white card cover. Text in English and French. Discovered on July 14, 1986 and reported to the receiver of wrecks at Halifax in Nova Scotia. Trésor du Tillbury / Tillbury Treasure. 55 lots Mexican 8 Reales by date, Mint, Type, Grade and Price. 30.

8 1/2" x 11", Not listed in *Crooks or Frost, Q*

SCHULMAN, HANS M.F.

1295 February 6-8, 1969. Coin Selections from the "Treasures of Two Oceans", and other consignments, among which are Copper Coins of Russia consigned by Franklin Bank of New York. Spanish Colonial Silver Coins from the Dutch Shipwrecks off the Bahamas and Australia, Rare Gold Coins of the World, U.S. Large Cents, Important Ancient Greek Silver Rarities, Roman Silver and Copper Lots, Crowns and Minor Coins of the World, Odd and Curious Monies, Proclamation Coins of the Americas, Chinese Rarities. 120 pages. 30+ plates. 1749 lots.

New, red card cover. Mexico Regular, Proclamation Coins and Medals, West Indies, Central and South America, Russian Copper Coins, Serbia, Montenegro, 1844 Montevideo Peso struck on US Silver Dollar and photo illustrated, Ecuador. Lots 891-902 Van Lynden, Lots 903-930 *Vergulde Draeck*.

For Potosi rarities from the treasure ship "De Vergulde Draak" (The Golden Dragon) see lots 900, 901, 902 and of the Bahamas lot 929, 930. 20.

6 3/4" x 9 3/4", *Gengerke (61)*. Listed in *Frost*. Not in *Crooks, Q*

1296 September 20-22, 1973. Public Auction of Gold, Platinum and Silver Coins, Medals, Paper Money, "Spanish Royals" Coins, Medals, Paper Money of Judaea, Israel, Japan, Netherlands, East Indies, China, Russia Platinum, Gold, Family Rouble, Gold and Diamond Order. J. L. Freibrun Collection and other Consignments. 127 pages. 1409 lots. 38 plates.

Fine, pictorial orange card cover. Includes Greek, Roman, Byzantine, balance of the Vernon Medals, Treasure Coins from a New Wreck, Serbia, Yugoslavia. Lots 42-966a 1715 Fleet, Lots 666-8 1733 Fleet, Lots 668a/d *Hollandia*, Lot 669 Sea Salvage. Includes The King's Magnificent Royals of 1702 and 1714 photo illustrated. 20.

6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Listed in *Frost, Q*

1297 December 2-4, 1974. Gold and Silver Coins of the Spanish World from the "Maravilla" sunk in 1656 & from the Spanish Plate Fleet perished in 1715. USA & World Gold and Silver Rarities, Panama Pacific \$50, Ancient Coins, Talers. Forwards by Dr. R. Obojski, "The Senora de la Maravilla." and G. Calbetto, "Some comments About This Sale of Potosi Mint Counterstamped Coins Struck in 1649-51 and Recovered From the Wreckage of the Spanish Treasure Ship The "Marvilla" (Lots 452-501). 135 pages. 1747 lots. 41 plates. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrations.

New, pictorial yellow card cover. Includes Greek, Roman, Counterstamps on 8 Reales, Potosi 1649-51 photo illustrated, Montenegro, Russia, Siberia. An Octodrachm of the Egyptian king of Ptolemy IV (222-204 B.C.) Catalogued as Svoronos 1117 and BMC 56.103, the coin, a strong VF and struck on a large planchet, is considered as one of the great Greek gold rarities and has an estimated value of \$10,000-15,000.

Lots 1-502 *Maravilla* Sale, Lots 779-1000 1715 Fleet: Approximately 200 lots, equally divided between gold and silver coins, from the 1715 Spanish Plate Fleet which went down off the East coast of Florida in a killer hurricane. Gold pieces from the 1715 Spanish Plate Fleet include an outstanding array of specimens struck at Mexico City and Bogota Mints. There is also and 8 Escudo piece from the Lima Mint as well as a 2 Escudo and excessively rare Escudos. The silver coins salvaged from the 1715 Spanish galleons include many complete dated sets of the 8, 4, 2, 1, and 1/2 Reales series among others. Another 500 of the treasure lots, both gold and silver pieces, come from the Spanish ship, the *Maravilla*, which went down off the Little Bahama Bank in the Caribbean in January 1656. The "Maravilla" treasures, which were recovered by divers in the late 1960's include an array of gold struck under the Spanish King Philip IV (1621-65) at the Bogota mint. The "Maravilla" treasure also features many silver pieces from the Mexico City and Potosi Mints.

Other rare gold coins, not recovered from Shipwrecks include: Peru, Persia, Italy and Brazil among others. The sale also includes a collection of rare Brazilian silver pieces from the early days of the colonial period under Portugal to classic pieces of the 20th century. The earlier coins include a large number of rare counterstamped specimens. In the European section, there are interesting lots of silver feudal coins. Several line art drawings of the coins showing both obverse and reverse of the types. 30.

6 1/2" x 9 1/2", *Gengerke (100)*. Listed *Crooks, Frost, Q*

SCHULMAN, JACQUES

Keizersgracht 448, Amsterdam, Holland

1298 March 25-28, 1969. Catalogue 249. Coins and Medals, The Low Countries, Brandenburg-Preussen, Spain, Portugal and their Colonies, Historical and Renaissance Medals, Numismatic Literature. 119 pages. 2043 lots. 72 plates.

Fine, pictorial white card cover with slight spine separation. 4 Potosi and 3 Mexico 8 Reales from the Wreck of the "Vergulde Draecke" 20.

7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

1299 September 27-October 1, 1982. Catalogue 275. Coins and Medals, The Low Countries, Dutch Kingdom, Guild Medals and Tokens, Engraved: Siege Coins, Marriage, Death and Family Medals, from an old and wee known Dutch estate, Historical Medals, Silver Jetons (4th part), Germany-Nürnberg, Europe, Decorations, Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins, Num. Books. 234 pages. 4322 lots. 98 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial white card cover with slight spine separation. 7 Mexican Coins from a Wreck, Pillar Dollars, 4 Reales. 3 are photo illustrated. 25.

7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

1300 September 24-26, 1984. Catalogue 280. Coins and Medals, Noord en Zuid Nederland, Koninkrijk Nederland, Jetons, Penningen, Tokens (Coll. J. Bingen), World Coins, Spec: Nürnberg, Russia, Books. 95 pages. 1843 lots. 18 plates.

Fine, pictorial white card cover with slight spine separation. 6 Mexican 8 Reales and 4 Mexican 4 Reales from a VOC Wreck. 20.

8" x 11 1/2", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

1301 November 18-21, 1985. Catalogue 282. Coins and Medals, Noord en Zuid Nederland, Koninkrijk Nederland, Römisch Deutsches Reich, Deutschland, Italia, España, Goa, Ancient Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Renaissance, Historical Medals, Jetons, Gilde, Bank, Numismatic Books. 166 pages. 2962 lots. 50+ plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial white card cover with slight spine separation. "Campen" Wreck one 8 and two 4 Reales of Segovia Mint; three 8 Reales and four 4 Reales from VOC Wreck. 25.

8" x 11 1/2", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

1302 September 25-26, 1989. Catalogue 290. Coins and Medals, Nederland, Middeleeuwen, Provinciaal & Koninkrijk, Penningen, Medals, Médailles, Jetons, Leeuwendaalders uit het VOC schip de Kampen, Gouden munten uit de muntvondst Baarle-Nassau, Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins, European gold & silver coins. 94 pages. 1764 lots. 46 plates. Prices Realized.

Fine, pictorial white card cover with slight spine separation. Lots 532-714 Leeuwendaalders uit het V.O.C. schip de Kampen. 25.

7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

SOTHEBY'S

New York

1303 March 24-25, 1993. The Uruguayan Treasure of the River Plate El Tesoro Uruguayo del Río de la Plata. 141 pages. 779 lots. Color plates. Photo illustrated. Color Map. Map. Prices Realized.

New, full color card cover. Includes narrative in English and Spanish 1: The Treasures of The River Plate / Los Tesoros del Rio de la Plata; 2: An introduction to the Coins / Una introduccion a las Monedas; 3: The Recovery of the Treasure / El Rescate del Tesoro in two pages of color photos; 4: The History of the Treasure / La Historia del Tesoro. Includes: Die Chart for 1750 & 1751 8 Escudos of Santiago and Lexico. Contents 1: Cob type Gold Coins of Lima Mint; 2: Gold Coins of Santiago Mint, listed by die varieties; 3: Mexican Gold Coins; 4: Cob type Gold Coins of Santa Fe de Bogota Mint; 5: Brazilian Gold Coins; 6: Mixed lots of Santiago Mint Gold Coins; 7: Gold Ingots, Discs and Bars; 8: Gold Boxes; 9: Silver Coins; 10: Artifacts. Entire catalogue devoted to the Treasure of the "Nuestra Senora de la Luz" shipwreck, which sank in 1752." 45.

8 1/2" x 11", Listed in Crooks and Frost, Q

STACK'S

123 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019-2280

1304 February 2-4, 1983. The Eugene J. Detmer Collection of United States and Foreign Gold and Silver Coins. 160 pages. 1364 lots. 8 color plates. 11 Black and White plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial full color card cover. 1. Mexican Cobs from the 1715 Spanish Treasure Fleet, 8 lots of 8, 4, 2, 1 Escudos and 1744 Philip V Mint Bar photo illustrated; 2. Lima Mint Doubloons from the 1715 Spanish Treasure Fleet Sunk off the Florida Capes, 3 lots photo illustrated. 20.

6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

**MOST AUCTION CATALOGUES ARE
IN NEW OR FINE CONDITION**



THE COINING ROOM.

FIXED PRICE LISTS

COLONIAL COINS, INC.

909 Travis, Houston, Texas 77002

1305 Fixed Price List No. 32. Recovered from the Wreck of the Dutch East-Indiaman "Hollandia" (Sunk 1743). 1972. 24 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial self white paper cover. Includes King Philip V's Rare Pillar Dollars or Pieces of Eight. Treasure Coinage offered in Grades I through V and Pricing. 20.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Not listed in Crooks or Frost, Q

STACK'S

123 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019

1306 The Treasure of 1715. (No date) 16 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, full color card cover. Fixed Price List offering 1: Gold Coins of Mexico 8, 4, 2, 1 Escudos; 2: Gold Coins of Peru 8 and 2 Escudos; 3: Gold Coins of Colombia 2 Escudos; 4: Silver Coins From The 1715 Spanish Treasure Fleet 4 and 8 Reales. 64 Gold Pieces and 6 Silver Dated and Undated. This pamphlet was produced to sell silver and gold coins from the 1715 fleet. It has a brief history of the shipwreck, an explanation of coin grading, and quotes actual grade and price (a fully-dated 8 Escudos Grade I gold coin was \$2700.) 45.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Listed in Crooks and Frost, Q

BOOKS

ALLEN, GEOFFREY & DAVID

1307 Clive's Lost Treasure. 1978. 103 pages. Color photos.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. This well-illustrated book tells the story of the search for, and salvage of, gold from the "Dodington" 50.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Listed in Crooks & Frost, T

BALDWIN, HANSON W.

1308 True Tales of the Seven Seas: Sea Fights and Shipwrecks. Mutiny, Mystery, Wreck and Battle from 1816 to 1945, With Special Notes by Admiral Thomas C. Kinkaid and Admiral William F. Halsey on the Battle of Leyte Gulf. 1955. 315 pages. Maps.

Fine, full color dust jacket over hard bound gray cloth. Includes the Central America, Birkenhead, Medusa, Titanic, etc. 20.
6" x 8 1/2", Listed in Crooks and Frost, S

BALL, DORIAN

Malaysia

1309 The Diana Adventure. 1995. 175 pages. 5 Plates. Color, Black and White illustrations. Maps, Diagrams.



New, full color dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth. This book is the story of the search and salvage of the "Diana", an 1817 shipwreck off Malacca (Malaysia) filled with Ming Dynasty china. 75.
8 1/2" x 11", Listed both in Crooks & Frost, T

BASS, GEORGE F.

1310 Ships and Shipwrecks of the Americas: A History Based on Underwater Archaeology. 1996. 272 pages. 80 Color and 296 Black and White illustrations.

New, pictorial color card cover, sealed in original shrink wrap. A must book for anyone interested in underwater treasure in the New Worlds from the time of Columbus to the 20th century. 35.
8 1/2" x 10 1/2", listed in Crooks and Frost, S

BOWERS, Q. DAVID

1311 **American Coin Treasures and Hoards** and caches of other American numismatic items. Hundreds of exciting and informative accounts of **Fortunes Lost! Fortunes Found! Fortunes Waiting To Be Discovered!** 1997. 456 pages. Profusely illustrated.

New, hard bound, full color pictorial board. "A treasury of treasure stories from: **Sunken ships, Mint and Treasury storage, Bank vaults and reserves, Wrecked buildings, Hidden compartments, Caves and crevices, Buried chests and boxes, Estates, Old safes, Time capsules, Pirates and privateers, Forgotten collections, Cornerstones, Attics and basements, Barrels and casks and other places.**" Chapter 1: Colonial and early Coins; 2: Hidden Here and There; 3: Hoarders and Misers; 4: Those Old Copper Cents; 5: Those Small cents, Too; 6: Fabulous Silver Hoards; 7: Silver Coins Go to Other Lands; 8: Gold Is Where You Find It; 9: Down with the Ship; 10: Spanish-American Coins and Pirate Treasures; 11: Gold from the Briny Deep; 12: Gold Bars from Way Out West; 13: Treasures of the Civil War; 14: Hoards of Commemoratives; 15: The Great Treasury Hoard; 16: U.S. Gold in Foreign Banks; 17: Paper Hoards; 18: Secrets of the Philadelphia Mint; 19: Dealer and Collector Hoards; 20: Other Hoards and Accumulations; 21: Interesting Single-Coin Finds; 22: Undiscovered Treasures. **Appendix I:** Pseudo Hoards and "Amazing Finds"; **II:** Numismatic Index to Coins Mentioned. Inscribed by Q. David Bowers. 50.
8 1/2" x 11", Q

BREEDAM, R.L.

1312 **Undersea Treasures.** 1974. 199 pages. Color photos and illustrations.

Fine, full color pictorial jacket over hard bound blue cloth. Contents 1: Wrecks and Riches: the Lure Below; 2: Pioneers in the Search for Gold; 3: Treasure Hunting: the Amateurs; 4: Treasure Hunting: the Professionals; 5: Archeology in Old World Waters; 6: Diving for New World Wrecks; 7: Nature's Jewels Beneath the Sea; 8: Future Challenges, Lost Fortunes. Tells the story of treasure salvage from early times to the present, with some of the most used illustrations and excellent writing. 25.
7" x 10", Listed in *Crooks and Frost, S*

BROWN, JOSEPH E.

1313 **The Golden Sea: Men's Underwater Adventures.** 1974. 214 pages. Frontispiece. Color illustrations. Maps.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Kip Wagner/1715 fleet, 1733 fleet, ancient Mediterranean wrecks, the Girona/Stenuit, 2 chapters on sunken cities, the Armada, smuggling, Phips/Concepcion, Art McKee, the San Jose, Mendel Peterson, Atocha, gold & silver coins & ingots, cannon, etc. 30.
8 1/2" x 12 1/2", Listed in *Crooks and Frost, S*

BURGESS, ROBERT F.

1314 **Sinkings, Salvages, and Shipwrecks.** 188 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, full color worn dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright silver. This book is an overview of shipwreck recoveries, both treasure wrecks and archaeological wrecks. It includes the 1715 fleet of Spanish galleons sunk near Vero Beach, Florida, the Civil War ironclad, "Monitor", the "Niagara" which was sunk near New Zealand during World War II, and the "Conception" shipwreck which William Phips partially salvaged.

It also includes the story of Robert Marx's work on the sunken city of Port Royal, Jamaica. One of the classics. 35.
6 1/4" x 9 1/2", Listed in both *Crooks & Frost, T*

CLARK, ARTHUR C. & WILSON, MIKE

1315 **The Treasure of the Great Reef.** 233 pages. 60 photo illustrations.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. The story of the author's accidental finding, and successful salvage, of an early 18th century wreck off the coast of Ceylon. One of the classics. 30.
5 3/4" x 8 1/2", Listed in both *Crooks & Frost, T*

CORDINGLY, DAVID

1316 **Under the Black Flag: The Romance and The Reality of Life Among the Pirates.** 1995. 296 pages. Illustrations. Maps.

New, full color dust jacket over hard bound 1/2 black cloth, 1/2 black board, bright gilt. For the serious student of piracy, includes a glossary and useful bibliography. 25.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Listed in *Crooks and Frost, S*

COUSTEAU, J-Y & DUGAN, J.

1317 **Captain Cousteau's Underwater Treasury.** 1959. 415 pages.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bounds blue cloth, gilt. Of about 5 dozen stories. At least 7 or 8 are real underwater treasure pieces, with the Bishop's Cross and the Laurentic to name a few. Diving adventure and death under the sea is what this is about. 25.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Listed in *Frost, Not in Crooks, S*

DASH, MIKE

1318 **Batavia's Graveyard: The True Story of the mad heretic who led history's bloodiest mutiny.** Advanced Reader's Edition. 2002. 378 pages. Maps.

Fine, full color card cover. This is an Uncorrected Proof book. This is the story of a Dutch East Indies ship, carrying a fortune in gold, silver, jewels, gems on a voyage to Java. The ship went off course in 1629, and sunk on a coral reef off Australia. A mutiny, rape, multiple murders are related from source documents, primarily the trial. This book is not fiction, but a real story. 20.
6" x 9", Listed in *Crooks and Frost, S*

DRAGO, HARRY SINCLAIR

1319 **Lost Bonanzas: Tales of the Legendary Lost Mines of the American West.** 1966. 276 pages.

Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth. Lost mines in Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Nevada, New Mexico and Texas. 20.
5 1/2" x 8", Listed in *Frost, S*

EARLE, PETER

1320 **The Wreck of the Almiranta: Sir William Phips and The Search for The Hispaniola Treasure.** 260 pages. Photo illustrations. 2 maps.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright silver. This book is a scholarly work describing the sinking of the "Nuestra Senora de la Concepcion" off the coast of Hispaniola in 1641, and the salvage by both William Phips in 1687 and more recently by Burt Webber. One of the classics. 30.
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Listed in both *Crooks & Frost, T*

ELLMs, CHARLES

1321 **The Pirates: Authentic Narratives of the Lives, Exploits, and Executions of the World's Most Infamous Buccaneers including Contemporary Eyewitness Accounts, Documents, Trial Transcripts, and Letters.** 1996. 296 pages

New, color pictorial dust jacket over brown cloth, bright gilt. 20.
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Listed in *Frost, S*

ESQUEMELING, JOHN

1322 *The Buccaneers of America: A true account of the most remarkable assaults committed of late years upon the coast of the West Indies by the Buccaneers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. Wherein are contained more especially the Unparalleled Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, our English Jamaican Hero, who sacked Porto Bello, burnt Panama, etc.* 1987. 480 pages. Maps. Frontispiece.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/2 black cloth, orange board, bright gilt. This is very likely the most copied, reprinted and perhaps translated book on the subject. Might be a collecting area by itself. 35.
5 1/2" x 8", *Listed in Crooks and Frost, S*

FALCON-BARKER, TED

1323 *Roman Gallery beneath the sea.* 1967. 121 pages. Frontispiece. Illustrated. Maps. Diagrams.

Fine, full color pictorial torn dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth. Search for sunken Roman city, yields coins, ceramics, statues, amphora, bronze lamps, anchors, armlet, jewelry, etc. 25.
6" x 9", *Listed in Crooks and Frost, S*

FINE, JOHN CHRISTOPHER

1324 *Sunken Ships & Treasure.* 1986. 119 pages. Color illustrations.

Fine, full color printed board. All illustrations in color, including the Emerald cross, "with an emerald ring and the silver box in which it was found, is worth \$750,000." 20.
9" x 6", *Listed in Crooks and Frost, S*

FRENCH, JOSEPH LEWIS

1325 *Great Pirate Stories.* 1923, 2nd printing. 320 pages.

Very good, hard bound green cloth. Ex-library with withdrawn stamp. 17 stories. 35.
6" x 8 1/2", *H*

HARRIS, N. NEIL

1326 *Coins of The Nuestra Señora de Atocha: A sunken Spanish galleon yields more than 140,000 numismatic treasures. A reprint from The Numismatist. No date. 34 pages. 5 plates. Photo illustrated.*

New, full color blue card cover. 5 plates photo illustrating 41 Silver Coins from Lima, La Plata, Potosi, Santa Fe de Bogotá and Mexico Mint. 6 Gold Coins photo illustrated from Madrid, Burgos and Seville Mint. Grading System page includes 4 grades of Potosi Mint, 8 reales, Philip III, Assayer Q, c. 1616 showing both obverse and reverse. 20.
6" x 9", *Listed in Crooks and Frost, Q*

HORNER, DAVE

1327 *The Treasure Galleons: Clues to Millions in Sunken Treasure.* 1990. 259 pages. Illustrated. Maps.

Fine, full color pictorial card cover. "One of the classics. Some of the lost treasure ships discussed in this book have been found." Photo illustration of a round 1732M 8 reales. 25.
6" x 9", *Listed in Crooks and Frost, S*

LADD, RICHARD S.

1328 *A Descriptive List of Treasure Maps and Charts in the Library of Congress.* 1964. 29 pages.

Fine, pictorial green card cover. Contents 1: Cartographic Works Issued Principally by Private and Commercial Publishers; 2: Nautical and Wreck Charts Officially Published; 3: A Selected Group of Books on Treasure Trove. 55.
8" x 10 1/4", *Listed in Crooks and Frost, R*

LINK, MARION CLAYTON

1329 *Sea Diver: A Quest for History Under the Sea.* 333 pages. Photo illustrated. maps.

Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 green cloth, board, silver. The story of Ed and Marion Link's quest for sunken treasure in the Caribbean, as well as historical searches for the "Santa Maria" and Columbus's original route through the Caribbean. One of the classics. 40.
5 3/4" x 8 1/2", *Listed in both Crooks & Frost, T*

MARRIN, ALBERT

1330 *The Sea Rovers: Pirates, Privateers, and Buccaneers.* 1984. 173 pages. Illustrations. Maps. Diagrams.

New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt, with bright gilt skull and crossbones on cover. A history, with useful comments, and a good bibliography. 25.
6" x 9", *Listed in Frost, S*

MARX, ROBERT F.

1331 *Shipwrecks in The Americas: A complete guide to every major shipwreck in the Western Hemisphere.* 1983. 482 pages. Illustrated

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue buckram, bright gilt. This and the J.S. Potter book are the core of any important reference library on underwater treasure. A MUST reference. 50.
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", *Listed in Crooks and Frost, S*

MATHEWSON III, R. DUNCAN

1332 *Treasure of the Atocha: A Four Hundred Million Dollar Archaeological Adventure.* 1986. 160 pages. 64 pa of plates. Black and White photo illustrated.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Contents Part I, 1: The Ghost Galleons; 2: Archives and Artifacts; 3: The Search Begins; Part II, 4: Archaeological Challenge; 5: Identifying the Wreck; 6: The Deep Water Theory; 7: History in Bronze; 8: Exploring Hawk Channel; 9: A Priceless Treasure; 10: The Motherlode; 11: Archaeology on Trial; Part 3: Beyond the Glitter, Secrets Revealed. 35.
6" x 9", *Listed in Crooks and Frost, S*

MCKEE, ALEXANDER

1333 *The Golden Wreck: The tragedy of the "Royal Charter"* 222 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. This book tells of the horrific wreck of the steam clipper, "Royal Charter", off Anglesey, England in 1859, and the subsequent salvage. 40.
5 3/4" x 8 3/4", *Listed in both Crooks & Frost, T*

MCNUTT, JR., JAMES A.

1334 *Quest For Shipwrecks: New Age of Discovery.* 1997, 2nd Edition. 202 pages. Photo illustrations. Line art illustrated. Maps.

New, pictorial card cover. This book overviews what's necessary to find and excavate shipwrecks responsibly. Chapters include research, search techniques, financing, surveys, artifact identification, salvage, and preservation. 30.
6 3/4" x 8 1/2", *Listed in both Crooks & Frost*

MORRIS, ROLAND

London, England

SCARCE WRAP AROUND TREASURE TROVE ISLANDS COVER OVER THE SUNKEN TREASURE PAMPHLET

1335 Treasure Trove Islands, the Scilly Isles, featuring the diving team of Mike Hich's, Mark Horobin, Roland Morris, Slim Macdonnell and their work on the sunken men-o'-war, Colossus, Association, Romney, Eagle, Anson. No Date. 32 pages. Color photo illustrations. Black & White Photo illustrations and line art drawings.

Fine, Full color wrap around card cover over full color original card cover pamphlet. "The first edition (not stated) was published by the author, Penzance, England (no date), in paperback and is scarce. The pamphlet was later published under the title, "Treasure Trove Islands", which is also scarce.

This pamphlet describes the treasures and artifacts recovered by the author from the waters around the Isles of Scilly, England. Most of the pamphlet is about the "Association", but references are also made to the "Colossus" which Roland Morris also salvaged. 35.

7" x 9 3/4", Listed in Crooks & Frost, T

NESMITH, ROBERT I.

1336 Dig for Pirate Treasure. 1958. 302 pages. Half tone illustrations. Line art. Maps.

Fine, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 tan cloth. Contents 1: Dig for Pirate Treasure; 2: Spain's Golden Galleons; 3: Captain William Kidd-Pirate; 4: The Treasures of Silver Shoals and the Isle of Mystery; 5: The Pirates Skull; 6: Oak Island's secret; 7: Lutine Gold; 8: Hell Gate Holds the Hussar; 9: History Under the Sea; 10: Vigo's Mud-Covered Millions; 11: Loot from Lima; 12: Hocos-Pocos-Cocos; 13: Treasure Trove; 14: Tips for Treasure Seekers; 15: Pirate Treasure of Gold and Silver. One of the classics. Includes William Phips/Concepcion, Lutine, Hussar, Vigo Bay, 1715 Fleet, 1733 Fleet, Art McKee, etc. 35.

6" x 8 1/2", Listed in Crooks and Frost, S

PARKE-BERNET GALLERIES, INC.

1337 Treasures of the Spanish Main. (1967) 40 pages. Full color photo illustrations. Black and White illustrations.

New, full color card cover. Contents; 1: Prelude to Disaster; 2: Men & Ships; 3: The 1715 disaster, Spain and the Indies; 4: Storm; 5: The Art of Navigation in 1715; 6: The Salvage of 1716; 7: The Exhibition. This glossy booklet was an Exhibition catalog for the 1715 fleet jewelry, coins, and artifacts that were to be sold at auction by Parke Bernet Galleries on February 4, 1967. I: The Voyage; II: Mint Room; III: Storm Room; IV: Treasure Room; V: Pirates; VI: The Captain's Cabin. 45.

9" x 6", Listed in Crooks and Frost, Q

PETERSON, MENDEL

1338 Treasure of the Concepción. 1980. 46 pages. Color, Black and White photo. Illustrations.

New, full color card cover. "The first edition was published by the John G. Shedd Aquarium, Chicago (1980), as a pamphlet. The pamphlet was reprinted by Seaquest International, Chicago (1980)." "This pamphlet is a history of the sinking of the "Nuestra Senora de las Pura y Limpia Concepcion", and the subsequent salvage. It was originally prepared to

accompany the "Concepcion" exhibit at the John G. Shedd Aquarium in Chicago, and reprinted when this exhibit went on tour." A very scarce pamphlet. 50.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Listed in Crooks, not in Frost, T

1339 The Funnel of Gold: The Trials of the Spanish Treasure Fleets as they carried home the wealth of the New World in the face of Privateers, Pirates and the Perils of the Sea. 1975, 1st edition. 481 pages. 5 Maps. Illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 cloth brown cloth, ochre board. Contents I: The Gate Is Opened; II: Treasure; III: Galleons, Flotas, and Ships of Register; IV: The Poachers; V: The Dragon; VI: Lutheran Infection and Catholic Cure; VII: Great Storms and Shipwrecks; VIII: Dutch Treat; IX: Bermuda, A Study in Coral and Gold; X: The Butchers; XI: Two Lost Treasure Fleets; XII: Housecleaning in Providence; XIII: Gone on Account. "One of the classics." This is a must for the serious researcher, includes a list of primary and secondary sources. 65.

6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Claim-Stefanelli #11485, S

POTTER, JR., JOHN S.

1340 The Treasure Diver's Guide: Including locations of sunken treasures; techniques of research, search, and salvage; wreck identification; and submarine archaeology. 1972, revised Edition. 567 pages. Photo illustrated. Maps. Diagrams.

Fine, hard bound blue cloth. This was considered to be the bible of underwater treasure literature by many, and although dated with some corrections, it is still one of the most books on the subject, and not easily to come by. A MUST. 70.

6" x 9", Listed in Crooks and Frost, S

ROBERTS, GLENYS

1341 Richard Knights Treasure! The True Story of His Extraordinary Quest for Captain Kidd's Cache. 1986. 198 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green board, bright gilt. "I peered down into the hole which was about four feet deep by now in the centre. I had hit something dark and solid. I felt with my fingers and realized it was wood. I brushed off the earth all round the area and what I revealed was a fantastic piece of authentic history." A true story of the quest for the lost millions. 20.

5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Listed in Frost, S

SCHNEIDER, J.M.

1342 Shipwrecked 1622 The Lost Treasure of Philip IV. The Queens Museum October 17-November 29, 1981. 47 pages. Color, Black and White illustrations. Maps.

New, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt pictorial cover. Illustrations of gold chains, whistle, gold bars, astrolabe, gold plate and cup, rosary, dividers, sounding weights, anchors, pocket sundial, shackles, mortar and pestle, locks, ceramics, forks, nested weights, swords, coins, etc. Very scarce. 35.

8 1/2" x 10", Listed in Crooks and Frost, S

SLACK, JACK

1343 Finders Losers: The Lucayan Treasure Find. 1967. 184 pages

Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue printed board. Found Lucayan Treasure and lost it through the greed of others. There is nothing as instructive as this book in terms of what you shouldn't do, if you find a treasure. Dave Crooks calls it a classic. 40.

5 3/4" x 8 1/2", Listed in Crooks and Frost, S

SEDWICK, DANIEL & FRANK

POB 2025, Goldenrod, FL 32733

1344 **The Practical Book of Cobs.** 1st Edition. 1987. 81 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial gray card cover. The first edition was published by the author, Maitland, Florida, in paperback and is scarce. A second edition; white cover, was published in paperback by the author in 1990. The third edition, yellow cover, was published in paperback by the author and his son, Daniel Sedwick, in Winter Park, Florida (1995).

This booklet is one of the standard references on Spanish cob coins of the New World. Both the author (now deceased) and his son are considered experts in the field. 30.
5 1/4" x 8 1/2", Listed both in Crooks & Frost, T

STORM, ALEX & SHAW, BRIAN

Canada

ANOTHER COPY OF A VERY RARE SUNKEN TREASURE BOOK

1345 **Canada's Treasure Hunt: The true story of a successful quest for treasure. How a fortune in gold and silver coins, lost off the coast of Nova Scotia in 1725, was hunted and found by three young Canadians in 1965.** 1967, 1st printing. 152 pages. Photo illustrated. Maps. Line art drawings.

Fine, pictorial card cover. "Canada's Treasure Hunt gives you the fascinating adventures behind the world-wide, headline-making story of the discovery of the sunken gold of *Le Chameau*. Here you will read all about the three adventurous and determined young men who, for three long years, battled the icy, shark-infested Cape Breton waters to finally come up with a two-million-dollar prize."

What makes this sunken treasure book particularly scarce and hard to find is that it was printed and distributed only in Canada and did not receive world wide distribution. 75.
4 1/4" x 7", Listed in Crooks & Frost, T

SULLIVAN, GEORGE

1346 **Treasure Hunt: The Sixteen-Year Search for the Lost Treasure Ship *Atocha*.** 1987. 150 pages. Illustrated. Diagrams. Maps.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue board, bright gilt. Lots of interesting treasure photos, "40 tons of gold and silver." 30.
6" x 9", Listed in Crooks and Frost, S

THORNDIKE, JR., JOSEPH J.

1347 **Mysteries of The Deep: Sunken Treasure, Underwater Archeology, Legendary Voyages and Lost Ships, Strange Sea Creatures, Puzzles of Ocean Science.** 1980. 352 pages. Color. Black and White photo illustrated.

Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 tan cloth, red board, bright gilt. Chapter I: Sunken Treasure (Lost Galleons of the Spanish Main); II: Under Ancient Seas; III: Mysterious Voyages; IV: Mysterious Disappearances; V: Mysterious Creatures; VI: Land Below, Sea Above. Information on underwater archeology, sunken treasure, Teddy Tucker, Burt Webber/Concepcion, Girona, Spanish Armada, the 1715 fleet, lost ships and related nautical themes. 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Listed in Crooks and Frost, S

TRUPP, PHILIP Z.

1348 **Tracking Treasure: Romance & Fortune Beneath the Sea and How to Find It!**. 256 pages. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated. Maps.

Fine, full color pictorial card cover. This book tells the story of Mel Fisher, Kip Wagner and Arthur C. Clarke and their treasure hunting exploits. It also tells how to get involved in a treasure hunting ventures and enumerates many of the sunken treasures still waiting to be salvaged. One of the classics. 30.
8" x 9", Listed on both Crooks & Frost, T

WELLER, R. "FROGFOOT"

1349 **Galleon Alley: The 1733 Spanish Treasure Fleet.** 2001. 314 pages. Color, Black and White illustrations. Maps.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue board. The hard bound copies are sold out. The soft bound are still in print. Of the 7 books that Weller has written on sunken treasure, this is his most significant work, and it is called his Magnum Opus. Inscribed and signed. 50.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Listed in Crooks and Frost, S

1350 **Galleon Hunt.** 1992. 268 pages. Color, Black and White illustrations. Maps.

New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue leatherette, bright gilt. This is the story of Art McKee, who was treasure diving in the late 1930's and was still at it, in the fall of 1979. He bought up coins, cannons, and had a treasure museum in the Keys. At the end he found his lifetime dream ship. The *Genovesa*, reputed to be carrying millions and other treasure. Signed by Weller. 35.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Listed in Crooks and Frost, S

WRIGHT, JOHN

1351 **Encyclopedia of Sunken Treasure.** 1995. 248 pages. 8 Color plates. Maps.

New, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound blue board, bright gilt. This book briefly overviews 54 significant sunken treasure ship recoveries around the world. It is organized geographically by continent, and devotes 2 to 8 pages to each wreck. 30.
6" x 9", Listed in both Crooks & Frost, T



VALUE BOXES

DUE TO ALL VALUE BOXES PLACED UPON PALLETS IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO HONOR YOUR REQUEST AS TO WHAT IS INSIDE OTHER THAN THE DESCRIPTIONS GIVEN BELOW.

REMEMBER THESE VALUE BOXES ARE PRICED TO SELL AT \$30 MORE OR LESS

- 1352 Value Box #1-H. Money Tree Numismatic Literature Mail Bid Sales. 1987-1991. First 11 Mail Bid Sales. New, covers. 30.
- 1353 Value Box #2-K. 100+ Assorted ANA Programs, Club Newsletters, Rag Picker, Stack's, Kagins, many Fixed Price Lists and Auction Sales, Assorted Books. 30.
- 1354 Value Box #3-K. 100+ assorted Auction catalogues, Stack's, Coin Galleries, Bowers, Fixed Price Lists, Club Bulletins, 30.
- 1355 Value Box #4-K. 25+ Books, Friedberg's Paper Money of US 1st & 2nd Editions, European Gold Coins, Gold Coins of World, Reinfeld and others. 30.
- 1356 Value Box #5-K. 50+ Auction Catalogues, 1960-1970s, Stack's, H. Schulman, J. Peters and others, Paramount Journal, Numismatic-Digest. 30.
- 1357 Value Box #6-K. 50+ Assorted US and World Books on Coin Collecting, Monographs, Pricing Guides and other. 30.
- 1358 Value Box #7-K. 50+ Books and Auction Catalogues, Friedberg's US Paper Money 1st Edition, Telephone Tokens, World Paper Money, Assorted 1980's US Auction Catalogues. 30.
- 1359 Value Box #8-K. 50+ Assorted 1960s-1980s Auction Catalogues, Stack's, Hamer-Rooke and many others. 30.
- 1360 Value Box #9-K. 50+ Assorted Coin Books, Pricing Guides, Collecting Guides, etc. 30.
- 1361 Value Box #10-K. 50+ assorted US Auction Catalogues 1980s, some 1990s including Kramer Hard Bound, 64, 80 & 83 ANA sales and more. 30.
- 1362 Value Box #11-K. 60+ US & World Books, Friedberg, Franklin Mint, Guides. 30.
- 1363 Value Box #12-K. 50+ Assorted Bowers, Superior, Schulman, Kosoff, CAA, R. Green, 1940 ANA Sale. 30.
- 1364 Value Box #13-K. 50+ US and World Paper Money Books. 30.
- 1365 Value Box #14-K. 50+ Red Books, 1960s-1990s, duplicates, mostly new condition. 30.
- 1366 Value Box #15-K. 50+ Red Books, 1960s-1990s, duplicates, mostly new condition. 30.
- 1367 Value Box #16-K. 50+ Red Books, 1960s-1990s, duplicates, mostly new condition. 30.
- 1368 Value Box #17-K. 50+ Red Books, 1960s-1990s, duplicates, mostly new condition. 30.
- 1369 Value Box #18-K. 50+ Red & Blue Books, 1960s-1990s, duplicates, mostly new condition. 30.
- 1370 Value Box #19D-6 books on Fiat money, European Money and Robinson Crusoe's Money by Wells (a parody). 20.
- 1371 Value Box #20-D-Whitman Journal V.1 No. 1-12; Coins V. 1, N1; American Numismatic & Archeology Soc. 1893 Proceedings. 30.
- 1372 Value Box #21-D-Schweizer Munzblatter; Smedley-Landseer on Paper Money; Grierson-Coins & Medals; Engelmann; Culkinton-Thorson Library Auction; Halliday-Money About the Bible. 30.
- 1373 Value Box #22-D-Grierson-Coins & Medals; Kolman-Lincoln Cent Errors; Milne & Sutherland-Coin Collecting; Ripstra-Lincoln Group Papers; Oldenburg-Beskrifning. 30.
- 1374 Value Box #23-G-Racoa Auction 1/18/1969; Stack's Berlin Collection 6/27/1952; Sotheby 10/10/1974; Vinchon Sale 14/Avril, 1984. 30.
- 1375 Value Box #24-X-Bangs Merwin Catalogues 6/8-9/1876, Guide to Grading Canadian Coins, Extracts of United States Literature #2 of 35 Copies; 1885 Diary, and other. 30.
- 1376 Value Box #25-P-50+ 1970-1980s Auction Catalogues NASCA, Lepczyk, Subasta Numismatica and others, 1970s Skandinavsk Numismatik. 30.
- 1377 Value Box #26-P-50+ 1970-1980s Auction Catalogues Stack's, Coin Galleries, New Netherlands, Pine Tree, Fountain Head and others, 1977-78 Australian Coin Review. 30.
- 1378 Value Box #27-P-50+ 1970-1980 Auction Catalogues Bowers, Superior, 1975 ANA sale, others, 1970s Rare Coin Reviews. 30.
- 1379 Value Box #28-P-50+ 1970-1980 Auction Catalogues Bowers, Jess Peters and others, 1970s Bowers Rare Coin Review. 30.
- 1380 Value Box #29-V-50+ 1970-1990s Blue & Red Books; Raymond Silver Dollars; Shafer Guide Book of Phillipine Paper Money; 1975 Bureau Specialist and other. 30.
- 1381 Value Box #30-V-50+ Assorted books: Raymond Coins of the World, Franklin Mint issues, Coin Collectors Journal and many more. 30.
- 1382 Value Box #31-V-50+ US & World Coin Books; Franklin Mint Issues; US Paper Money books and much more. 30.
- 1383 Value Box #32-V-50+ Red Books from #11 to 44th or so. Maybe earlier edition but did not check this box. 30.
- 1384 Value Box #33-V-50+ World Coin Books, Charlton, Seaby, Pennington, Yeoman and many others. 30.
- 1385 Value Box #34-V-50+ US Coin Books, Mehl Rare Coin, Stack's Numismatic Review and many other. 30.
- 1386 Value Box #35-V-50+ World Coin Books, Whitman Monographs, Gobrecht Journals, Mexican Coin Books, Atwood Token Book, and many other. 30.

Value Boxes-CONTINUED ≥

VALUE BOXES-CONTINUED

- 1387 Value Box #36-N-50+ US Auction Catalogs, Stack's, Coin Galleries, Lepczyk, and others. 30.
- 1388 Value Box #37-N-50+ US Auction Catalogs 1990-2000, Stack's, Coin Galleries, RM Smythe, DMN, Heritage, Superior, H. Rooke 2 part Spellman Sales, and others. 30.
- 1389 Value Box #38-N-30+ US Auction Catalogs 1970-2000, Stack's, Coin Galleries, RM Smythe, Bowers, Siegel Stamps, others. 30.
- 1390 Value Box #39-V-16 Auctions 1953-1970s; 8 Federal; 4 James Kelly; 4 New England Rare Coin. 30.
- 1391 Value Box #40-V-40+ Auction Catalogues 1951-1960s: 10 H. Schulman, 9 Kreisberg, 7 Bullowa, 4 Grunthal-Gans, 2 H. Schulman FPL and other catalogues, many Prices Realized. 30.
- 1392 Value Box #41-V-35+ Auction Sales & FPL: 10 L. Young; 9 Mayflower; 5 Bolender; 13 Green FPL & Auctions, many with Prices Realized. 30.
- 1393 Value Box #42-V-SH&H Chapman, 12-13-1897, no covers, Hand priced; L. Low 13th Sale, 9/1886 & 7-8-1902, Hand priced; W. Woodward's 102, 10/1888. 30.
- 1394 Value Box #43-K-Spink-London, Spink 1956 Circular, Pacific Coast Auctions, Stack's and other. 30.
- 1395 Value Box #44-K-Munzen & Medaillen #1&2, 1942-43 with photos cut out, 1960-1990s Bowers, Superior, Pine Tree, Stack's and other. 30.
- 1396 Value Box #45-K-1970-1990s Bowers, J. Peters, Superior, Nasca, Heritage and other. 30.
- 1397 Value Box #46-K-1950-1990s Stack's, Bowers, Spink-London #1-12 and more, Bowers RCR, Superior and other. 30.
- 1398 Value Box #47-K-3 Accugrade Dollar Books, Federal Coin Exchange, Nasca, Melnick, Kruger and other. 30.
- 1399 Value Box #48-K-Books of Trade Tokens of Wisconsin, Deluxe World Coins Editions, Davenport's German Talers, D. Halls Inside Views 1986-1989, Bowers How to be Successful Coin Dealer, World Crowns and Talers, Reed Complete Collector and other. 30.
- 1400 Value Box #49-K-Books on Antique Gambling Chips, Casino Chips, 1967 Australian Coin Review, Standard Catalogs of World Coins, Several Friedberg Paper Money Books, Ralau Latin American Tokens and other. 30.
- 1401 Value Box #50-K-1970-1990s Coins & Currency, Stack's, Bowers RCR, set of 6 Coin Grafix Dollar Books and other. 30.
- 1402 Value Box #51-K-1960-1990s Bowers, Superior, Kagin, Nasca, Melnik, H. Schulman, J. Peters and other. 30.
- 1403 Value Box #52-K-1960-1990s Superior, H. Schulman, Bowers, Heritage and other. 30.
- 1404 Value Box #53-K-1970-1990s Superior, Sotheby, Schulman, Katen and other. 30.
- 1405 Value Box #54-K- Friedberg Paper Money #3-6, 10; Bowers Adventure with Rare Coins, Failor Medals of US Mint, Sten Vols 1& 2 World Bank Notes, National Commemorative Society 1st 50 issues and other. 30.
- 1406 Value Box #55-K-100+ assorted US & Foreign books, FPL and other. 30.
- 1407 Value Box #56-K-1970-1990s Bowers, J. Peters and other. 30.
- 1408 Value Box #57-K-1970-190s Katen & FPL, Bowers, Stack's, Coin Hunter FPL, Nasca, Bowers RCR, Rarcoa, Kosoff, Bullowa and other. 30.
- 1409 Value Box #58-K-50+ US & World Coin Books and other. 30.
- 1410 Value Box #59-K-50+ Coin & Paper Money Boos of US & World and other. 30.
- 1411 Value Box #60-K-1960-1990s Nasca, Krueger, Bowers & Bowers RCR and other. 30.
- 1412 Value Box #61-K-1950-1990s 50+ Bowers, Stack's, Kagin, Franklin Mint Reports and other. 30.
- 1414 Value Box #62-K-50+ Books US & World, Parking & Transportation Tokens, Criswell and other. 30.
- 1415 Value Box #63-K-50+ Blue, Red Books, Coins of Canada by Taylor/James, Haxby/Wiley, Charlton and others, Guide Books of English Coins, Lincoln Head Penny Board and a dozen other coin holders and other. 30.
- 1416 Value Box #64-B- Adventures with Rare Coins by Bowers; 2 New sets of Deluxe Library Editions of Standard Catalogue. 30.
- 1417 Value Box #65-B- 50+ Auction Catalogues Kagin, Kosoff, Stack's and other. 30.
- 1418 Value Box #66-B- 20+ Books, Atwood Catalog; Criswell Compendium; Franklin Mint Issues; Hard Times Tokens, other. 30.
- 1419 Value Box #67-B- 25+ Books, Elder Bargain List; Japanese Invasion Money; The Numismatist 1951; ANA Reprints, other. 30.
- 1420 Value Box #68-B- 25+ Books and Auction Catalogues, Superior; Charlton Colonial Tokens & Coins; Cleaning Coins; Guide Book of Mexican Coins; 1962 & 1963 Annual Report of US Mint and other. 30.
- 1421 Value Box #69-B- 20+ Books, Merchant & Trade Tokens; Gay 90s Tokens; Civil War Store Cards; European Crowns 1700-1800 by Davenport; Practical Book of Cobs by Sedwick. 30.
- 1422 Value Box #70-B- 20+ Books, Coins of The World; Gold Coins of The Americas; 8 Reales & Pesos of the New World by Elizanado; World Paper Money and other. 30.

- 1423 Value Box #71-B- 25+ Books, Charlton Coin Guides; Coins and Collectors by Bowers'; Analysis of Morgan Dollars by Miller; Grading Guides and other. 30.
- 1424 Value Box #72-B- 3 World Gold Coin Books; 1 20th Century Coins; 1 World Paper Money. 30.
- 1425 Value Box #73-Y-25 J. Peters Auctions w/prices realized; H. Christensen; H. Bruns and others; World & Mexican Books. 30.
- 1426 Value Box #74-W-40+ Heritage Auctions & Bullet Sales. 30.
- 1427 Value Box #75-W-Hodge-Podge of US & Foreign Books, Auctions, Fixed Price Lists. 30.
- 1428 Value Box #76-W-Photocopies of National Bank Notes.. 30.
- 1429 Value Box #77-W-Club Publications: Rag Picker, Maryland, Missouri, Shekel and others. 30.
- 1430 Value Box #78-W-50+ Superior & Kreisberg. 30.
- 1431 Value Box #79-W-Auctions of Money Company, Pacific Coast and other. 30.
- 1432 Value Box #80-W-100+ Paper Money Fixed Price Lists and Auctions. 30.
- 1433 Value Box #81-W-75+ Paper Money and World Catalogs. 30.
- 1434 Value Box #82-W-8 Friedberg US Paper Money & 7 Pick World paper Money. 30.
- 1435 Value Box #83-W-18 Friedberg Paper Money Books, dupes. 30.
- 1436 Value Box #84-W-25+ File Folders by State of National Bank Notes in photocopy. 30.
- 1437 Value Box #85-W-World Coin News 1987-1991. 30.
- 1438 Value Box #86-Z-53 Mason's Military Antiques auctions 56-87 with dupes; 9 The Fox Hole Military Antique Auctions. 30.
- 1439 Value Box #87-Z-50+ Stamp Catalogues and Books. 30.
- 1440 Value Box #88-Z-25+ Stamp Books in 2 cartons. 30.
- 1441 Value Box #89-Z-100+ Stamp Catalogues. 30.
- 1442 Value Box #90-Z-100+ Stamp Catalogues and Periodicals. 30.
- 1443 Value Box #91-R-100+ Tams Periodicals 1960-1970's. 30.
- 1444 Value Box #92-R-20 Nasca Catalogues and other catalogues, Books. 30.
- 1445 Value Box #93-R-1940-1950's Webb, Bullowa, Hollinbeck, Bluestone, Kelly and other. 30.
- 1446 Value Box #94-R-50+ Stack's, Fisher, Kosoff, Bluestone and other 1930-1960's. 30.
- 1447 Value Box #95-R-Books, Newman & Bressett 1804 Dollar, 2 part Cardinal Spellman, Silver Art Bars, 3 Franklin Mint. 30.
- 1448 Value Box #96-DS-15 Books, Pillar & Portraits, North American Currency, Coinage of Greece, British Commonwealth,. 30.
- 1449 Value Box #97-R-12 Paper Money Books;, O'Donnell, Shafer, Donlon, Vero, other. 30.
- 1450 Value Box #98-R-50+ US Coin Books. 30.
- 1451 Value Box #99-R-30+ US Coin Books, 5 Franklin Mint ed. 30.



LAST MINUTE ADDITIONS

BOWERS, Q. DAVID

1452 **Silver Dollars and Trade Dollars of the United States: A Complete Encyclopedia. Volume One: Silver Dollars 1794-1873; Trade Dollars 1873-1885.** A source book for the numismatist, dealer, investor, and historian. A catalogue raisonné of America's largest silver denomination. 1993. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial hard bound printed board in its original protective shrink wrap. **Volume One: Chapter 1: About Silver Dollars; 2: Value and Rarity Ratings; 3: Early Dollars, Historical Background; 4: Early Dollars, Guide to Collecting and Investing, Early Dollars Year Listings; 5: 1804 Novodel Dollars; 6: Mint Novodels, Novodel Year Listings; 7: Gobrecht Dollars, Historical Background; 8: Gobrecht Dollars, Guide to Collecting and Investing, Gobrecht Year Listings; 9: Liberty Seated Dollars, Historical Background; 10: Liberty Seated Dollars, Guide to Collecting and Investing, Liberty Seated Year Listings; 11: Trade Dollars, Historical Background; 12: Trade Dollars, Guide to Collecting and Investing, Trade Dollar Year Listings.** 300.
9" x 11 1/2"

1453 **Silver Dollars and Trade Dollars of the United States: A Complete Encyclopedia. Volume Two: U.S. Dollars 1878-Date; Commemorative Dollars 1900-Date.** A source book for the numismatist, dealer, investor, and historian. A catalogue raisonné of America's largest silver denomination. 1993. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial hard bound printed board. **Volume Two: Chapter 13: Morgan Dollars, Historical Background; 14: Morgan Dollars, the Treasury Releases; 15: Morgan Dollars, Guide to Collecting and Investing, Morgan Dollar Year Listings; 16: Peace Dollars, Historical Background; 17: Peace Dollars, Chronology of Their Origin; 18: Peace Dollars, Guide to Collecting and Investing, Peace Dollar Year Listings; 19: Eisenhower Dollars, Historical Background; 20: Eisenhower Dollars, Guide to Collecting and Investing, Eisenhower Dollar Year Listings; 21: Susan B. Anthony Dollars, Historical Background; 22: Susan B. Anthony Dollars, Guide to Collecting and Investing, Susan B. Anthony Dollar Listings; 23: Silver Eagles, Guide to Collecting and Investing; 24: Commemorative Dollars, Guide to Collecting and Investing; 25: Pattern Silver and Trade Dollars; Appendix II: Popular Terms for Dollars.** 300.
9" x 11 1/2"

1454 Bids for both volumes must exceed the individual bid by 5%

BRIGGS, LARRY

1455 **The Comprehensive Encyclopedia of United States Liberty Seated Quarters.** 1991. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial card cover. **Chapter 1: History of the Series, Major Design Changes & Reeding Modifications of the Seated Liberty Quarter; 2: How to Use This Book; 3: Year and Mint-Mark Analysis.** Inscribed "Harry/May you truly enjoy this book. Happy/hunting and best of luck to you in the future./your friend/Larry Briggs." 2-92 30.
8 1/4" x 10 3/4"

CRISWELL, GROVER

1456 **Criswell's Currency Series Vol. I, 2nd Revised Edition, Confederate and Southern States Currency: A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity and Prices.** "The Confederate States of America" and all of the Southern States including "The Territory of Florida" and "The Republic and Government of Texas." 1976. 294 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound gray cloth. Descriptive Listing, Rarity, Values and Counterfeits. Inscribed: "To/My dear friend/Harry Forman/and love and kisses to Ruth B. too/Grover Criswell." 40.
5 1/2" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #13447**,

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY HOLDER.

1457 **Fractional Currency Holder Book.** 100+ sleeves.

Fine, hard bound brown leather, gilt. 40.
3 1/4" x 5 1/4"

FRIEDBERG, ROBERT

1458 **Coins of the British World Complete from 500 A.D. to the present: An Illustrated Standard Catalogue with Valuations of the Coinage of The British Isles from 500 A.D., The British Empire from 1600 A.D.** 1962. 210 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound yellow cloth. **Part I: The British Isles, Great Britain, Ireland, Scotland; Part II: The British Empire; Part III: Supplement: Gold Coins of the British World.** There is a chart of mints and mint marks, proof sets are listed by date, excellent photo illustrations. All rulers and dates are given. Inscribed "For Harry Forman/with cordial regards/Robert Friedberg" 25.
8 1/2" x 11" *Clain-Stefanelli #9685. Rosichan 403*

LEE, KENNETH W.

Glendale, California

1459 **California Gold; Dollars, Half dollars and Quarter Dollars:** An illustrated descriptive listing of the varieties of the fractional pieces, most of which are in the personal collection of the author 1979. 120 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, hard bound blue leatherette, bright gilt. 1979 valuation list laid in. **Contents; 1: Preface; 2: Outline of California Gold History and Coinage; 3: Introduction; a: The Cataloging System; b: The Cataloging of Varieties; c: Die Breaks; d: The Rarity Table; e: The Illustrations; f: The Genuine Coin Issues; g: The Makers; h: Counterfeits; i: Tokens; j: The Winfield Scott Treasure Find; 4: Quarter Dollar Octagon; 5: Quarter Dollar Round; 6: Half Dollar Octagon; 7: Half Dollar Round; 8: One Dollar Octagon; 9: One Dollar Round; 10: Appendix: The Kroll hoard.** 40.
8 1/2" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #12474.*

RANSOME, FREDERICK L.

1460 **Professional Paper 66. The Geology and Ore Deposits of Goldfield, Nevada. Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey.** 1909. 258 pages. 35 Color, Black and White Plates including fold-out maps. 2 color fold-out maps in rear pocket envelope.

Fine, tan card cover with torn spine. Plates, Diagrams, Cross-sections of Gold Ore, Plans, Sketches and other. 65.
9" x 11 1/2"

SHELDON, WILLIAM H.

1461 Penny Whimsy: A Revision of Early American Cents 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value. 1958. 340 pages. 51 plates. 23 Tables.

Fine, slightly worn dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth, gilt. The Ford Numisco Series. Part One: The Story of Cents; 1: Introducing the Big Cents; 2: Birth and Childhood of the Big Cents; 3: Review of the Principal Cent Literature; 4: Bibliography; 5: Toward a Science of Cent Values. Part Two: The Early Cents 1793-1814. Signature of Walter Breen in purple ink on title page. 40.

6" x 9", *Clain-Stefanelli #12341. Grierson page 221*

WARNS, MELVIN OWEN

1462 The Nevada "Sixteen" National Banks and their Mining Camps. 1974. 390 pages. Photo illustrated. First Printing Copy Number, N° 407

Fine, hard bound 1/4 white cloth spine, blue cloth, gilt. Very informative book and well illustrated. 40.

9" x 11", *Clain-Stefanelli #1445*

WILEY, RANDY & BUGERT, BILL

1463 The Complete Guide to Liberty Seated Half Dollars. 1993. 234 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth, bright gilt. Chapter 1: History of the Liberty Seated Design Type and Major Design Subtypes; 2: Coin Characteristics and Associated Measurements; 3: Grading; 4: Estimating Scarcity and Value; 5: Error, Counterfeit and Altered Coins; 6: Year, Mint mark and Major Variety Analysis. Inscribed on title page "To Harry Forman, and? Ruth W. Bauer/ Randy Wiley Bill Bugert/ 1993 ANA Convention" 40.

8 1/2" x 11"

WOODS, W.O.

1464 The Story of Uncle Sam's Money. 1932. 177 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound printed orange cloth, gilt. Contents I: General Structure of the Treasury; II: Receipts, Disbursements, and Proof of Accuracy; III: The Money in Circulation; IV: Precious Metal and Coinage; V-VI: The Gold and Silver Behind Paper Currency; VII: National-Bank Notes; VIII: Federal Reserve Notes; IX: Obsolete and Emergency Currencies; X: How the Federal Reserve Banks assist the Treasury; XI: Bond Redemption; XII: How Error and Fraud Are Prevented in Safe-guarding the Currency and the Bonds; XIII: Scope of the Treasury department; XIV: Postwar Financing and the 1921 Budget; XV: Financing the Nation. 40.

5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

YEOMAN, R.S.

1465 5th Edition. 1952-1953. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound red leatherette, slightly shakey, gilt. 75.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", *Clain-Stefanelli #11910**

1997 ANA ANNIVERSARY BANQUET RED BOOK

1466 50th Anniversary Edition. 1997. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 323 pages. Color and Black & White photo illustrated.

New, hard bound red leatherette cover, bright gilt. The special limited edition number 114 of 1200 books produced for the

occasion. The red book has covers replicating the original color and stamping of the first edition produced in 1946. Letter laid in to unidentified Red Book Contributor from Western Publishing enclosing Red Book since the contributor was unable to attend. 85.

5 1/4" x 7 3/4"

HARTZOG, RICH

1467 Auction Sales. 6/1977, 11/1977, 5/1978, 2/1979, 12/1980, 8/1982, 8/1983, 9/1984, 9/1991. Photo illustrated

Fine-New, pictorial card covers. Civil War Tokens, Masonic Chapter Tokens, Exonumia. 9 SALES 45.

8 1/2" x 11"

OVERTON, AL C.

POB 893, Pueblo, Colorado

14 AUCTION SALES

1468 January 20, 1949-August 25, 1965. #14, 25, 30, 34, 36, 38-41, 43-46, 8-25-1965. Plates. Photo illustrated.

Fine overall, card covers. Ancients, Colonial Coins, Large and Half Cents, Early Dollars and Halves, US Gold & Pioneer Gold, US Patterns and more. 14 Sales. 65.

Various sizes

ALCATRAZ ISLAND

1469 History of Alcatraz Island & Benecia Arsenal From Wells Fargo History Room, San Francisco. No date. Photocopies, One page typewritten manuscript, one hand written page. 2 Token rubbings.

Fine, white card folder. 30.

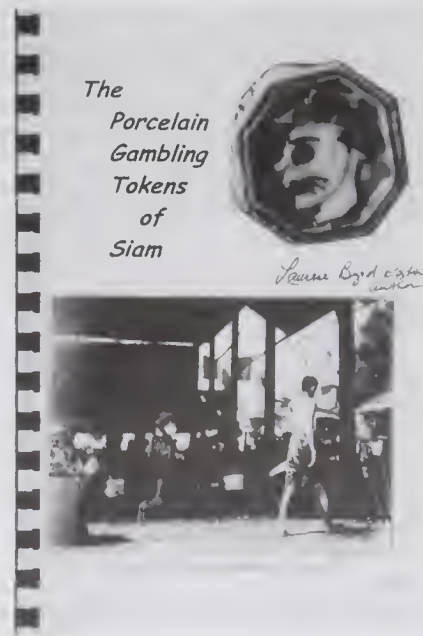
8 1/2" x 11"

THE FOLLOWING IS NOT AN AUCTION LOT

LAURESE BYRD KATEN'S NEW BOOK ON :
The Porcelain Gambling Tokens of Siam.
SEND ORDER WITH \$15 DIRECTLY TO LAURESE
AT: Laurese Byrd Katen, 14717 New Hampshire Avenue
Silver Spring, MD20905

The Porcelain Gambling Tokens of Siam. 21 pages. 2 color plates. 1 color illustration.

New, clear plastic guards over full color pictorial card covers, plastic spiral bound. Back ground history, descriptions of various types and a Dictionary of Chinese Symbols.
6" x 9"



REFERENCES

- ADAMS, JOHN W. *United States Numismatic Literature, Volumes I & II, Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Auction Catalogues.*
- ALLIBONE, S. AUSTIN. *Allibone's Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors.*
- ALMANZAR, ALCEDO (AL). *Latin American Numismatic Bibliography (Including the Caribbean).*
- ATTINELLI, EMMANUEL JOSEPH. *A Bibliography of American Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1828-1875.*
- BERGMAN, JOHN F. *Ancient & Medieval fixed price lists.*
- BOGART & RAWLES. *Trial Bibliography and Outline of lectures on the Financial History of the United States.*
- BOWERS, Q. DAVID. *Various Auction Catalogs.*
- BOWKER, HOWARD FRANKLIN. *NN&M No. 101. A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East: A Check List of Titles in European Languages.*
- BURNS, J.F. *A Bibliography of Cuban Numismatics.*
- CASTEDO, RICARDO. *Bibliografía Numismática Portuguesa 1900-1999.*
- CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA ELIZA. *Numismatic Bibliography.*
- COOLE, KOZONO, BOWKER. *Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Volume I.*
- DAEHN, WILLIAM E. *Ancient Greek Numismatics: A Guide to Reading and Research. A Bibliography of Works Written in English with Summaries of Their Contents. Various Drafts.*
- DENARO, VICTOR F. *Maltese Numismatics: A Bibliography.*
- DILLISTIN, WILLIAM H. *NN&M No. 114. Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866.*
- DESOUCHES, ROGER. *Sunken Treasure Auction and Conservation. Part 3. The Auction Catalogues. By Auction House, Ship and Lot Number.*
- ELMEN, JAMES F. *Various Auction Catalogs.*
- FERRARI, JORGE N. *Bibliografía Argentina Numismática y Medallística.*
- FROST, F. GORDON. *An Annotated Bibliography of Sunken Treasure Literature*
- GENGERKE, MARTIN. *American Numismatic Auctions, 8th edition.*
- GRIERSON, PHILIP. *Bibliographie Numismatique.*
- KRASNODEBSKI, JAN J. *International Numismatic Directory.*
- KROH, DENNIS J. *Ancient Coin Reference Reviews.*
- LIPSIUS & LEITZMANN. *A Bibliography of Numismatic Books Printed Before 1800 with The Supplement to 1866.*
- MANVILLE, HARRINGTON E. and ROBERTSON, TERENCE J. *British Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1710-1984.*
- MARKOV, DMITRY. *Various Auction Catalogs.*
- MATEU y LLOPIS. *Bibliografía de la Historia Monetaria de España.*
- MAYER, L.A. *A Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics.*
- McKAY, GEORGE L. *American Book Auction Catalogues 1713-1934. A Union List.*
- NOP, VLADIMIR. *Soupis Numismatické Literatury V Kromeržské Zámecké Knihovně.*
- PUBLIC LIBRARY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. *Books and Articles on Coins, Medals, & Tokens in the General Reference Library and Mitchell Library Collections.*
- ROSICHAN, RICHARD H. *Stamps and Coins.*
- SCHULMAN, HANS M.F. *Schulman Catalogues.*
- SIGLER, P.O. *Numismatic Bibliography.*
- SMITH, PETE. *American Numismatic Biographies.*
- SMITH, THURMAN L. *Sixteenth Century Bibliography. Coins and Medals of the Reformation: A Select Bibliography.*
- SUTENS, IVO. *Bibliographie Numismatique. Supplément: Ordres et Décorations.*
- VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C. *A Bibliography of Applied Numismatics.*

Contents

AUCTION CATALOGUES 6	GAETTENS, RICHARD 27	RARCOA 48	KREDITANSTALT-BERN 64
"APOSTROPHE SALES" 6	GENGERKE, MARTIN 27	RAYMOND, WAYTE 48	SCHWEIZERISCHER
A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE	GLENDINING & CO. 28	REICHENBERGER, SYLVIA 48	BANKVEREIN-BASEL 64
CATALOGUES 6	GLENDINING & CO. 30	RINGBERG, ANDERS 48	OAKES, DEAN 64
AHLSTRÖM, B. 6	GLENDINING & CO. CONT ... 32	ROSE, FRANK 49	PEUS, DR. BUSSO 64
ALMANZAR'S 7	HARMER, ROOKE 32	SANTAMARIA, P. & P. 49	SOCIEDAD NUMISMATICA
ALMANZAR'S-CONTINUED 7	HASELTINE, JOHN W. 32	SCHULMAN, HANS M.F. 49	DE MEXICO 65
ALMANZAR'S-CONTINUED 8	HELBING, OTTO 32	SCHULMAN, HANS -CONT ... 50	SPINK & SON-ZÜRICH 65
AUREO SUBASTAS	HENDERSHOTT, ROBERT L. ... 33	SCHULMAN, JACQUES 50	STEIGERWALT, CHAS. 65
NUMISMATICAS, S.A. 9	HERITAGE RARE COIN 33	SCHULMAN, JACQUES-CONT52	SCHWEIZERISCHER
AMERICAN ART ASSOC. 10	HICKMAN & OAKS 33	SCHULMAN, JACQUES-CONT54	BANKVEREIN-ZÜRICH 66
ASOCIACIÓN NUMISMÁTICA	HIDALGO, ALBERTO 33	SCHULMAN, LAURENS 54	WEAVER, DOUGLAS 66
ESPAÑOLA 10	HIRSCH, DR. JACOB 33	SOCIEDADE PORTUGUESA DE	WISMER, D.C. 66
ASSOCIAÇÃO NUMISMÁTICA	HIRSCH, GERHARD 33	NUMISMÁTICA-O'PORTO. 54	
DE PORTUGAL 10	HOUSTON NUMISMATIC EX 33	SOTHEBY'S 54	PERIODICALS 67
AUSTRALIAN COIN CATAL .. 10	J & M NUMISMATIC AUCT ... 34	SOTHEBY AND SON 55	ADAMS, GEOFFREY C. 67
BAILEY, DON 10	KAGIN'S/HOLLINBECK COIN 34	SOTHEBY & CO. (CANADA) . 56	AMERICAN JOURNAL OF
BANK LEU & LEU NUMISMAT10	KASTNER, GITTA 34	SOTHEBY'S 56	NUMISMATICS 67
BENNETT, GEORGE AND	KATEN, FRANK J. & LAURESE 34	SOTHEBY & CO. 56	AMERY, CHARLES 67
SINGER, MURRAY 11	KELLY, JAMES 34	SOTHEBY'S-NEW YORK 56	ARTES DE MEXICO 67
BIRKLER & WADDELL, LTD. .. 11	KOLBE, GEORGE FREDERICK 34	SPINK AMERICA/CHRISTIE'S 56	ASOCIACION NUMISMATICA
BLUESTONE, BARNEY 11	KREISBERG, ABNER &	SPINK-LONDON 57	ESPAÑOLA 67
BOLENDER, MILFERD HENRY 11	SCHULMAN, H.M.F. 35	SPINK-TAISEI 57	CALIFORNIA STATE
BOURGEY, EMIL M. 11	KREISBERG, A.& SCHULMAN 36	STACK'S 57	NUMISMATIC ASSOCI. 67
BOURNE, REMY 11	KREISBERG, ABNER 37	STACK'S-CONTINUED 58	CENTRAL STATES
BOWNE & RUDDY 11	KRICHELDORF, H.H. 37	SCHWEIZERISCHE	NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 68
BOWERS AND MERENA 12	KURPFÄLZISCHE	KREDITANSTALT-BERN 58	CHICAGO COLLECTORS'
BRUNS, HARVEY A. 13	MÜNZHANDLUNG 37	SHUHART, HARRY 58	MONTHLY, THE 68
BULLOWA, DAVID M. 13	LABARRE, GEORGE H. 37	SUPERIOR 58	CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY, 68
CHAPMAN, S.H. & S. 14	LANGFORD, ABRAHAM 37	TAISEI STAMPS & COINS CO. 59	COIN GALLERIES 68
CHAPMAN, HENRY 14	LANZ, DR. HUBERT 38	THE MONEY COMPANY 59	CORBITT & HUNTER, LTD. 68
CHARLTON AUCTIONS 16	LANZ, HERMANN 38	THE MONEY TREE 59	COIN WORLD 68
CHARLTON NUMISMATICS &	LEPCZYK, JOSEPH 38	TKALEC & RAUCH 59	FLORIDA UNITED NUMISM .. 68
INTERNATIONAL 16	LEU NUMISMATICS LTD 38	VINCHON, JEAN 60	FLYING EAGLE AND INDIAN
CHRISTENSEN, HENRY &	LONG, RICHARD A. 38	WORLD-WIDE COINS CALIF . 60	CENT COLLECTORS SOC .. 68
WILLIAM 16	LOW, LYMAN H. 38	WALLIS & WALLIS 60	ERROR-VARIETY NEWS 68
CHRISTIE'S 20	MAURICIO SISÓ-DIFUSIONES 38	WEYL, ADOLPH 60	EXPOSICIÓN IBER
CHRISTIE'S EAST 20	MAYFLOWER COIN AUCT 38	WOODWARD, WILLIAM E 60	O-AMERICANA 69
CIRCULO FILATELICO Y	MCINTIRE NUMISMATIC 39	YOUNG, LEO A. 60	FROSSARD, ED. 69
NUMISMATICO 21	MELNICK, HERBERT I. 39		JEMS 70
CHRISTIE'S 21	MID-AMERICA RARE COIN ... 39	FIXED PRICE LISTS 61	MEHL'S COIN CHRONICLE 70
COIN GALLERIES 21	MICHAEL, EDWARD AND	ALMEIDA, BAST & PIOMBINO 61	MEHL'S NUMISMATIC
COLONIAL COINS 21	BROTHER 39	BEVERLY HILLS STAMP & COIN	MONTHLY 70
COIN CATALOGUES 22	MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES ... 39	SHOP 61	MUSEU ETNOLÓGICO
COLONIAL COINS, INC. 22	MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ... 39	BOURNE, REMY 61	PORTUGUÊS 70
CORTINA, ALEJANDRO 22	MOORE, CHARLES D. 39	BOWERS AND RUDDY 61	NUMISMATIC AND ANTI-
DOUGLAS, DUANE D. 23	MORGENTHAU & CO., J.C. 40	BOWERS, Q. DAVID 61	QUARIAN SOC. OF PHIL. ... 70
DIX, NOONAN, WEBB 23	MORGENTHAU & CO., J.C. 42	BULLOWA, DAVID M. 62	NUMISMATIC SERVICES OF
DAVIS, CHARLES 23	MÜNZ ZENTRUM 44	CANADIAN BULLETIN 62	ALASKA, INC. 71
ELDER, THOMAS L. 24	MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ... 44	CHRISTENSEN, HENRY 62	NUMISMATIC BIBLIOMANIA
EARLY AMERICAN NUMISM. 24	MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN-	CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC ... 62	SOCIETY 71
EL DORADO COIN GALLERIE 24	BASEL 44	COLLECTORS RESEARCH	NUMISMATIC LITERARY GUI 71
ELDER, THOMAS L. 25	NASCA 44	LIMITED 62	NUMISMATIC REVIEW 71
FEDERAL COIN EXCHANGE .. 26	NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN 44	COLLINS, JACK 62	NUMISMATISCHES
FRENCH'S 26	NEW NETHERLANDS COIN ... 45	COLONIAL COINS, INC. 63	NACHRICHTENBLATT 72
FROSSARD, EDOUARD 26	NADIN-DAVIS, R. PAUL 45	DAVIS, CHARLES 63	ORIENTAL NUMISMATIC 72
FUNCTION ASSOCIATES 26	NEW YORK COIN & STAMP .. 45	DRURY, JOHN -RARE BOOKS 63	PARAMOUNT JOURNAL 72
GALERIE DES MONNAIES OF	NIHON COIN AUCTION CO., 45	GRUNTHAL, HENRY 63	RAG PICKER, THE 72
GENEVA-NEW YORK 27	NUMISMA LEILÕES 45	GUTTAG BROS. 63	RARE COIN REVIEW 72
GALERIE DES MONNAIES-	NUMISMATICA ARS CLASSI 45	HELVETISCHE	SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO. .. 72
DÜSSELDORF 27	NUMISMATICS INTERN 45	MÜNZENZEITUNG 63	SPINK & SONS 72
GALERIE DES MONNAIES-	NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS &	HOUSTON NUMISMATIC	SPMC 72
GENÈVE 27	BANK LEU AG 46	EXCHANGE 63	SEABY'S COIN & MEDAL
	NUMISMATIC GALLERY 46	KIMPEL, WALTER 63	BULLETIN 73
	PACIFIC COAST AUCTION ... 47	KNOBLOCH, FREDERICK S. ... 63	SOCIEDAD NUMISMATICA
	PETERS, JESS, INC. 47	KOLBE, GEORGE 64	DE MEXICO 73
	PEUS NACHE, DR. BUSSO 48	KUNST UND MÜNZEN A.G. ... 64	T'UNG PAO 73
	PILARTZ, HEINRICH 48	MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ... 64	SOCIEDADE PORTUGUESA DE
	PINE TREE AUCTION 48	NADIN-DAVIS, R. PAUL 64	NUMISMÁTICA-O'PORTO. 73
	PONTERIO & ASSOCIATES ... 48	NORDLINDS, ULF 64	TAISEI STAMP AND COIN 73
		SCHWEIZERISCHE	TAMS JOURNAL 73

THE BRASHER BULLETIN 73	BELLINGER, ALFRED R. 85	CRESSWELL, OLIVER D. 97	HEMPHILL, JAMES 108
THE CANADIAN TOKEN 73	BERESFORD-JONES, R.D. 85	CRISWELL, GROVER C. 97	HERBERT, & CANDIOTTI, K. 108
THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL 74	BERESINER, YASHA & NARBETH, COLIN 85	CRISWELL, GROVER C.- CONTINUED 98	HEAD, BARCLAY V. 108
THE CONDER TOKEN COLLECTORS CLUB 74	BERNHART, MAX 85	CROOKS, DAVID S. 98	HERRERA CEDILLO, JOSÉ L. 108
THE KAYAK 74	BERRY, GEORGE 85	CROSBY, SYLVESTER S. 98	HERITAGE RARE COIN 109
THE MONEY TREE 74	BETTS, BENJAMIN 85	CUNNINGHAM, A. 99	HESSLER, GENE 109
THE ECONOMIC QUARTERLY: A REGULAR PUB. 74	BETTS, C. WYLLYS 85	DANIEL III, HOWARD A. 99	HETRICH, G & GUTTAG, J. .. 109
THE NUMISMATIST 74	BIECIUK, H. & CORBIN, H.G. 85	DARIER, HUGUES 99	HEWITT, VIRGINIA 109
THE PHILIPPINE NUMISM. AND ANTIQ. SOCIETY 75	BOLENDER, M.H. 85	DAEHN, WILLIAM E. 99	HEYL, EDGAR 109
TOTEM COIN CLUB 75	BISCHOFF, WILLIAM L. 86	DAVIS, WILLIAM JOHN 99	HICKSON, HOWARD 109
UNUSUAL CANADIAN COINS 75	BISHOP, J.D. & HOLLOWAY, R. 86	DEKESEL, CHRISTIAN E. 99	HIGHFILL, JOHN W. 109
WHITMAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL 75	BLAKE, GEORGE H. 86	DALTON, R. & HAMER, S.H. 100	HILT II, ROBERT P. 110
WORLD COIN NEWS 76	BOGART, E.L. & RAWLES, W. . 86	DAVIS, ANDREW MCF. 100	HILTON, SUZANNE 110
WORLD PROOF NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 76	BOIZARD, JEAN 86	DENARO, VICTOR F. 101	HIPÓLITO, MÁRIO C. 110
WORLD'S FAIR COLLECTORS SOCIETY INC. 76	BOMPOIS, H. FERDINAND 87	DESSAU, HERMANNUS 101	HILL, PHILIP V. 110
BOOKS 76	BOURNE, REMY 87	DEUTSCHE BUNDESBANK .. 101	HIRMER, MAX 110
A.N.A. 76	BOUTIN, S. 87	DEWITT, J. DOYLE 101	HIRST, FRANCIS W. 110
ADAMS, E.H. & WOODIN, W. 77	BOWEN, HAROLD L. 87	DIEFFENBACHER, ALFRED... 101	HLINKA, JOZEF 110
ADAMS, EDGAR H. 77	BOYCE, ALINE ABAECHERLI. 87	DILLISTIN, WILLIAM H. 101	HOCH, A.D. 110
ADAMS, JOHN 77	BOWERS, Q. DAVID 88	DOERING, DAVID R. 101	HOLLADAY, JAMES 110
ADELSON, H.L. & KUSTAS, G. 77	BOWKER, HOWARD F. 88	DORLING, H. TAPRELL 101	HOLLENDER, KEITH 111
ADELSON, HOWARD L. 77	BRADBEER, WILLIAM WEST . 88	DOTY, RICHARD G. 102	HOLSEN, PAUL J. 111
AKERMAN, JOHN YONGE 77	BRECK, SAMUEL 89	DRUMM; HENSELER; MAY ... 102	HOMANS, JR., I. SMITH 111
ALLAN, W. & ZIMMERMAN, J. 77	BREEN, WALTER 89	DURST, SANFORD 102	HOMMELII, CAROLI FRED. . 111
AKERS, DAVID W. 78	BREEN, WALTER-CONT 90	EDDY, SAMUEL K. 102	HOOD, J. & YOUNG, C.J. 111
ALLIBONE, S. AUSTIN 78	BREKKE, B.F. 90	ELDER, THOMAS L. 102	HOWARD, C.S. 111
ALMANZA, A. & SEPPA, D. 78	BRETON, P.N. 90	ELIASBERG, SR., LOUIS E. ... 102	HUBBARD, CLYDE & ANTIA C. DE VICAINO 111
ALPERT, S. P. & ELMAN, L. E. 78	BRITISH MUSEUM 90	ELIZONDO, CARLOS JR. 103	HUNT, DEACON, J. 112
ALVAREZ, JULIO 78	BROWN, C.J. 91	ENDORE, GUY 103	HUNTOON, PETER & VAN BELKUM, LOUIS 112
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 79	BROOME, MICHAEL 91	EVANS, GEORGE G. 103	HUNTOON, PETER W. 112
AMERICAN VECTURIST ASSOCIATION 79	BROWN, DONALD F. 91	FERRARI, JORGE N. 103	INSTITUTO «ANTONIO AGUSTIN» DE NUMISMATICA 112
ANDERSEN, GUNNAR 79	BRUCE II, COLIN R. 91	FIEWEGER, PROE 103	IVES, HERBERT E. 112
ANDERSON, MICHAEL 79	BRUCE II, DEYELL, RHODES & SPENGLER 91	FAGERLIE, JOAN M. 104	JANSON, HECTOR CARLOS 113
ANDREWS, FRANK D. 79	BRUNK, GREGORY G. 91	FEIGENBAUM, JOHN 104	JENKINS, G.K. 113
ARNOLD, C.D. 80	BURNIE, R.H. 92	FINK, CLARENCE M. 104	JIAJU, SHEN 113
ATTINELLI, E.J. 80	BURNS, JACK F. 92	FIRST COINVESTORS INC. .. 104	JOHNSON, C. CAPTAIN 113
BABELON, JEAN 80	BUTTREY, JR., THEODORE V. 92	FINANCIAL HISTORIES OF MARYLAND 104	JOSÉ GÓMEZ, DE LA C. 113
ASKEW, GILBERT 81	CACH, FRANTISEK 92	FOLTZ, DONALD L. 104	JOSLIN, E.C. 113
BACHTTELL, LEE M. 81	CAESAR, GENE 92	FORRER, LEONARD S. 104	JUDD, J. HEWITT 114
BACON, E.D. 81	CALDECOTT, J. & CHITTY, A. 92	FRANK, CHARLES 105	JULIAN, R.W. 114
BAILEY, DON 81	CALDWELL, STEPHEN A. 92	FREEMAN, HARLEY L. 105	KAGIN, DONALD 114
BALDWIN, AGNES BRETT 81	CALICÓ, FERRÁN Y XAVIER .. 92	FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M. ... 105	KAPPEN, C. & MITCHELL, R. 114
BANCO CENTRAL DE VENEZUELA 81	CAMMAN, JEAN B. 93	FRIEDLAENDER, TS 105	KATEN, FRANK & LAURESE 114
BANCO DE PORTUGAL 82	CARDWELL, EDWARD 93	FRYE, RICHARD N. 105	KELLER, ARNOLD 114
BANCO CENTRAL DO BRASIL 82	CARLYON-BRITTON, P.W.P. ... 93	FULD, GEORGE & MELVIN ... 105	KELLER, ARNOLD 115
BANCO DO BRASIL S.A. 82	CARTER, JOHN 93	GADOURY, VICTOR 105	KELLER, KENNETH 115
BANCO SAFRA 83	CENTRO NUMISMATICO BUENOS AIRES 93	GARDIAKOS, SOTERIOS 105	KENNEY, RICHARD D. 115
BANK MELLI IRAN 83	CHAMBELAIN, & RENFELD .. 93	GERBER MOSER, PABLO 106	KIMMELL, JERRY 115
BANYAI, RICHARD A. 83	CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA & VLADIMIR 93	GILBERT, EBENEZER 106	KINDLER, ARIE 115
BARRIOS, IGNACIO CONTRERAS 83	CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA . 93	GOMES, A. & TRIGUEIROS .. 106	KIRSCHNER, BRUNO 115
BARTON, FR. 83	CIAMPA, ARMAND 94	GILLINGHAM, HARROLD E. 106	KISCH, BRUNO 115
BASBANES, NICHOLAS A. ... 83	CHANG, NAI CHI 95	GOMES, ALBERTO 106	KISH, GUIDO 115
BASSO, ALDO P. 84	CIANI, LOUIS 95	GONZALEZ, JAIME 106	KLAWANS, ZANDER II. 116
BASTHAAR, D.A. VAN 84	CIFERRI, RAFFAELE 95	GOUGE, WILLIAM M. 106	KLEBERG, JOHN M. 116
BEALS, GARY 84	CLARK, W.A. 95	GOULD, M. & HIGGIE, L.W. .. 106	KLIMAN, MYRON M. 116
BLAZELL, JOHN F. 84	CLARKE, HERMANN F. 95	GRABER, OLEG 107	KNOX, JOHN JAY 116
BECHEP, THOMAS W. 84	CLARKE, WILLIAM L. 95	GRAVELL, THOMAS L. & MILLER, GEORGE 107	KOHL, MELVIN J. 116
BELDEF, BAUMANN 84	CLEMENTE, T. & HARRY 95	GREAT INDUSTRIES OF THE U.S. 107	KOSOFO, A. 116
BELI ROBERT CHARLIE 84	CLINE, J.H. 95	GRIERSON, PHILIP 107	KROH, DENNIS J. 116
	COFFIN, JOSEPH 96	GURNEY, GENE & CLARE ... 107	KROHA, TYLL 117
	COHEN, HENRY 96	GUTTAG BROS. 107	LANG, DAVID M. 117
	COOLE, ARTHUR B. 96	HALL SR., ANDREW C. 108	LANIER, HENRY WYSHAM .. 117
	COOLE; KONOZO; BOWKER .. 96	HALL, D. & WINGATE, C. 108	LAPA, FRANK A. 117
	CORONADO, LUIS BARRERA 96	HALPERIN, JAMES L. 108	LAPP, W. & SII BERMAN, H. . 117
	CORSINI, EDUARDO 97	HARRIS, ROBERT P. 108	LATIN AMERICAN BOOKS .. 117
	COULIER, MAYRE BURNS 97		LEGGETT, F. CANDLER 117
	COX, D.H. 97		
	CRAIG, WILLIAM D. 97		

LENORMANT, FR.....	117	OWENS, DAN.....	132	STACK'S.....	144	AUREO SUBASTAS	
LEVI, ANNALINA CALÓ.....	117	PALACIO DE LAS		STAHL, ALAN M.....	144	NUMISMATICAS, S.A.....	159
LEVINE, ELIAS.....	117	CONVENCIONES.....	132	SPAJIC, DIMITRIJE, B.....	144	BOWERS AND MERENA	
LEWIS, JR. LAWRENCE.....	118	PARK COIN SHOP.....	132	SPARKES, B. & MOORE, S.T.....	144	GALLERIES.....	159
LIMPET, F.A.....	118	PARSONS, H. ALEXANDER.....	133	STAHL, ZVI.....	144	BOWERS AND RUDDY.....	159
LIPSIOUS, JOHANN G.....	118	PATINI, CAROLI.....	133	STAUTZENBERGER, AJ.....	144	CHRISTENSEN, HENRY.....	159
LISMORE, THOMAS.....	118	PETROV, VLADIMIR.....	133	STOCKVIS, ALBERT.....	145	CHRISTIE'S.....	160
LLOYD, ROBERT H.....	118	PHILLIPS, STANLEY S.....	133	STORER, MALCOM.....	145	COIN GALLERIES.....	161
LOON, GERARD VAN.....	118	PICK, ALBERT.....	133	SUETENS, IVO.....	145	DOWNIE, PJ.....	161
LOPEZ, HUGO C.....	119	PLATBARZDIS, A.....	133	SULLIVAN, E. & FISCHER, R.....	145	FRENCH'S.....	162
LOPEZ-CHAVES, LEOPOLDO		POLLOCK III, ANDREW W.....	133	SULLIVAN, EDMUND B.....	145	KAY COIN SERVICE CORP.....	162
Y YRIARTE, JOSE DE.....	119	POSTE, BEALE.....	133	SULTAN, JEM.....	145	LARAMÉ, SERGE.....	162
LOW, LYMAN H.....	119	POOLE, REGINALD STUART.....	134	SUMNER, WILLIAM G.....	145	SCHULMAN, HANS M.F.....	162
LOUBAT, J. F.....	120	POOLE, STANLEY LANE.....	134	SUTHERLAND, CAROL H. V.....	145	SCHULMAN, JACQUES.....	163
MALONE, G.R.....	120	PRADEAU, ALBERTO F.....	134	SWEENEY, JAMES O.....	146	SOTIHEYBY'S.....	163
MALTIEL-GERSTENFELD, J.....	120	PRICE, BESLY, MACDOWELL,		TAXAY, DON.....	146	STACK'S.....	163
MANLEY, STEPHEN G.....	120	JONES, & ODDY.....	134	TAYLOR, BAYARD.....	146	TREASURE FIXED PRICES	163
MANVILLE, H.E. &		PRATHER, DEWITT G.....	135	THARP, LOUISE HALL.....	146	COLONIAL COINS, INC.....	164
ROBERTSON, T.J.....	120	PRATT MAYANS, M.A.....	135	THE GOLD INSTITUTE.....	147	STACK'S.....	164
MARQUES, MÁRIO GOMES.....	120	PRIDMORE, FRED.....	135	THE ROYAL MINT.....	147	TREASURE BOOKS.....	164
MARTIN, L. & DOW, D.....	120	RAPSON, E.J.....	135	THOMPSON, MARGARET.....	147	ALLEN, GEOFFREY & DAVID.....	164
MASSARY ZIGARETTEN F.....	120	RAYMOND, DORIS.....	136	THURLOW, B. & VECCHI, I.....	147	BALDWIN, HANSON W.....	164
MATEU Y LLOPIS, FELIPE.....	121	RAYMOND, WAYTE.....	136	TOMLINSON, G.W.....	147	BALL, DORIAN.....	164
MATTINGLY, H. &		REED, FRED L. III.....	137	TORREY, CHARLES C.....	147	BASS, GEORGE F.....	164
STEBBING, W.P.D.....	121	ROSICHAN, RICHARD H.....	137	TREASURY DEPARTMENT.....	147	BOWERS, Q. DAVID.....	165
MATTINGLY, HAROLD.....	121	REGLING, KURT.....	137	TREASURY DEPARTMENT-		BREDAM, R.L.....	165
MAYER, L(EO) A(RY).....	121	RHONII, GODOFREDI.....	137	CONTINUED.....	148	BROWN, JOSEPH E.....	165
MCFADDEN, GROSST &		RICE, FOSTER WILD.....	137	UNITED STATES MINT.....	148	BURGESS, ROBERT F.....	165
MARR.....	121	RINK, EUCHARIUS G.....	138	UZDENIKOV, V.V.....	149	CLARK, A. C. & WILSON, M.....	165
MCKAY, GEORGE L.....	121	RIVA, JOSÉ PAÚL DE LA.....	138	VACCARO, FRANCESCO.....	149	CORDINGLY, DAVID.....	165
MEDCALF, D. & RUSSELL, R.....	121	ROBINSON, CHARLES M. III.....	138	VAN ALLEN, L. & MALLIS, A.....	149	COUSTEAU, J-Y & DUGAN, J.....	165
MEDLAR, BOB.....	122	ROBINSON, DAVID M.....	138	VAZ, J. FERRARO.....	149	DASH, MIKE.....	165
MEHL, B. MAX.....	122	ROCKHOLT, R.H.....	138	VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C.....	150	DRAGO, HARRY SINCLAIR.....	165
METCALF, D.M.....	122	ROTHERT, MATT.....	138	VIGEANT, LYNN.....	150	EARLE, PETER.....	165
MERRILL LYNCH		RUDDY, JAMES F.....	138	VLACK, ROBERT A.....	150	ELMS, CHARLES.....	165
CAPITAL MARKETS.....	122	RUDING, ROGER.....	138	WACKS, MEL.....	150	ESQUEMELING, JOHN.....	166
MESHORER, YA'AKOV.....	122	RUIZ, L.E. & MCNICKLE, A.J.....	138	WAIT, GEORGE W.....	150	FALCON-BARKER, TED.....	166
MEXICAN HISTORY BOOKS		RYABTSEVICH, VALENTIN.....	139	WALLACE, WILLIAM P.....	150	FINE, JOHN CHRISTOPHER.....	166
& NOVELS.....	123	RYNERSON, PAUL F.....	139	WALRAFEN, BARBARA C.....	150	FRENCH, JOSEPH LEWIS.....	166
MEXICAN STAMP BOOKS.....	123	SAMUEL, RICHARD T.....	139	WARD, JOHN.....	150	HARRIS, N. NEIL.....	166
MEXICAN NUMISMATICS.....	123	SCHENKMAN, DAVID E.....	139	WATSON, DAVID K.....	151	HORNER, DAVE.....	166
MICHELS, IVAN C.....	123	SCHILKE, O. & SOLOMON, R.....	139	WEEDEN, WILLIAM B.....	151	LADD, RICHARD S.....	166
MICHAĬLOVITCH, G.D. G.....	124	SCHINGOETH, HERB &		WEST, L.C. & JOHNSON, A.....	151	LINK, MARION CLAYTON.....	166
MILES, GEORGE C.....	124	MARTHA.....	139	WESTERFIELD, WILEY.....	151	MARRIN, ALBERT.....	166
MILLER, WAYNE.....	125	SCHREIBER, OTTO LOUIS.....	139	WEXLER, JOHN A.....	151	MARX, ROBERT F.....	166
MILNE, J.G.....	125	SCHULMAN, HANS M.F.....	140	WHITE, BENJAMIN.....	151	MATHEWSON III, R. D.....	166
MUENSTERBERGER, W.....	125	SCHIWAN, C. FREDERICK &		WHITEHEAD, G. &		MCKEE, ALEXANDER.....	166
MOSSOP, H.R.....	125	BOLING, JOSEPH E.....	140	BASKERVILLE, P.....	151	MCNUTT, JR., JAMES A.....	166
MURRAY, D. D; TAUBER, M;		SCOTT, KENNETH.....	140	WHITMAN PUBLICATIONS.....	152	MORRIS, ROLAND.....	167
CONKLIN, T.....	125	SEABY, H.A.....	140	WILSON, JOHN LAIRD.....	152	NESMITH, ROBERT I.....	167
MUSCALUS, JOHN A.....	125	SEABY, PETER.....	140	WHITTEMORE, HANK.....	152	PARKE-BERNET GALLERIES.....	167
MUSCALUS, JOHN A.-CONT.....	126	SEY, K.B. & GEDAI, I.....	140	WILLEM JR., JOHN M.....	152	PETERSON, MENDEL.....	167
MUSCALUS, JOHN A.-CONT.....	127	SEYRIG, HENRI.....	140	WIRGIN, WOLF.....	152	POTTER, JR., JOHN S.....	167
MUSCALUS, JOHN A.-CONT.....	128	SHAFFER, NEIL.....	140	WISMER, D.C.....	152	ROBERTS, GLENYS.....	167
MUSEU NUMISMÁTICO		SHAW, W. & ALI KASSIM, H.....	140	WOLKA; VORHIES & SCHRAMM		SCHNEIDER, J.M.....	167
PORTUGUÊS.....	128	SHAW, WILLIAM ARTHUR.....	141	153		SLACK, JACK.....	167
NARBETH, COLIN.....	128	SHELDON, WILLIAM H.....	141	WOLLASTON, HENRY.....	153	SEDWICK, DANIEL & FRANK.....	168
NATHAN, S.....	128	SELTMAN, CHARLES.....	141	WOOD, HOWLAND.....	153	STORM, A. & SHAW, BRIAN.....	168
NESMITH, ROBERT I.....	129	SHINKLE, C.H.....	142	WOODWORTH & FLORES,.....	153	SULLIVAN, GEORGE.....	168
NEUESTE MÜNZKUNDE.....	129	SIMONETTA, B. & RIVA, R.....	142	WORK, EUNICE.....	153	THORNDIKE, JR., JOSEPH J.....	168
NATIONAL COMMEN.SOC.....	130	SISINNI, FRANCESCO.....	142	WRIGHT, BENJAMIN P.....	153	TRUPP, PHILIP Z.....	168
NEWCOMB, HOWARD R.....	130	SMEDLEY, GLENN B.....	142	WROTH, WARWICK.....	153	WELLER, R. "FROGFOOT".....	168
NEWELL, EDWARD T.....	130	SMITH, A.M.....	143	YADIN, YIGAL.....	154	WRIGHT, JOHN.....	168
NEWMAN, E. & BRESSETT, K.....	130	SMITH, LAURENCE D.....	143	YEOMAN, RICHARD S.....	154	VALUE BOXES.....	169
NEWMAN, E.P. & DOTY, R.G.....	131	SMITH, PETE.....	143	YEOMAN, R.S.....	155	VALUE BOXES-CONT.....	170
NEWMAN, ERIC P.....	131	SMITH, THURMAN L.....	143	YRIARTE, JOSE DE &		LAST MINUTE ADDITION	172
NOE, SYDNEY P.....	131	SMYTHE, R.M.....	143	LOPEZ-CHAVES.....	155	REFERENCES.....	174
O'DONNELL, CHUCK.....	132	SPELLING, THOMAS.....	143	ZIEBER, EUGENE.....	155		
OPITZ, CHARLES J.....	132	SNOBIN JR., GEORGE.....	144	NO PARKING SIGN.....	155		
OVERTON, AL C.....	132	SPMC.....	144	ZERBE, FARRAN.....	156		



Terms of Sale

1. This is a public auction and mail bid sale. Mail bidders should feel free to bid as much as they wish knowing we will buy the lot if possible below their bid, when competition permits.
2. Bids to be made **in whole dollar amounts only**. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and will be purchased below your bid when competition permits. Generally, bidding will start at half to two-thirds of the printed estimate. **In no case will bids or lots be accepted, entered or sold at less than 60% of the printed estimate.** Current pricing was used, when available, for the estimates and reflect the current market.
3. Auction sales are not on approval. By submitting your bids you agree to the terms of the sale herewith set forth. No lot may be returned without written permission and requests to be made within 3 days after receipt of material. No lot may be returned by floor bidders.
4. Bidders unknown to us must send a deposit of 30% of their bids or acceptable credit references for entry of their bids.
5. All sales are for U.S. Cash funds. All payments must be made on U.S. Banks and in U.S. Dollars. Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of material or upon notification. We reserve the right to request payment before delivery. Payment by Visa or Master Card is totally acceptable.
6. International Wire Transfer Payment can be made directly to our bank by wire transfer: Swift Code: NWNBUS44. Norwest Bank, Minnesota NA 091000019, for Remy Bourne Account 7294007760.
7. Title to the lots remain with the cataloger until paid in full. The right to withhold the delivery of lots until full payment has been made remains with the cataloger.
8. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be acknowledged and corrected immediately. Please be careful in placing your bids, as we cannot be responsible for your errors.
9. All actual postage, insurance and shipping will be added to your invoice. A \$2.00 per lot charge will be made for packaging and processing. Large lots, where the packaging charge will increase, will be billed at actual cost.
10. Lots mailed outside the United States will be sent at the purchasers risk only. Insurance will be obtained when requested, and if possible, the actual cost will then be added to the invoice.
11. Lots delivered in the State of Minnesota are subject to a 6.5% sales tax and will be added to the invoice.
12. Prices realized will be mailed to bidders and those who purchased their catalogues.
13. A ten percent 10% buyer's fee will be added to all lots purchased.

Remy Bourne



509-40TH AVENUE N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 763 789 7070
FAX 763 789 4747
EMAIL remybourne@qwest.net
WEB www.remybourne.com

Remy Bourne

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

Office use only
No. _____
Date _____
Deposit _____
Invoice# _____

Please enter my bids for your **October 25-26, 2002, Sixteenth Public Auction Sale**. My bids listed below are the highest I will pay per lot. **On all successful bids I agree to pay a 10% buyers fee**, all postage and shipping charges. I agree to abide by all the terms of the sale printed in the catalog, which I acknowledge having read. I further agree to pay promptly after the sale upon receipt of invoice, **within 10 days**.

Name _____

Address _____

Please write address for any Post Office Box number used. Bids will not be entered unless filled out or have been a prior bidder..... NO EXCEPTIONS.

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ - _____ Country _____

Phone _____ (____) _____ - _____ Fax: _____ (____) _____ - _____ Email _____
World Code World Code

Signature (bid sheet MUST be signed) _____

I prefer my Lots to be shipped; **United Parcel**; _____; Book Rate _____; Express mail _____; Priority mail _____; Overnight _____

INTERNATIONAL MAILING: M-Bag-Surface _____; M-Bag-Air: _____; Regular Printed Matter Air _____; Regular Surface Mail _____

I INTEND TO PAY BY BANK WIRE TRANSFER: **YES** _____

PLEASE INSURE: YES _____ NO _____ IF NO, YOU TAKE ALL RESPONSIBILITY

Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid

IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BIDS BY: _____%

I invite you to use your VISA or MASTERCARD if this is a more convenient way for you to pay.

VISA _____ Exp. _____

MASTERCARD _____ Exp. _____

If this is your first time doing business with us please send a deposit of 25% of your bids or suitable business references. If you do send the deposit, the deposit, will be credited toward your lots purchased and any balance will be refunded 10 regular days after the sale.



Remy Bourne

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

509-40TH AVENUE N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 763 789 7070
FAX 763 789 4747
EMAIL remybourne@qwest.net
WEB www.remybourne.com

INVITES YOU
to order a special
Hand Crafted, Deluxe Hard Bound
Post-Priced Edition
**FEATURING SELECTIONS AND DUPLICATES
FROM THE LIBRARIES OF**

HARRY J. FORMAN
AND
PHILIP E. BRESSETT

Auction Catalogue Number Sixteen
An impressive edition bound
in 1/4 Burgundy Leather and Burgundy Silk Cloth.
End papers of French Marble
and die-cut Winter Beige Silk.
Handsome Gold lettering on leather spine.
Hand sewn and bound in the most craftsman like way
and in harmony with its contents,
by Jeff Dahlin of Minneapolis, MN.

This is my Sixteenth Public Auction Sale and the production is limited to orders received by
October 29, 2002 There will be a subscription list bound in the back.

\$99.95 each (including postage)

Please reserve _____ specially bound Post-priced Deluxe Hard bound Edition of Public Auction Sale No. 15.
Please enter my name on the subscribers list as follows below:

Name: _____ Date: _____

Address: _____ City: _____

Street address also must be listed for any Post Office Box Number used

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country: _____

Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: _____ E-Mail: _____

Please find my Enclosed check for: \$ _____



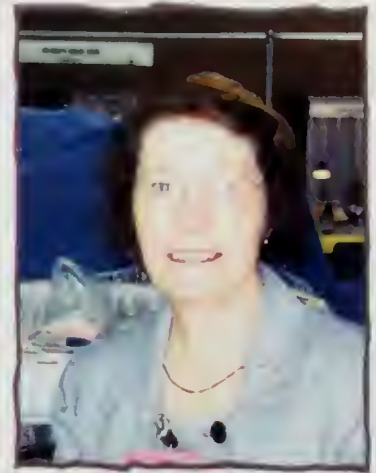
Bill Bright



Joe McCarthy



Al Buonaguro



Avis Bourne



Gerry & Anne Anaszewicz



James Groh & Remy Bourne



Jeff Jennett



*Jorge
Ortiz Murias*



David Gladfelter



Edwin Cruz-Zeno



509-40TH AVENUE N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 763 789 7070
FAX 763 789 4747
EMAIL remybourne@qwest.net
WEB www.remybourne.com

Remy Bourne

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST



Lot 1249